

**FUN NIGHT
FEBRUARY
10th**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester Co., Pa.

**LAST GAME
OF
BASKETBALL
MARCH 3rd**

Volume XXIII

FEBRUARY, 1950

Number 3

BOY'S VARSITY SPORTS

Hello! Sports Fans; another basketball season has rolled around at Warwick and everything is really in high gear. After two weeks of hard practice we were ready or our first opponent.

On Dec. 13th we traveled to Boyertown to play two games of basketball. The varsity tilt, which looked like a run away for Boyertown, became an exciting affair by the end of the third quarter. After thirty-two minutes of good hard basketball, Warwick came out on the better end of a 49-45 thriller. Bill Baver led our assault with ten fielders and three singletons for a total of twenty-three points. Baver got some vital help from teammate Bob Bedi, who chipped in with fourteen digits. The J. V. tilt went to Boyertown by the overwhelming score of 40-11.

On Dec. 21st, we traveled to meet our old friend Lou Pirnik for a pair of games. This time we took both games and don't think this didn't make the Warwick rooters happy. Remember, he was the basketball coach at Warwick a couple of years ago. The varsity game ended with a score of 38-28 in favor of Warwick. Our J. V's also came out on the top end of a 29-18 score. Center Tony Skiles led Warwick's brigade with ten points and had much help from Dave McLeod, who tallied nine markers.

Our next game, which was on January 3rd, was with our friend across the river, West Pottsgrove. This game proved to be no contest as Warwick whipped their opponents 50-31. This time it wasn't Baver who led the scoring, but a quiet chap known as Bob Bedi, who sank seven shots from the field and six charity tosses for a total of twenty points. Bill Baver chipped in with a total of nineteen points, which was his nights contribution. The J. V. game went to West Pottsgrove by a score of 22-16.

On Jan. 6th, we traveled to Cochranville for a game. A total of seventeen boys participated in this game. The final score, which was in our favor, was 54-19.

On Jan. 10th we opened the season at home and played hosts to our neighbors, Morgantown. This was one game that we really knew that we were in a basketball game

(Continued on page 3)

THE ORE MINE STAFF



Front row, left to right: Lois Roberts, Ray Strickland, Patricia Kratz, J. Ray Frock, Editor, Minnie Painter, Carolyn Parizer, Ralph Moses, Nancy Weidman.

Second row, Robert Bedi, Verna Millard, Marie Peck, Ellen Guest, Ruth Roberts, Gloria Oister, Joline Paradis, Rose Marie Keim.

Back row, Barbara Bollinger, Rita Lucas, Josephine Bloise, Business Staff, James Wells, William Baver (Bus. Mgr.) Carl J. Bryson.

FUN NIGHT

On February 10th, the biggest social event of the winter season will take place. Fun Night at Warwick School. The evening will be filled with so many ways of enjoying yourself, you will be sad when it breaks up. If you like to dance, you can dance all night to the latest popular records. Exciting games, such as Old Maids and Chinese Checkers, will be played on the stage. Bingo will be another feature of this fun-packed evening. Delicious refreshments will be sold in Room 4. If you manage to go home without a prize you are a remarkable person. There will be prizes for all the games, unusual dance prizes, a door prize or two, and maybe a few others. All this for just 25¢.

Don't forget, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 10th at WARWICK HIGH SCHOOL. Doors open at 7:30 p.m. EVERYONE INVITED! DON'T MISS IT!

WEDDING

Miss C. Susanna Elston, a member of the Warwick Consolidated School Faculty became the bride of Mr. Robert Romig of Downingtown during the Christmas vacation.

The wedding took place in the Glen Moore Presbyterian Church

(Continued on page 3)

HONOR ROLL

Following are the names of the five students with the highest average for the first semester in each grade; alphabetically arranged, not in order of highest rating.

Grade 12

William Baver
Ray Frock
Lillyanne Gyger
Beatrice Orrs
Minnie Painter
James Wells

Grade 11

Carl Bryson
Patricia Kratz
Verna Millard
Marie Peck
Carolyn Prizer
Kathryn Swartzentruber

Grade 10

June Bedi
Rose Marie Keim
Rita Lucas
Joline Paradis
Nancy Weidman

Grade 9

Shirley Fries
Isabel Hartenstine
Carl Horner
Peggy Anny Spotts
Fern Stoltzfus

Grade 8

Josephine Bloise
Barbara Bollinger
Joyce Moses
Betty Orrs

(Continued on page 3)

IT'S NEWS

The Athletic Council is sponsoring dances after the home basketball games. Dancing stops at 11:30 on Tuesday evenings and 12 o'clock on Friday nights. An admission of 10 cents is charged. Music is supplied by records.

A "Santa's Dance" was held by the Senior Class on December 16. More than 135 people danced to the melodious music of "The Stardusters", the school dance band. Christmas trees, lights, and wreaths served as decorations. Punch, ice cream, and cup cakes were served. Eddie Badner, an alumnus of Warwick and director of Pennhurst State School Band, played the saxophone with the Stardusters.

Just before Christmas vacation a carol sing assembly was held. Students sang carols from slides. There were several solos, duets and quartets. One of the main attractions of the program was a tenor solo by Mr. Robert Marshman, our music director. Senior high glee club gave a remarkable interpretation of Fred Waring's "T'was The Night Before Christmas".

On December 22 the senior high school chorus sang carols in the halls of the school.

Christmas parties were sponsored by the teachers who treated all pupils to ice cream and cookies. Carols recorded by Mr. Henry Richardson and Mr. Ira Amole were played between classes and during recesses. This was pipe organ music.

Mid-year examinations were held for grades 4-12 on January 17, 18, 19. School was closed on January 20.

The bleachers have been given a coat of Royal Blue paint. New mats have been placed in the gym. Basketball rims have been painted orange as recommended by P.I.A.A. rules.

The Activities Funds Committee, composed of class and club treasurers, business manager of the Ore Mine, school banking cashier, a school director, and the school treasurer, held their first meeting on December 2. An election of officers resulted as follows: Mr. Frederick Erb, president; Carolyn Prizer, vice-president; Minnie Painter, secretary; Miss Irma Liggett had been previously elected by the School Board as school

(Continued on page 2)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

J. Ray Frock '50

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Ralph Moses '50 Robert L. Bedi '51
Minnie Painter '50 Patricia Kratz '51
Verna Millard '51 Carolyn Prizer '51
A. Ray Strickland '50 Marie Peck '51

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Nancy Weidman '52 Joine Paradis '52
Gloria Oister '52 Mary Ellen Guest '51
Rosa Marie Keim '52 Lois E. Roberts '52
Rita Lucas '52 Barbara Bollinger '54
Josephine Blaise '54 Lois A. Roberts '53

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

William F. Montgomery
BUSINESS MANAGER
William L. Baver '50

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

James R. Wells '50
Carl J. Bryson '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggett

FAME IN LOOSING

A man whose hobby and sporting nature led him into unlimited losing, persisted until his very losing won him fame. Beginning his business career in a basement where he had established a neighborhood grocery, he built a world-wide chain of stores, plantations, and packing houses.

He wanted to own the fastest yacht ever built, and he spared no money to construct one that would win the international cup, so he thought. So consistently, yet smilingly, did he meet defeat time after time that the international committee awarded Thomas Lipton a special cup to signalize his distinction as "the world's best loser".

Few people remember the name of a single winner of the international yacht races. The name of the greatest loser overshadows them all.

Good Business

X-RAY

Through the courtesy of Chester County Tuberculosis Society all pupils in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 will have an opportunity to have a Chest X-Ray on Thursday morning, February 9th.

The Tuberculosis Society will supply the Mobile X-Ray Unit and the operators. Dr. H. T. Smith, Miss Dora Warner, P.H.N., Mrs. Elva Byerly, R.N. and Mrs. Helen Garvine, secretary, will be present to assist in the X-Ray.

Any adult in the community who wishes to have a Free Chest X-Ray may come to the School Auditorium at 10:00 a.m. and have this service, free of charge. All that is necessary is to fill out a card, giving your name, sex, and family physician.

This service supplied by the Chester County Tuberculosis Society is one of the many services that is financed by the sale of Christmas Seals.

IT'S NEWS

(Continued from page 1)
treasurer.

A serious play portraying the birth of Christ entitled "The Fragrance Of Myrrh" was given by the Junior Class in a school assembly, just before Christmas vacation.

During the first semester of school \$2,329.75 has been deposited through our school savings system. This is nearly \$350 more than last year for that same portion of time.

Pupils are at the present being served the school lunch. This includes grades one to three and some people from seventh and eleventh grades. They will be served until February 17. Then grade 8 will receive lunches for three weeks. All the school will have been served at that time. The project will end in March.

Butter, cheese, skimmed milk, and potatoes have been received from the government surplus.

Marie McCulley has been employed to help in the preparation of the meals.

F. F. A. is busy each noontime selling candy in the building. The sale has proved very profitable.

Rev. Sandt of Brownback's Reformed Church substituted for Mrs. Florence Grossman, Mr. Glenn Pounds and Miss Irma Liggett. Mrs. Thelma Rice substituted for Mrs. Romig.

On January 10th, grades 4 to 12 had the pleasure of seeing the first of a series of fifteen movies entitled "Chronicles of America". The first of these was entitled "Columbus", and the second "Jamestown". After seeing the second one the entire school through grades 4 to 12 voted on whether they wished to see the remainder of the series. In this there was only one dissenting vote. Other movies in this series include the "Pilgrims", the "Puritans", "Peter Stuyvesant", "Gateway to the West", "Wolfe and Montcalm", "The Eve of the Revolution", "Yorktown", "Vincennes", "Daniel Boone", "The Frontier Woman", "Alexander Hamilton" and "Dixie". This series of movies were produced by Yale University.

The banner for banking in the elementary grades has been won by Mrs. Helen Houck's room, every week this year.

Mrs. Marian Dawson and Mrs. Susanna Romig were alternate delegates from Chester County to the State P.S.E.A. Convention in Harrisburg.

Mrs. Florence Grossman was absent from school during the first three weeks of January, due to illness. Mrs. Grossman was hospitalized for a short period of time in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia.

One of the recent additions to school equipment is a transcription

(Continued on page 4)

I RESOLVE TO:

Phil Kulp - Get up earlier for school; David Lawrence - Do my homework; Carl Bryson - Make sure I have gas in my car; June Bedi - Not make any resolutions; Betty Orrs - Sit still in history class; James Inman - Stop making "wise cracks"; Mary Fern - Let my hair grow long again; Jane Fisher - Wear rubber soled shoes; Lynn Geiger - Make people cheer at basketball games; Nancy Deering - Stop chewing pencils; Irma Griffin - Carry my own books; Linda Kirkhoff - Let other people draw their own pictures.

Jack Brockerman - Stop eating ice cream; Ronald Zook - Eat all my lunch at noon; Donna Paradis - Attend all basketball games; Sylvia Eppehiemer - Stay away from Room 3; Shirley Hughes - Wear blue for good luck; Greta Richards - Drink a quart of milk each day; Dave Shingle - Learn the "French" language; Ralph Moses - Hold my temper; Verna Millard - Wash my face four times a day; Bill Fitch - Get all my Physics experiments in on time; Joanne Noble - To ride only in Chryslers; Nancy Weidman - Learn how to become a cook; Bob Bedi - Learn how to play Canasta; Barbara Knaup - Keep my hair curly; Ellen Guest - Behave on the bus; Robert Bertolet - Sell a lot of candy at the basketball games.

Betty Ann Kerchner - Loose a little weight; John Eyrich - Pass my Latin final; James Wells - Never to go out with women; William Baver - Not to score more than 50 points in one game of basketball; Beatrice Orrs - Not to walk over to the store anymore; James Cox - "I will be a good boy"; Ray Frock - Buying more small "cokes"; Freddie Painter - Learn to dance; Lois Roberts - I'll never slip around again; Rita Lucas - Avoid nails; Jackie Densel - Tame down; Jerry Paradis - Drive more slowly around Hopewell; Verna Millard - Stop blushing; Dan Tholan - Do my geometry every day; Russell Loomis - Sleep at night; Gene Fitch - Train my voice; Bob Fisher - Stop laying eggs; Mary Fern - Keep my hair short; Kathryn Swartzentruber - Stop reading love stories.

Beulah Counts - Take singing lessons; Barbara Hardecastle - Go to the beauty shop for haircuts; Gary Spohn - Practice playing my guitar; Delores Pallas - Sleep as much as possible; Johnny Palmer - Stay out of fights; Clifford Rightnour - Build some muscles; Carl Horner - Beat everyone in Canasta; Nancy Pallas - Come to school once in a while; Jim Schaetzle - Raise more sheep; Patricia Kratz - Make more baskets; Muriel Rothas - Stop growing; Tony Skiles - Control my

(Continued on page 4)

ALL AROUND THE SCHOOL

Bill Baver, sweeping basketball court; Ruth Miller, learning the rhythm of a guitar; Beatrice Orrs, "What do you call this, anyway?"; Allen Bozorth, don't be so bashful; Margaret Miller, lost-one bracelet; Joine Paradis, "Snarlle"; Winifred Hughes, Check on that; Lucille Buchanan, resembling a cousin; Nancy Weidman, "Cook" my food, first; Lois Roberts, "Freese" mine, please; Patricia Kratz, nice shot; Ellen Guest, wearing the hat of the year; Harold Griffith, struggling through a biology test; Thomas Hess, surprised by mid-term marks; Barbara Knaup, square dancing; Marlene Raser, arguing; Gladys McElroy, late for cheer-leading; David McLeod, celebrating a birthday; Clifford Rightnour, playing basketball; Laverne McCulley, locating the dark room; Barbara Hardecastle, studying for mid-year tests; Russell Hartline, tasting carrots; Mr. Pounds, making out tests; Charlotte Laver, receiving a special photo; Shirley Fries, working her brain cells; Gay Bechtel, bringing her doll to school; Ann Maxwell, taking lessons on the guitar; Bobby Lilley, hurrying to get his test finished; Marie Peck, becoming a cab driver; Kathryn Swartzentruber, a passenger; Barbara Bollinger, teaching people to dance; Sara Ream, telling a corny joke; Ronald Simmers, washing the blackboards; Kenny Keim, attending a basketball dance; Fred Painter, practicing basketball; Ralph Moses, "Beating around the bush"; Jim Cox, driving to school; Kerwin Springer, the belles of St. Mary's; Beatrice Balzano, studying Latin; Carl Bryson, all I need is time; Carolyn Prizer, more parties; Linda Kirkoff, Charlie, my boy; Jim Wells, I can dream, can't I?; Bob Fisher, scoring 14 points; David Counts, doing Algebra; Chester Stoltzfus, going to a farm show; Isabel Hartenstine, watching for a certain car to pass; Gary Boens, wearing a bow tie; David Pegler, showing his new trousers; Norman Pegler, hanging around room 5; Leon Supplee, blowing bubbles; Mr. Butt, playing basketball; Joaquim Matlack, wearing glasses; Carl Horner, adopting new ways; Patricia Stoneback, trying to play basketball; Janet Kirkhoff, learning to sew in home economics; Ruth Roberts, passing her tests; Peggy Spotts, blushing; Charles Warner, talking; Ralph Shingle, running away with a horse; Donna Paradis, dancing; Rita Lucas, watching television; James Inman, being serious; Frank Hoffman, reading Julius Caesar; Jesse Painter, liking Algebra; Beatrice Orrs,

(Continued on page 3)

ALUMNI NEWS

A Committee of Alumni members, Mrs. Ada Phillips, Mrs. Karl Garvine, Mrs. Aaron Houck and Mr. Earl Fries have prepared a new Constitution and By-Laws which will be submitted to the Alumni Association for approval sometime in the near future.

These are some interesting facts concerning some members of the Alumni.

Richard Phenegar '43 - Teaching in Royersford; Clair McAfee '43 - teaching in Downingtown; Hervey Painter '42 - Manager of Spruce Hill Farms, Chester Springs, Pa.; Thomas Guest '41 - Secretary-Treasurer Road Board, East Nantmeal Township; Earl Houck '35 - New Tax Collector in Warwick Township; Harry Symons '40 - Instructor of Economics at Ursinus College; Joseph Bedi '39 - Employed in a Dept. Store in Memphis, Tenn.; Steve Bedi '39 - Supervisor in a Mortuary in Washington, D.C.; Dr. Warren Houck '42 - Spent Christmas vacation in California; Frederick Erb, Jr. '48 - Business Mgr. of Muhlenberg College Newspaper; Lorraine Jackson '49 - Clerical work for Kinsey; Elsie Miller '49 - Clerical work for Kinsey.

Dale V. Budd '48 - In the U. S. Navy, stationed in New Jersey; Edwin S. Guest '48 - In the U. S. Navy, stationed in Hawaii; Roy J. Skiles '48 - U. S. Army, stationed in Japan; William Bumm '46 - U.S. Army, is attending Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan; Horace Boens '35 - Supervising Salesman in Campbell Soup Company; Penrose Boens '35 - District Manager of the Prudential Insurance Company; L. Kent Keay '39 - Metallurgist, Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville.

F.F.A. BOYS ADVANCE

At the last meeting of the Chester County Chapter of the Future Farmers of America, candidates from the eight county high schools having Vocational Agriculture Departments were given the Degree of Chapter Farmer after a very impressive initiation ceremony.

Those members from the Warwick Chapter receiving the degree were Russell Loomis, Edgar Snyder, Bill Colsher and Harry Weaver.

At the F.F.A. Judging Contest held at Unionville Fair in October, Harold Griffith came through as high man for the Warwick Chapter, tying for second place in the Poultry and Egg Division. Congratulations!

On January 24th, all the members of the Vocational Agricultural Class visited the Coatesville Egg Auction where they saw broilers being picked with a mechanical picker as well as eggs being sorted.

ELEMENTARY SPORTS

They always say, you can't teach an old dog new tricks, and apparently this is the belief at Warwick. Why do I say this? For the simple reason that on Saturday mornings you will find a group of boys, who are in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades learning the fundamentals of basketball under the watchful eye of Mr. Butt. After having a few practices under their belts they were ready for their first game.

On Jan. 13th, East Coventry came to Warwick to visit our young basketballers, who really out-played their opponent. With the score 6-4, our boys finally caught fire and things really began to happen, as the final score was 28-12. Leading our scoring parade was Jerry Bechtel and Richard Wells with fourteen and eight points respectively.

Jan. 24th, they played East Pikeland and lost by a score of 50-21.

Jan. 27th saw East Coventry on our floor and we again won by a score of 32-29.

These boys play on the elementary basketball team, Wilson Matlack, Jerry Bechtel, Kenneth Keim, Frank Naro, Bob Lilley, Richard Wells, David Lawrence, Bob Bertollet, Fred Painter, Kenneth Frock, Clyde Oister and Ronald Simmers.

Their remaining schedule reads as follows:

Feb. 2—East Pikeland
Feb. 7—Birdsboro Y.M.C.A.
Feb. 22—Hill School

ALL AROUND THE SCHOOL

(Continued from page 2)

day dreaming; Bob McGinnis, memorizing quotations; Rose Marie Keim, using "scratch paper"; Fred Simmers, Why worry?; Irma Griffin, concentrating; Richard Wells, entertaining the girls; Joanne Noble, "Two Loves Have I"; Ruth Guest, going to the farm show; Muriel Rothas, "So glad I'm tall"; Nancy Pallas, visiting tenth grade; Douglas Stroman, attending basketball games.

WEDDING

(Continued from page 1)

on Tuesday, December 27th.

The bride was attended by her sister, Mrs. Herbert Lehman, Miss Ruth Romig and Miss Charlotte Davis.

Following a reception in the social rooms of the church, the bride and groom left for a two weeks honeymoon in Atlantic City and New York.

Mrs. Romig has been the popular fourth, fifth and sixth grade teacher in Warwick School since 1944.

BOY'S VARSITY SPORTS

(Continued from page 1)

and not on a picnic. When the final whistle blew, it was Warwick by a 41-36 score. Our high scoring center, Bill Baver, sank three fielders and seven fouls for thirteen points to share scoring honors with Morgantown's, Howard Muhlenberg. The J. V. tilt went to Morgantown 32-20, which spoiled our chance of a perfect evening.

Our next visitors, who came to meet our basketball teams on Jan. 13th, was Terre Hill. This was a red letter night as our varsity and J. V's took their games 58-19 and 30-13 respectively. In this game varsity center Baver hit for thirty-one points, while teammates Ralph Moses and Bob Bedi hit for fourteen and ten respectively. The J. V's were led by Dan Tholan who sank five fielders or ten points, to lead all scorers.

Still at home, we took on our competitors from the other side of the Welsh Mountains, Honeybrook. This game took place on Jan. 20th. In this game Warwick shattered the old record of eighty-five points by zipping the cords for a total of ninety-six points. In this game center Bill Baver broke his record for points in one game as he tallied forty-two points on 17 fielders and eight charity tosses. Ralph Moses and Bob Fisher chipped in with twenty-one and fourteen points respectively.

On Jan. 24th we journeyed to Morgantown and after a well played game we emerged victors by a score of 47-43. Our junior varsity was not so fortunate as they lost 33-28.

Jan. 27th saw a game of the season when varsity tangled with the Alumni of the school. The old grads knew their basketball and all the tricks of the game but lost by a 38-32 score. In this game the old grads outscored the high school in field goals 14 to 10 but fell down on free shots.

The remainder of the basketball schedule reads as follows:

Jan. 31—West Pottsgrove—Home
Feb. 3—Cochranville—Home
Feb. 7—Birdsboro Y.M.C.A.—Home

Feb. 14—Amity—Home
Feb. 22—Hill School—Away
Feb. 24—Honeybrook—Away
Feb. 28—Amity—Away
Mar. 3—Boyetown—Home

HONOR ROLL

(Continued from page 1)

Richard Wells
Grade 7
Barbara Hardcastle
Anna Lewis
Robert Lilley
Jean McAfee
Dona Paradis

GIRL'S BASKETBALL

The first tussle for the girl dribblers was with Cochranville on Jan. 6th. The host school offered keen opposition for the first half of the game, but the blue-gray girls gained momentum after the intermission and came through with a 24-16 triumph. Minnie Painter lead the assault with 20 points.

Miss Horner's girls met Morgantown the following Tuesday. They sent their visitors home with a 21-11 upset.

Terrie Hill maidens invaded our court on Jan. 13th. Warwick completely outclassed its guests with the final count being 32-5.

Seeking a fourth straight victory, our maidens met with Honeybrook on our floor. We lead the attack with a 20 point bulge after the first two stanzas, and chalked up 35 points in the second half. Warwick guards, Orrs, Guest, and Hughes played remarkable defensive ball by holding the Honeybrook cagers to 8 points while Warwick cashed in 58. Rose Keim tabbed 20 digits and Painter 18. Muriel Rothas followed with 11 and Patricia Kratz accounted for the remaining 9.

Jan. 24th saw us in Morgantown where we met a greatly improved Morgantown team. We eked out a victory by the narrow margin of 26-24.

The remainder of the basketball schedule reads as follows:

Feb. 3—Cochranville—Home
Feb. 17—Terre Hill—Away
Feb. 24—Honeybrook—Away

CLASS PLAY

After reading several plays the Senior Class Play Committee met to decide on the play to be presented. After a thorough discussion of various plays, the members of the committee decided upon the play, "There Go The Grooms", by Jay Tobias.

The play will be presented on Thursday and Friday evening, March 23 and 24.

Members of the play committee were James Wells, Minnie Painter, William Baver, Ray Frock and James D. Cox.

FEBRUARY BIRTHDAYS

The school wishes to extend happiest birthday wishes to the following: William Baver, James Wells, Jesse Painter, James Inman, Ellen Guest, Mary Jane Schroeder, Kenneth Houck, Dora Warner, Mary Lois Stoltzfus, Gladys Foreman, Jean Andrews, Charlotte Laver, Lois Roberts, Robert Deering, Edward Delio, Paul Steffy, Arthur Yelk, Sam Brown, Frank Delio and Kenneth Lawrence.

IT'S NEWS

(Continued from page 2)

player.

Season tickets for our home basketball games have been purchased by various students of the school.

Magazine prizes amounting to \$85.71 were awarded in assembly. The two high salesmen were Shirley Ladley, \$52.05 and Robert Bertolet \$221.05. Each received a cash prize plus a statuette. Since Robert was awarded a radio last year for being high salesman, the Curtis Publishing Company presented him with a watch this year.

According to the P.I.A.A. ruling all members of boys and girls basketball squads have had physical examinations. Dr. H. T. Smith assisted by Miss Dora Warner conducted the examinations.

Our school hall had its face lifted and polished during Christmas vacation.

Through our own efforts we have subscribed for \$39.00 worth of magazines for our School Library.

I RESOLVE TO:

(Continued from page 2)

temper; Douglas Stroman - Learn to dance; Gay Maxwell - Improve my riding; Tom Hess - Study my Latin; Rose Marie Keim - Not to bite my finger nails; Minnie Painter - Be on time for the bus; Betty Ireson - To have only one guest.

FIFTH AVENUE
BEAUTY SALON

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

RUSSEL F. JAMES & SON

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Electric Pumps A Specialty

KEEN and COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

WILLIAM S. ZERBEY

St. Peters, Pa.

Interior and Exterior Painting

"Estimates Lowest Possible"

Phone: Pughtown 3784

Compliments of

MURPHY'S BUS LINES

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

RICHARDS & KNAUER

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Flowers For All Occasions

JAMES W. ROBERTS

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Compliments of

EMMA'S BEAUTY SALON

ELVERSON, PA.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

FRENCH CREEK
MERCHANDISE CO.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537THERE'S A MIGHTY WARM WELCOME
AWAITING NEW CUSTOMERS IN OUR BANK.

"The Bank of Service"

THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK and TRUST COMPANY
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

LUTHER C. DIETZ

PAPER HANGING AND PAINTING

Estimates Cheerfully Given

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 2260

"GOOD WORK NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE"

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

WARWICK FURNACE FARMS

Breeder of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. WITWER COMPANY

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
Dupont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds
25 Years Reliable Service
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
ELVERSON, PA.Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve SystemRoofing - Spouting
Roof Painting and Coating
Warm Air Heating
ESTIMATES GIVEN

KREPPS & SWEIGART

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4732

WEST PHILADELPHIA
MACHINE WORKS

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

ROBERT COOK & SONS

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

REDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeder of

High Grade Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.
Bull Calves For Sale

MARCH 23-24
"THERE GO THE
GROOMS"

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester Co., Pa.

MARCH 23-24
"THERE GO THE
GROOMS"

Volume XXIII

MARCH, 1950

Number 4

BOYS BASKETBALL

With the basketball season in high gear and everything going as well as could be expected, there were many thrills still left for everyone in the last half of our schedule.

On January 31st, we played host to the "Falcons" from West Pottsgrove. With our boys hitting the cords from all angles the game soon became a rout as we went on to win 77-54. Our scoring parade was led by reliable Bill Baver. Our J. V.'s were less fortunate as they lost a 19-31 contest.

Our next encounter, a home game too, was with Cochranville on February 3. This game was not close at any time and ended with a 59-19 score.

An encouraged Birdsboro "Y" came to play on our court on February 7. After a close and hard fought first quarter, Warwick slowly pulled away and we went on to win 50-36. Bill Baver and Ralph Moses led the scoring parade with 22 and 14 points respectively, while Ray Frock's remarkable floor game is something we must not overlook. The J. V. game went to the Birdsboro "Midgits" by a 33-23 score. Dave McLeod led all scorers with eighteen points.

On February 14 we played host to a strong Amityville team. The first half found Warwick in front with a comfortable eleven point lead. This lead was soon sliced down until the game became the most exciting affair of the season. When the final whistle blew Warwick came out on the top end of a 53-52 thriller. Bill Baver and Bob Bedi turned in the best scoring punches with 25 and 14 points respectively. The J. V.'s made it a perfect night with a 24-14 victory. Bob Fisher and Harry Gouch led the J. V.'s with 12 and 6 points respectively.

Terre Hill was the next opponent. We met on February 17 at Terre Hill. The final 77-45 score does not tell what a thrilling first period we had. Terre Hill was out in front 11-10 near the end of the first quarter. The J. V.'s came out on the top end of a 28-7 score.

On February 22 it happened, and we don't mean George Washington was born! Our winning streak of fourteen games came to an end. The spacious court, the unlimited

(Continued on page 2)

GIRLS BASKETBALL TEAM



Front row, left to right—Minnie Painter, Rose Marie Keim, Muriel Rothas, Beatrice Orrs, Winifred Hughes, Ellen Guest.
Second row—Donna Paradis, Patricia Kratz, Joanne Noble, Nancy Weidman, Grace Laver.
Third row—Lois Roberts, Barbara Pegler, Shirley Fries, June Bedi (Manager), Ann Maxwell, Gay Maxwell.

IT'S NEWS

Mrs. Marian Dawson is a member of a panel discussion group in Schoolmen's Week.

The following transcriptions have been presented to the ninth grade: "Daniel Boone", "Wagons West", "Anthony Wayne", "First Steamboat", "Benjamin Franklin", "The Militant Muhlenbergs", "Oil in Pennsylvania", "Captain John Barry", "Stephen Collins Foster", "Democracy Is Our Way Of Life", "Rights of Citizenship", and "Duties of Citizenship". The object of these transcriptions is to teach Pennsylvania History, a required course in grade 9.

A picture of the Varsity Basketball team appeared in the Pottstown Mercury. The picture was recently taken at the Hill School.

During the free chest x-ray in February, a total of one hundred and thirty-eight persons from the High School and community were X-rayed.

Betty Stoltzfus, a member of the "Black and White Dairy Calf Club of Chester County", recently sold her heifer, which she had raised from a calf, for the sum of \$720. She had purchased the heifer as a calf and had complete charge in raising it. Betty is a member of the 8th grade. Her sister, Fern, also sold her heifer for \$570. Nice work, girls!

(Continued on page 2)

CLASS PLAY

On March 23 and 24 the Senior Class will present the annual class play, "There Go The Grooms". This comedelerium is a combination of laughs and thrills. Wild Osage Indians tear around with scalping knives and tomahawks. A medicine man cures a headache. An innocent white man is burned at the stake. A man gets himself engaged to two girls at the same time, and another girl is engaged to three men at once. A half crazy Commanche scares everyone out of his wits. All this and much more combine to make this play one that thrills you, scares you, makes you weep, nauseates you, brings roars of laughter and satisfies you with an evening of delightful entertainment.

The dates, March 23-24; WARWICK HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM; It's A Must On Your Calendar.

8th GRADE GIRLS

The 8th Grade Girls Class in Home Economics has had a most interesting experience during the month of February. Their object has been to learn the requirements of and to practice in the art of Baby Sitting.

In order to gain first hand knowledge, Mrs. D. B. Chrisman, and Mrs. Earl Fries visited the

(Continued on page 3)

QUOTES FROM

THERE GO THE GROOMS

What a man! What a WOLF!

Fiddle-faddle!

Well the feller just ain't couth.

Oh, sizzors.

Ouch - now leave us not kick like a baby steer.

You go to grass and eat apple sass. Shades of Satan - I'll shred you into lint.

Well, the great gallopin' jerushy. You're the bell mare of the hull darn district.

Dash it all.

Oh, I thought you were calling Rover.

I'll cut him off without a copper.

Rigger mortification.

I'll clean his plow puh-letty.

I'll nale him by the tonsils and badaciously yank him wrong side out.

I punch you as full of holes as a hookrug.

Put- this down the hem of your shirt.

Your daughter has just staved me south west of the gall-bladder.

His voice sounds to me like he is gargling with gravel.

Yip-pee! We can have a double wedding! Two brides and one groom.

You bally ass.

It makes the creek water taste funny.

Did you say Cat-burgers.

I am actually eating pole-cat.

Abso-bally-lutly-not.

Insanalaboriginalunatic.

I dislike a short haircut.

I'll mash your brains out.

For bath-towels we use those feed sacks over there.

Pounding up acorns.

Har-r-r-r-Rumph.

Cute! My word!

Useless Broom?

The garment must be made of iron instead of rubbuh.

Kee-rect.

Ah do declaah!

I'm so bally week I cawn't even crawl!

He cuts off people's heads.

I say that's a pip of a plan.

I hate, detest, despise, loathe, abominate and abhor the very sight of you!

Rickled Prattle snake.

Snattled Prootlesnoke.

Howdy old hoss.

You mean we have been masticating goat?

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

J. Ray Frock '50

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Ralph Moses '50
Minnie Painter '50
Verna Millard '51
A. Ray Strickland '50

Robert L. Bedi '51
Patricia Kratz '51
Carolyn Prizer '51
Marie Peck '51

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Nancy Weidman '52
Gloria Oister '52
Rose Marie Keim '52
Rita Lucas '52
Josephine Bloise '54

Johnie Paradis '52
Merry Ellen Guest '51
Lois E. Roberts '52
Barbara Bollinger '54
Lois A. Roberts '53

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

William F. Montgomery

BUSINESS MANAGER

William L. Baver '50

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

James R. Wells '50
Carl J. Bryson '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggelt



THINKING OUT LOUD

The hardest job for a youngster is to learn good manners without seeing any. Courtesy in these days of fraternal equality is considered trivial. Perhaps we should change our ideology to compare with old colonial civility. A colonial gentleman once surprised a friend by doffing his hat in return to a salutation from a Negro slave. With a frown of disapproval she said, "I can't imagine your baring your head to a slave."

Parried the host pleasantly, "Can I permit you to outdo me in courtesy?"

There is no wholly satisfactory substitute for brains, but silence does pretty well. The less men think the more they talk. In heated discussions this is quite apparent. Many statements are issued rashly. As an excuse for temper some say, "Consider the turtle - he doesn't make any progress unless he sticks his neck out. This idiom cannot be applied if we reason logically. Nothing cooks our goose faster than a boiling temper."

The noblest contribution which any man can make for the benefit of posterity is that of a good character. The richest bequest that any man can leave to the youth of his native land is that of a shining, spotless example.

It is often surprising to find that heights may be obtained merely by remaining on the level. In the course of acquiring human happiness we meet many who oppose our plans, our ideals, our methods. If our mental horizons have been widened and our personalities expanded we realize we must not forget to remember and always remember to forget. Whenever the going seems easy it's well to make sure we're not going downhill.

IT'S NEWS

(Continued from page 1)

Dance Band practice is in full swing every Wednesday night in preparation for the class play.

We have had the pleasure of seeing eight of the series of movies entitled "Chronicles of America", produced by the Yale University. The following in the series are yet to be presented: "Yorktown", "Vincennes", "Daniel Boone", "The Frontier Woman", "Alexander Hamilton", and "Dixie". The balance of the money of the class of 1949 and a cash donation made it possible for us to see these movies.

On March 6th, Beatrice Orrs, County Treasurer, Dorothy Kerns, and LaVerne McCulley attended the County F. H. A. Council at Avon Grove, Pa. LaVerne McCulley was elected County President for next year.

LaVerne McCulley has been chosen as a delegate to the F. H. A. Convention in Scranton this spring.

An exclusive Valentine Party was held by the F. H. A. Club on February 15th. Attendance was by invitation only. Games, dancing and refreshments were enjoyed by the group of 25, and a king and queen were crowned. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshmann were guest chaperons.

Recently a meeting was held for the parents of students in grades 1-6. The school lunch effort was summarized and evaluated. A film "Kids Must Eat" was shown and a demonstration of packed lunches was given.

A recording made by the second and third grades and Mrs. Houck, in which the likes and dislikes of the lunches were reviewed, was played.

The second grade is commencing an exciting study of the Dutch and plan various exhibits and have already brought wooden shoes to school.

Some students have enrolled at Warwick since the last issue of the "Ore Mine". They are: George Pedcock, Ruth Pedcock, Fred Adams, Annabelle Adams, Jean Adams, Harold Keller, Dorothy Forsythe, Harry Gouck.

Fascinating Latin Valentines appeared in room 1 in February. These were made by various Latin students.

A new bell has been installed in the basement corridor and a new score board has been put in the gym.

Recent visitors to the school were: Melvin Steltz, Joseph Skiles, William Pettit, Thelma Counts, Mr. Clyde Saylor, Laurel Schaeztle, Joan Kratz, Mrs. Thelma Hardcastle, Richard Morton, Robert Amole, Paul Colledge, Ronald

(Continued on page 4)

BOYS BASKETBALL

(Continued from page 1)

tall substitutes of the Hill plus the poor defensive work of our boys resulted in our first defeat. It seems hard to believe that with but four minutes to go and only four points separating the two teams that the final score was 60-37.

On February 24 we traveled to Honey Brook to meet their high spirited team. This game proved to be a rough and tumble affair in which we walked away with a 77-30 nod. Warwick's chief digit man in this game was Bill Baver, with 31 points, Ralph Moses followed with 28.

On February 28 we traveled to meet a determined Amityville team. In fact, they were too determined as they gave Warwick a 65-46 shellacking. Warwick was outplayed in the first half, but in the second half, we settled down to play on even terms with Amity.

Then came the last scheduled game of the year. We had taken Boyertown for our first win of the year. But we resolved that this was not going to be an upset - just a victory for us. It was! But not without a titanic struggle.

It was again in this game that Springer's speed baffled his opponent who pleaded with him to "stay put" a bit. Ray Frock did himself nobly too by scoring eight points, his years highest, and he also played a wonderful floor game. It was in this game that Bob Bedi and Ralph Moses hit the 200 bracket while Bill Baver threw 24 points through the hoop to give him his year's total of 440 points.

In the Spring City Lions Club Tournament, Warwick met and vanquished Morgantown in the first round by a score of 50-39. In the semi-finals we met Spring City and lost this game by a score of 69-54.

Ray Frock, William Baver, Robert Fisher, and Ralph Moses have played their last game of basketball for Warwick High School.

Varsity Individual Scoring

Player	Pos.	G.	F.	G.	F.	T.	T.
William Baver	C	18	192	56	103	110	
Raymond Frock	G	18	15	17	32	47	
Ralph Moses	F	18	82	38	79	202	
Robert Bedi	G	18	75	42	82	200	
Robert Fisher	F	14	8	1	3	17	
David McLeod	F	10	9	1	2	19	
Kerwin Springer	F	18	31	13	43	75	

Scores of Games

Warwick 49	Boyertown	45
Warwick 38	Pennsburg	28
Warwick 50	West Pottsgrove	31
Warwick 54	Cochranville	19
Warwick 41	Morgantown	36
Warwick 53	Terre Hill	19
Warwick 95	Honey Brook	17
Warwick 47	Morgantown	43
Warwick 38	Alummi	32
Warwick 77	West Pottsgrove	54
Warwick 59	Cochranville	19
Warwick 50	Birdsboro "Y"	36
Warwick 53	Amity	52
Warwick 77	Terre Hill	45
Warwick 27	Hill School	40
Warwick 77	Honey Brook	30
Warwick 46	Amityville	65
Warwick 61	Boyertown	51

Won 16 Lost 2

Tournament Games

Warwick 50	Morgantown	39
Warwick 54	Spring City	69

WILLIAM BAVER



This spring the greatest athlete in the history of Warwick High School will be graduated. In four years he has taken part in every sport at the school. He played goal tender for two years and inside left for one year on the soccer team. He held down first base on the baseball team for four years.

But his greatest achievement was in basketball. Playing center as a Sophomore he set the individual scoring record of the school for one game at 34 points, and for the season at 316 points. From there on in it was a matter of breaking his own records. As a Junior he scored 341 points for the season and raised the single game record to 35 points. His last year at school he scored 440 points for the season and set the single game total at 42 points. These, plus the 39 he scored while earning a "W" as a Freshman, gave him a grand total of 1136 points scored during his high school career.

During four years of high school he has earned eleven varsity letters; four for basketball, four for baseball and three in soccer.

Bill Baver will long be remembered as one of the most outstanding athletes of this area. We hope that his brilliant athletic career will be continued in college.

Junior Varsity Individual Scoring

Player	Pos.	G.	F.	G.	F.	T.	T.
David McLeod	F	9	39	14	92		
Melvin Skiles	C	11	19	13	51		
Jesse Painter	G	15	18	11	42		
Robert Fisher	F	5	17	4	38		
Daniel Tholan	F	14	15	6	36		
Jaouim Matlack	F	15	16	3	35		
Norman Pegler	F	12	6	0	12		
Harry Gouck	C	4	3	5	11		
William Colsher	G	15	3	2	8		
Clifford Rightmour	G	8	1	0	8		
James Inman	F	5	0	0	0		
Kenneth Larsen	G	6	1	1	3		

Scores of Games

Warwick 11	Boyertown	40
Warwick 29	Pennsburg	18
Warwick 16	West Pottsgrove	22
Warwick 20	Morgantown	32
Warwick 30	Terre Hill	13
Warwick 35	Honey Brook	18
Warwick 28	Morgantown	33
Warwick 12	Alummi	29
Warwick 19	West Pottsgrove	31
Warwick 23	Birdsboro "Y"	33
Warwick 24	Amityville	7
Warwick 28	Terre Hill	11
Warwick 31	Honey Brook	16
Warwick 17	Amityville	23
Warwick 18	Boyertown	46

Won 6 Lost 9

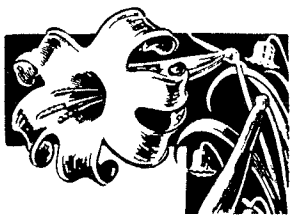
HERSHEY TRIP

On Saturday, March 11th, all varsity letter-winners were awarded a trip to Hershey.

At Brickerville we were served a wonderful dinner of roast chicken with ice cream for dessert.

Arriving at Hershey about eight, at the Sports Arena, we witnessed an exciting hockey game between Hershey and St. Louis.

Persons who took the trip were: James Cox, David McLeod, Ray Briceland, Ray Frock, Ralph Moses, Jesse Painter, William Bayer, Robert Bedi, Robert Fisher, Robert Gouck, Jerry Paradis, Daniel Tholan, Kerwin Springer, Ronald Houck, Carl Bryson, Minnie Painter, Patricia Kratz, Rose Marie Keim, Beatrice Orrs, Winfred Hughes, Ellen Guest, Muriel Rothas, June Bedi, Lilyann Gyger, Rita Lucas, Gladys McElroy, Laverne McCulley, Miss Lucille Horner, Mr. and Mrs. Elwood F. Bayer and Mr. and Mrs. Luther Butt.



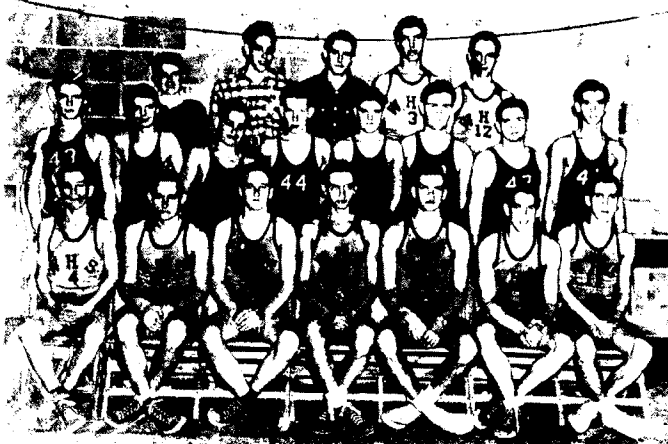
SCHOOL LUNCH

One of the most worth while things that has come to Warwick Township has been the School Lunch during the past year. Under the leadership of Mrs. Marian Dawson of our Home Economics Department, we have been extremely fortunate in having hot lunches during the months of November, December, January, February and part of March. This job has been done with a minimum of space, and equipment plus a maximum of planning.

We would like to pay tribute to the following girls of our Home Economics Group who worked long, hard and unselfishly that these hot lunches would be possible. Isabelle Simmers, Ruth Guest, Doris Hoffman, Beatrice Orrs, Dorothy Kerns, Grace Laver, LaVerne McCulley, Mary Ellen Porter, Betty Moses, Jane Fisher, Joan Mohl, Margaret Lammey, Gladys Silkmitter, Bonnie Kerns, Irma Griffin, Lucille Buchanan and Nancy Pallas.

In the next issue of the Ore Mine we propose to give you facts and figures concerning the lunch program which will be most interesting.

BOYS BASKETBALL TEAM



Front row, left to right—Robert Fisher, David McLeod, Kerwin Springer, Ray Frock, William Bayer, Robert Bedi, Ralph Moses.
Second row—Jesse Painter, Clifford Rightmour, Norman Pegler, Kenneth Larsen, James Inman, Daniel Tholan, William Colsher, Jasquim Maltack.
Third row—Ronald Houck, Jerry Paradis, William Fitch (Managers), Harry Gouck, Melvin Skiles.

MISS WARNER

During the month of February, Miss Dora Warner, P.H.N. of the Chester Valley Community Nursing Association, has taught a course in Home Nursing to the girls in the Vocational Home Economics Department.

This course included the complete care of bedfast patients; making them comfortable, changing their clothing, feeding, taking temperatures and bathing.

Another factor which has been stressed very strongly in the course was First Aid in the Home and Child Care. Each girl had an opportunity of clothing and bathing a baby.

The girls had practical experience in the course as they not only did all the required work but each cooperated by being a patient.

Upon completion of the course each girl will receive a Red Cross Certificate in Home Nursing.

8th GRADE GIRLS

(Continued from page 1)
class and suggested what they thought would be the requirements for an expert baby sitter. Mrs. Mildred Hardcastle, a columnist of the Philadelphia Inquire and who is an expert on Child Care, also gave the girls some expert advice from the standpoint of Psychology. On March 2nd, the girls entertained the five year olds of the community as well as the members of our first grade. Games were played in the auditorium and refreshments were served.

At the same time, Mrs. Hardcastle discussed the subject of Child Care with the mothers of the five year olds and first graders. She also left a copy of her most recent book, "For The New Mother", as a gift to the Home Economics class.

ELEMENTARY BASKETBALL

Our elementary basketball team has finished the season and are now looking forward to softball. They finished basketball with a record of four victories and three defeats which required a special play-off to determine the league winner. This was played in the Spring City High School gym with East Pikeland and our boys were on the short end of the score of 35-13. One thing is certain that they went down fighting.

Summary of Games

Warwick 28	East Coventry 12
Warwick 21	East Pikeland 50
Warwick 32	East Coventry 29
Warwick 19	East Pikeland 17
Warwick 20	Birdsboro 10
Warwick 13	East Pikeland 35
Warwick 15	Hill School 36

These are the boys who wore the Blue and Gray—Gerald Bechtel, Fred Painter, Richard Wells, Kenneth Frock, Robert Bertolet, Frank Naro, Ronald Simmers, David Lawrence, Clyde Oister, Robert Lilley, Wilson Matlack, Kenneth Keim and Frank Delio.

MISS ALDERSON

Miss Marian Alderson of Mt. Lebanon near Pittsburgh and who is a Senior in the Pennsylvania State College is doing her practice teaching in our Home Economics Department under the supervision of Mrs. Marian Dawson.

Miss Alderson will continue her practice teaching in Warwick High School until April 3rd, at which time she will return to Penn State where she will graduate in June. She enjoys every sport particularly Basketball, which she played in High School and for her College Sorority.

We consider it quite a tribute that our school should be chosen by Penn State for practice teaching in Home Economics.

GIRLS BASKETBALL

Basketball continued to be our regular interest during February. To continue the story of our games from the last issue of the "Ore Mine", we direct your attention to the following:

The sixth game of the '49-'50 season was played on our floor with Cochranville maidens. Warwick basketeers edged out the visitors with a 29-19 score.

On February 17, the girl cagers traveled to meet a weak Terre Hill team, and a couple new records were made for Warwick's female basketball history. Six foot sophomore, Muriel Rothas, rang in twenty field goals and 40 points for a new single game scoring record. The previous mark was 30 made last season by Minnie Painter. The final count of the game was 71-14, a score never before equaled by a girl's team at Warwick.

In the last game of the season our Amazons turned back Honey Brook 45-8. Painter lead the scorers with 23 digits followed by "Stilts" Rothas with 18.

So once more our courtsters are undefeated and Bi-County Champs.

The girls presented their coach Miss Horner with a fine gift in celebration of the sixth consecutive League Championship.

Individual Scores

Player	Pts.	G.	F.	G.	F.	Tl.
Painter	23	16	18	11	19	
Rothas	18	11	5	8	7	
Keim	7	23	15	6	9	
Kratz	8	10	4	2	3	
Orrs	3	3	0	6		
Hughes	8	5	0	19		
Guest	0	0	0	0		
Noble	0	0	0	0		
Weidman	0	0	0	0		
Fries	0	0	0	0		
G. Maxwell	1	0	0	0		
Paradis	1	0	0	0		
Roberts	0	0	0	0		

Scores of Games

Warwick 24	Cochranville 16
Warwick 21	Morgantown 11
Warwick 32	Terre Hill 5
Warwick 33	Honey Brook 8
Warwick 26	Morgantown 24
Warwick 29	Cochranville 19
Warwick 71	Terre Hill 14
Warwick 45	Honey Brook 8

Won 8 Lost 0

NEW EQUIPMENT

During the magazine sale during the month of November, we were promised that all profits made from the sale would go to buy things that would be widely used by all members of the school.

Two things have recently made their appearance.

The Girls Home Economics Department has a new Singer Electric Sewing machine. This is encased in a maple cabinet in order to match the other furniture in the Home Economics Room.

The boys in the shop have a new Power saw which has been so badly needed for a number of years. Since this is a ten inch saw with an adjustable table, many unusual cuts are able to be made with it.

IT'S NEWS

(Continued from page 2)

Wynn and Harry Smith.

The Sophomore's held a Saint Patrick's Day Dance on March 10. Everyone wore a touch of traditional green color and prizes were given. Refreshments were served.

During the month of February \$384.78 has been deposited through our School Savings System. This makes a total of \$2,824.48 to date. The Elementary Banking Banner has finally been won in room 9 again. The banner had been in room 10 every week except two.

In a contest in the Junior High School English classes to determine who had the most pleasing voice, these were the winners: 9th Grade, Charles Fern and Betty Ireson; 8th Grade, Charles Ewing, Ann Maxwell and Barbara Bollinger.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 6—Amity
April 11—Terre Hill
April 18—Cochranville
April 25—Honey Brook
April 27—Birdsboro
May 2—Terre Hill
May 5—Morgantown
May 9—Cochranville
May 11—Morgantown
May 16—Honey Brook
May 18—Amity

FIFTH AVENUE
BEAUTY SALON

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

RUSSEL F. JAMES & SON

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.
Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Electric Pumps A Specialty
KEEN and COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

WILLIAM S. ZERBEY

St. Peters, Pa.
Interior and Exterior Painting
"Estimates Lowest Possible"
Phone: Pughtown 3784

Compliments of

MURPHY'S BUS LINES

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

RICHARDS & KNAUER

Memorials
WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Flowers For All Occasions

JAMES W. ROBERTS
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Compliments of

EMMA'S BEAUTY SALON
ELVERSON, PA.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

FRENCH CREEK
MERCHANDISE CO.

St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

THERE'S A MIGHTY WARM WELCOME
AWAITING NEW CUSTOMERS IN OUR BANK.

"The Bank of Service"

THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK and TRUST COMPANY
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

LUTHER C. DIETZ

PAPER HANGING AND PAINTING
Estimates Cheerfully Given
R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 2260

"GOOD WORK NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE"

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3151
Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

WARWICK FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses
ELVERSON, PA.

Plymouth DeSoto

H. S. WITWER COMPANY
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
Dupont Paints
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds
25 Years Reliable Service
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

Roofing - Spouting
Roof Painting and Coating
Warm Air Heating
ESTIMATES GIVEN

KREPPS & SWEIGART
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4732

WEST PHILADELPHIA
MACHINE WORKS

Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Compliments of

MUHLENBURG'S

Hardware and Sporting Goods
Morgantown, Pa.

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

ROBERT COOK & SONS
ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed
Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

REDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
High Grade Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.
Bull Calves For Sale

HAPPY
VACATION

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester Co., Pa.

FAREWELL
SENIORS

Volume XXIII

MAY, 1950

Number 5

VARSITY BASEBALL

With the basketball season over, our fancy turned to the great American outdoor game of baseball. By the time everyone had their gloves oiled and favorite bat picked out, a notice was put on the bulletin board telling of the first practice. A total of twenty boys reported to make a try of getting a position on the varsity baseball team. After practicing between April showers, a team was picked and we were ready for our first game of 1950.

On Thursday, April 6, Warwick played host to Amity and their highly touted pitcher, Lee East, who was the opposing pitcher of our Dan Tholan. This game proved to be nip and tuck as Warwick won out by a 4-3 score. Each pitcher had good control, with Tholan whiffing 14 and East 13.

On Wednesday, April 12, we played host again, this time to Terre Hill. This game was called after five innings due to cold weather. Warwick again was on the winning end as Dan Tholan pitched Warwick to a 9-4 victory; but had to have help from Dave Shingle. The biggest blows of this game were triples by Dave McLeod and Ralph Moses.

On April 16, we traveled to Cochranville to meet their baseball nine and came back with a lopsided 13-2 score. Warwick pounded out a total of thirteen hits, including Bill Bayer's home run clout to left center, which was about 330 feet from home plate. Cochranville's two runs came on a two-run homer by their catcher, Bush, with Beard aboard. Dan Tholan and Kerwin Springer pitched this victory with Tholan getting credit for the victory, this his third.

We, on April 27 traveled to meet a well, too well, balanced Birdsboro nine. All good things come to an end, and our winning streak was stopped at three straight, as Ken Sheetz and his aggregation came out on top of an overwhelming 12-0 score. Birdsboro, who collected a total of ten hits, including homers by Murray and Clark were never in serious trouble an anytime, as our ace Tholan was belted very freely as figures show.

On Thursday, May 4, Warwick traveled up the line to meet Terre
(Continued on page 4)

FIFTH GRADE FLUTE CHORUS



SPRING CONCERT

On Friday, April 28th, the Music Department of the school held their Annual Spring Concert under the direction of Mr. Robert D. Marshmann, Supervisor of Music.

Instrumental solos were given by: James Wells, Kerwin Springer, Diane Coppola, Kenneth Lawrence and Carolyn Prizer.

Chorus selections were given by: The Fifth Grade Chorus, the Junior High School Girls' Chorus, the First Grade Chorus, the Second and Third Grade Chorus and a Boys Soprano Chorus as well as the Senior High School Chorus.

The program was highlighted by a male quartet composed of: Ray Strickland, James Wells, Melvin Skiles and William Colsher. Also, a girls trio composed of: Rose Marie Keim, Gladys McElroy and Grace Laver. Also, a piano quartet composed of: Patricia Kratz, Lois Roberts, Verna Millard and Henry Richardson.

The Fourth and Fifth grades introduced a novelty with their song flutes. In this group was a trio composed of Pierina Bloise, Diana Coppola and Willard Kratz. Byron Savage and Allen Bozorth each gave a solo.

The Senior High School Dance Band and the Senior High School Band each played several selections.

Accompanists for the evening were: Patricia Kratz, Lois Roberts,
(Continued on page 4)

PERFECT ATTENDANCE

The following people deserve congratulations for perfect attendance for the past year.

First grade—none
Second grade—Carol Wambach
Third grade—none
Fourth grade - Sandra Parsons
Fifth grade - Jean Palmer
Sixth grade - Vaughan Troop, Arlene Hughes
Seventh grade—Anna Lewis, Barbara McElroy
Eighth grade—Kenneth Frock, Doyle Griffith, David Lawrence, William Ream, Shirley Hughes, Mary Fern, Barbara Krepps, Betty Orrs
Ninth grade - Grace Moses
Tenth grade—June Bedi, Gloria Oister, Joline Paradis
Eleventh grade—Kerwin Springer, Mary J. Fisher, Marie Peck
Twelfth grade—none

FAREWELL DANCE

The Junior Class staged their annual Junior-Senior Farewell Dance in the school gym on May 12th. Dancing was under a canopy made up of hundreds of yards of pink, blue and canary crepe paper.

The outstanding feature of this dance was that it was semi-formal. It was decided to make the dance semi-formal after learning that a slight majority of parents were in
(Continued on page 3)

AWARDS

At a special Awards Assembly the following awards were made:

Varsity Soccer—

Ray Frock, James Cox, Ray Strickland, David McLeod, Ralph Moses, Jesse Painter, William Bayer, James Wells, Robert Bedi, Robert Fisher, Robert Gouck, William Fitch, Jerry Paradis, Daniel Tholan, Kerwin Springer, Kenneth Larsen.

Varsity Basketball—

William Bayer, Ray Frock, Robert Fisher, Ralph Moses, Robert Bedi, Kerwin Springer, David McLeod.

Baseball—

Raph Moses, David Shingle, Daniel Tholan, Kerwin Springer, William Bayer, Carl Horner, Robert Bedi, Melvin Skiles, James Wells, David McLeod.

Girls' Basketball—

Minnie Painter, Patricia Kratz, Rose Marie Keim, Beatrice Orrs, Winifred Hughes, Ellen Guest, Muriel Rothas.

Junior Varsity Basketball—

Melvin Skiles, Jesse Painter, Daniel Tholan, Joaquim Matlack, Norman Pegler, William Colsher, Clifford Rightnour.

Elementary Soccer—

David Lawrence, Theodore Stoneback, Robert Bertolet, Robert Lilley, Ronald Simmers, Fred Painter, Richard Wells, Kenneth Frock, Clyde Oister, Paul Steffy, Gerald Bechtel.

Elementary Basketball—

Gerald Bechtel, Fred Painter, Richard Wells, Kenneth Frock, Robert Bertolet, Frank Naro, Ronald Simmers.

Elementary Softball—

Fred Painter, Charles Ewing, Clyde Oister, Gerald Bechtel, Ronald Simmers, Robert Lilley, Theodore Stoneback, Richard Wells, Robert Bertolet, David Lawrence, Frank Delio.

Managers—

June Bedi, Ronald Houck, Jerry Paradis, William Fitch.

Cheerleaders—

Lillyanne Gyger, Rita Lucas, Gladys McElroy, Laverne McCulley.

Librarians—

Patricia Kratz, Betty Orrs, Rita Lucas, Marie Peck, Kenneth Frock, Thomas Hess, Carl Horner, Betty Ireson.

(Continued on page 3)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

J. Ray Frock '50

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Palon Moses '50
Minnie Painter '50
Verna Millard '51
A. Ray Strickland '50

Robert L. Bedi '51
Patricia Katz '51
Carolyn Prier '51
Marie Peck '51

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Nancy Weidman '52
Gloria Oister '52
Rose Marie Keim '52
Pia Lucas '52
Josephine Blaise '54

Juline Paradis '52
Mary Ellen Guest '51
Lois E. Roberts '52
Barbara Bollinger '54
Lois A. Roberts '53

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

William F. Montgomery

BUSINESS MANAGER

William L. Baver '50

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

James R. Wells '50
Carl J. Bryson '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Ligoett

EDITORIAL

Any school that wins the laurel wreath must be alert and diligent. We pride ourselves on the fact that we have a few accomplishments this year.

We have maintained a reasonable number of organizations: Ore Mine; Athletic Council; Activities Funds Committee; School Banking System; Future Homemakers of America; Future Farmers of America; Cheerleaders; Senior High School Chorus; Orchestra; Dance Band.

Musical and dramatic productions have had their place in our schedule. Provided by the music department were a Spring Concert and a high school Christmas Assembly. The dance band played for the Hallowe'en Ball, and the Christmas dance. Seniors produced the play, "There Go The Grooms." "Fragrance of Myrrh", a Christmas play, was produced by a group of Juniors.

Our health has not been neglected. All pupils in odd numbered grades were given a health examination by the State Department of Health. In the fall and spring all children in even numbered grades were given a health inspection by Miss Dora Warner, P.H.N. 138 persons from the high school and community had free chest x-rays. As the result of a course taught by Miss Warner, all Vocational Home Economics girls received a Red Cross Certificate in Home Nursing. For the first time our Home Economics Department made hot lunches available to all pupils. The entire program covered a period of five months.

Specialized tests have revealed to us our abilities and our weaknesses. Eleventh and twelfth grade students had two occupational interest tests, a personality test, a vocabulary test and an intelligence test. Twelfth graders were given the G.A.T.B. Aptitude Test by the Pennsylvania Unemployment Ser-

vice. By the school, they were given comprehensive examination covering four years of work in each major subject. Ninth grade had a study-skills test.

Two modern teaching devices, a tape recorder and a transcription player were presented to the school by the class of 1949.

Through the efforts of the students these purchases have been made: 30 magazines, and a dictionary stand for the school library; new skirts for the cheerleaders; a Singer electric sewing machine; a power saw with an adjustable table; a basketball score board; 1 mat for gym; two serving carts; and miscellaneous articles as aids in preparing and serving school lunches.

Other equipment acquired through regular school channels; song flutes for use in the elementary school; replacing the old single desks which had been in Warwick Township for thirty-three years are individual tables and chairs for first grade; and a new sink.

So far as interscholastic athletics are concerned we have done quite well; varsity soccer - won 4, tied 1, lost 2; elementary soccer - won 9, lost 1; boys' varsity basketball - won 16, lost 2; girls' basketball - undefeated; boys' junior varsity basketball - won 6, lost 9; boys' elementary basketball - won 4, lost 3; baseball - won 7, lost 1; softball - won 4, lost 3.

During the noon hour period in the fall a well planned program of activities took place: softball; volley ball; croquet; soccer games; games for elementary pupils under the leadership of their teachers.

Socially we have accomplished much: two dances each by the Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors; Athletic Council sponsored dances following home basketball games; the Council also had charge of Fun Night; Hallowe'en Ball by the Seniors; faculty Christmas parties for grades 1-12; first Vocational Dinner in the school's history; F.H.A. Valentine party, entertained County F.H.A. Council; eighth grade Home Economics girls held a party for five year olds of the community and for the first grade; also first semi-formal prom.

Beyond our horizons we have seen a little of the world. "W" winners were given a trip to an ice hockey game at Hershey; Seniors had a three day tour of Washington; eleventh and twelfth grade spent an evening at Hedgerow Theatre; senior class, advanced shop class, and the agricultural boys visited Spicer's plant; agricultural boys made field trips to Unionville Fair, two visits to Coatesville egg auction, participated in the county judging contest;

F.H.A. sent a representative to the State Convention in Scranton; Home Economics classes made one field trip to New Holland Silk Mill, another to Watt and Shand's Department Store in Lancaster, and also to a commercial laundry in the same city and Schulz Baking Co. in Pottstown.

Through movies, speakers and transcriptions we have brought a portion of the world within the walls of our school. Especially significant were fifteen films in "The Chronicles of America" series produced by Yale University. In addition 70 educational and 3 feature movies have been shown. Ten speakers have enriched our minds with knowledge from their particular sphere of activity. Ninth grade Pennsylvania history class listened to twelve transcriptions.

A further means of participating in world affairs we have subscribed to the following publications: grades 3, 4, 5, 6 - Weekly Readers; grades 7, 8 - Current Events and News Map; 8-9 English classes - Scholastic and Reader's Digest.

Our contributing to Community Chest and two hospitals, has shown that we are community minded.

Regularly our building has been used by these organizations: Veteran's School; Sportsman's Club; Community Baseball Team; Civic Committee; and the Elverson Lions Club.

Other items worthy of mention are: first grade room was painted and the floor refinished; the second and third grade room was painted; individual pictures of the entire school were taken; teacher training meetings for the Warwick faculty were conducted by Wm. F. Montgomery; total of the Curtis magazine sale, \$1418.20; under Mr. Montgomery's supervision eleven pupils learned to type; new industrial arts class for boys of grades 10, 11 and 12; seven of the year's assemblies were composed entirely of student participation; Miss Miriam Alderson became Warwick's first Home Economics student teacher; graduates of this school have attended 31 different colleges, nine schools of nursing and seven different business colleges; South Coventry, East Nantmeal, West Nantmeal, Elverson Borough, Union Township, Berks County and Warwick are represented in Warwick's student body. In addition to the above activities we have done a high grade of work in all scholastic activities.

Any school that wins the laurel wreath must be alert and diligent. We think the accomplishments we have mentioned are ones that keep a school dynamic. And so in the future.

IT'S NEWS

Nine members of the Senior Class took the Pennsylvania Unemployment Service G.A.T.B. Test on Tuesday, March 28th under the supervision of Mrs. Vera Myers and Mr. Norman Piersol of the Coatesville branch of the Pennsylvania Unemployment Service. Later all of these persons had an opportunity of consulting with Mrs. Alice Camagna, Vocational Guidance Counsellor from the Coatesville Office.

A large rat cage has been added to the science equipment. It is now being inhabited by a small field mouse donated by James Schaezle. The cage was made in the advanced shop class by Ray Frock and James Cox.

For 3 weeks the Latin classes collected clippings containing Latin words from newspapers and magazines. Then they were displayed on the bulletin board in Room 1. The eleven people in the Latin I class found 483 clippings, while the eleven Latin II students brought in 924. This made a grand total of 1407 clippings.

All of the girls' gym classes practiced walking gracefully on boards with books on their heads. Then the classes selected the most graceful in their grade. These were: 7th grade, Barbara Hardcastle; 8th grade, Ann Maxwell; 9th grade, Grace Moses; 10th grade, Margaret Miller; 11th grade, LaVerne McCulley; 12th grade, Beatrice Orrs.

The seventh grade geography class, under the supervision of Mr. Pounds, has sent for addresses of children in other states and foreign countries. They send a stamp-addressed envelope and fifteen cents per name to Waseca, Minnesota. In return they will receive the name and address of someone in a foreign country.

Mrs. Thelma Rice substituted for Mrs. Dawson while she was in Washington, also for Miss Horner.

Five boys of Mr. Yarnall's Vocational Agriculture class visited six farms in Chester County on a live stock judging trip, Friday, April 28th. These boys were Russell Loomis, Edgar Snyder, Fred Simmers, Louis Cox, and Dan Tholan. In the judging Warwick ranked fifth as a school with Russell Loomis 10th in dairy, and Fred Simmers and Ed Snyder fifth and eighth in livestock.

The Warwick F.F.A. over an eight year period has planted 3,500 white pine and spruce trees in the three acre plot on the hill side above the new athletic field. 2,500 trees had been planted prior to this year and the honey suckle and briars that had grown around them

(Continued on page 3)

ALL AROUND SCHOOL

Josephine Bloise - Oh, that short-stop!; Barbara Krepps - writing a letter; Joyce Moses - thinking of crazy names; Betty Orrs - looking for a "Toni" kit; Shirley Hughes - new hairdo; Betty Stoltzfus - hitting her sister; Ann Maxwell - seeing a flying saucer; John Eyrich - corner for rent; Lois Roberts - grumbling to herself; Harry Shimer - wondering how to get in at a dance; Rose Marie Keim making excuses; Thomas Hess - sorry he is almost through Latin II.

Gloria Oister - rewriting the dictionary; June Bedi - adding to her vocabulary; Ralph Shingle - following his code of rules; Joline Paradis - a new beau; James Inman - a new haircut; William Guest - struggling through Algebra; Peggy Erb - playing volley ball; Margaret Miller - a great imagination; Ruth Miller - lost: one book; Jim Schaetzle - information please!; Phyllis Vroman - working hard; Marie Peck - taking a chance; David McLeod - patiently waiting for June 1st; Doris Griffith - enjoying good old Warwick; Fred Simmers - good judging.

Harold Griffith - prize winner; Charles Fern - Eddie Arnold; Kenneth Keim - spending the week end fishing; Allen Houck - brotherly love; Allen Bozorth - hidden talent; Thomas Hardcastle - perpetual motion; Bill Killian - "noon date"; Charles Counts - "Step outside"; Johnny Nestorick - being quiet in 5th period study; Rita Lucas - collecting souvenirs; Edith McAfee - Charlie, My Boy!; Frank Hoffman - a certain girl in ninth grade; Gilbert Young - flirting; Patricia Stoneback - another boy friend; Phyllis Frame - having too much jewelry; Charles Kulp - making eyes; Dorothy Snyder - receiving a "Guest"; Ann Maxwell - having fun at noon; Marie Peck - catching up on sleep.

Jim Wells - being scared in Washington; Charlie Ewing - dropping his drums; Jacob Scholl - chewing gum; Isabel Hartenstine - talking about green Plymouths; Betty Ireson - "Water, water"; Sylvia Eppihimer - liking "gym"; Lilyanne Gyger - better stay single, not Shingle.

Gary Boens - learning how to make change; Bobby Oister - making a train for a circus; Carl Conn - getting a chance to see his own tonsils; Harry Stewart - taking his lessons home; Irma Griffin - whispering about the "prom"; Betty Ireson - figuring out her Algebra problems; Lewis Schrack - applauding for a good old western tune; Charley Fern - arousing the audience in assembly; Betty Lou Shumate - reading her "Reader".

JACK WYRTZEN

On April 12th, Jack Wyrzten of the Word of Life Hour was in charge of the assembly. With him were the members of the Word of Life Quartet. The members are, Bill Saunders from Florida; Dick Reed from Illinois; Sam Befus from Wisconsin; Bob Anderson from New Jersey and Bill Herzog, pianist from Pennsylvania. All of these are on a years leave of absence from Wheaton College, Ill. The Quartet sang "Animals", "Get On Board Little Children", "The Cry Of The Lost Sheep", and "I Was Once A Sinner".

Mr. Wyrzten spoke about the summer camp at Schroon Lake, N. Y. and the Rally to be held in Philadelphia.

The seniors conducted the Easter Assembly on Thursday, April 6th, at which time Rev. Lewis Button, Pastor of the Pughtown Baptist Church spoke to the assembly. The Senior High Chorus sang, "The Palms" and "Alleluia".

On April 25th, Mr. George Klepser, Public Relations Engineer of the Penna State Highway Dept. brought us a movie entitled, "Construction Ahead". This depicted the construction of the Pennsylvania highways. Mr. Klepser spent considerable time in answering questions from the audience.

On Tuesday, May 9th, the school had the privilege of listening to Chief Flying Cloud, a full blooded Mohawk Indian. The Chief has a most unusual background, as he is a graduate of Dartmouth College, and served in World War II as a Marine Fighter Pilot. He spoke on the customs, traditions and legends of the Mohawk Indian. He also gave a demonstration of Indian sign language as well as singing several songs in Indian dialect.

AWARDS

(Continued from page 1)

Ore Mine—

Ray Frock, Patricia Kratz, Marie Peck, Nancy Weidman, Gloria Oister, Rose Marie Keim, Rita Lucas, Joline Paradis, Minnie Painter, William Bayer, James Wells, Carl J. Bryson.

FAREWELL DANCE

(Continued from page 1)

favor of making it so.

Music was furnished by Wally Spotts from Reading. We were extremely fortunate in being able to have such an excellent musician. Mr. Spotts has played in many of the large colleges and universities all over the United States.

Delicious refreshments of sandwiches, pretzles, potato chips, cake and ice cream were served by members of the Junior Class.

FUTURE FARMERS AND HOME-MAKERS DINE

The Warwick Chapters of the Future Home-makers and Future Farmers of America held their first annual banquet in the school auditorium, April 28th. The delicious meal, consisting of fruit cocktail, baked ham, baked potatoes, frozen green beans, pickled beets, salad greens and cherry cobbler, was prepared and graciously served by the members of the ninth grade Home Economics Class on beautifully decorated tables beneath a ceiling of yellow, green and purple streamers.

Harold Griffith gave the invocation, followed by an address of welcome given by Gladys Silk-nitter, the toastmistress. A resume of each chapter's activities and accomplishments were given by Ruth Guest and Robert Fisher.

Mr. Yarnall, FFA Adviser, presented the certificate and medal awarded by the Dekalb Agricultural Association to the outstanding graduating senior enrolled in vocational agriculture, Richard Bertolet, and a red ribbon to Harold Griffith, second place winner in the Poultry Judging Contest at the Unionville Community Fair.

Dorothy Kerns, Ruth Guest, Isabelle Simmers, Grace Laver, and Doris Hoffman received the FHA Chapter Home-maker Degree after which Mrs. Dawson, FHA Advisor, presented each graduating senior girl with an award for achievement during the year.

Chapter members and guests were kept in stitches by the talented FHA Players who entertained with an original comedy, "Mushrooms Coming Up", after which the FFA showed a film, "That Inspiring Task", portraying the goals set forth in their organization. Group singing was led throughout the evening by William Colsher.

Besides their parents the Chapters had as their guests Elsie Miller and Hunter Painter, both past presidents of the FHA and FFA respectively; William F. Montgomery, Supervising Principal of the school; J. Oliver Houck, member of the School Board; and Clyde S. Jackson, County Adviser for Vocational Agriculture.

IT'S NEWS

(Continued from page 2)

was cut away by the boys. After this 1000 white pine seedlings were planted. In the years to follow the F.F.A. plans to spend sometime each year caring for the trees.

The banner for school banking has remained in Mr. Marshmann's 8th grade home room all year.

The banner for elementary banking has been in Mrs. Houck's home room practically the whole year.

ELEMENTARY SOFTBALL

When the elementary coach, Mr. Yarnall, called the first practice about 25 boys reported to make a try on getting on the first team. To many this was their first time as a candidate for our softball team, while to others it was just another thing. After many practices, our softballers were ready for action and action they got!

On April 12, our boys traveled down to East Vincent for their first softball game of 1950. This proved to be aslugfest as the final score 21-20 in favor of East Vincent. At one time in the game Warwick led 13-4, but this lead was soon lost and so was the game lost for Warwick.

On April 19, our boys traveled down to meet South Coventry. This game was different for Warwick beat South Coventry 10-6, as it was Fred Painter's bat and Clyde Oister's pitching as they combined their talents in playing an important part in this victory. It was Painter who clouted two home runs plus Oister's pitching.

On April 26, Warwick played host to East Coventry, who overcame a six run lead to beat Warwick 12-7. This was the second time that Warwick had lost a lead and proceeded to lose the game. The sixth inning proved to be the big inning for the visitors as they scored seven big runs. Clyde Oister turned out to be the losing pitcher; Hewitt, for East Coventry, the winner.

On Friday, May 5, East Vincent came to pay the Warwick softballers a visit. As far as Warwick was concerned it was ont very pleasant as Warwick went down to defeat 9-6. Charlie Ewing pitched for Warwick and was hit quite freely. East Vincent scored in the first inning and after that was never headed. The winning pitcher turned out to be Kenny Finkbiner, who led East Vincent's slugging attack. After losing this game, Warwick was out as a contender for the league championship.

On May 5, we entertained South Coventry. This was one of the better games of the season as Warwick perked up and won this one by the score of 13-3.

The final game of the season was played at East Coventry on May 17. Final score was Warwick 13, East Coventry 8.

Summary of Softball

Warwick 20	East Vincent 21
Warwick 10	South Coventry 6
Warwick 7	East Coventry 12
Warwick 6	East Vincent 9
Warwick 13	South Coventry 3
Warwick 13	East Coventry 8

VARSITY BASEBALL

(Continued from page 1)

Hill, which has always been classified as a baseball town. This game proved very interesting as the winner of the game was not decided until the seventh inning. Warwick soon loaded the bases, when Jim Wells came up to bat to hit a "Texas League" single into short left center field to ice the game for Warwick. The winning pitcher was Kerwin Springer, who gave up three runs, five hits and struck out 8 in winning this 5-3 contest.

Our next opponent, Cochranville, whom we met on our field Tuesday, May 9, was drubbed by Warwick 21-0. Warwick had a total of 21 hits; three of which were home runs by Robert Bedi, James Wells and Ralph Moses. David Shingle pitched a one hitter and received credit for the victory, his first.

Summary of Games

Warwick 5	Amity	4
Warwick 8	Terre Hill	3
Warwick 11	Cochranville	2
Warwick 0	Birdsboro	12
Warwick 7	Terre Hill	5
Warwick 21	Cochranville	0
Warwick 12	Honeybrook	0
Warwick 10	Honeybrook	2

SPRING CONCERT

(Continued from page 1)

Joanne Noble and Ray Strickland.

More than five hundred people attended the concert.

FIFTH AVENUE
BEAUTY SALON

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

RUSSEL F. JAMES & SON

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Electric Pumps A Specialty

KEEN and COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

WILLIAM S. ZERBEY

St. Peters, Pa.

Interior and Exterior Painting

"Estimates Lowest Possible"

Phone: Pughtown 3784

Compliments of

MURPHY'S BUS LINES

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

RICHARDS & KNAUER

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Flowers For All Occasions

JAMES W. ROBERTS

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Compliments of

EMMA'S BEAUTY SALON

ELVERSON, PA.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

FRENCH CREEK
MERCHANDISE CO.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

THERE'S A MIGHTY WARM WELCOME
AWAITING NEW CUSTOMERS IN OUR BANK.

"The Bank of Service"

THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK and TRUST COMPANY

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

LUTHER C. DIETZ

PAPER HANGING AND PAINTING

Estimates Cheerfully Given

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 2260

"GOOD WORK NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE"

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3341

WARWICK FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire

Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. WITWER COMPANY

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Dupont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
ELVERSON, PA.Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve SystemRoofing - Spouting
Roof Painting and Coating
Warm Air Heating
ESTIMATES GIVEN

KREPPS & SWEIGART

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4732

WEST PHILADELPHIA
MACHINE WORKS

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats

Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

ROBERT COOK & SONS

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

REDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of

High Grade Guernsey Cattle

ELVERSON, PA.

Bull Calves For Sale

Compliments of

MUHLENBURG'S

Hardware and Sporting Goods

Morgantown, Pa.

CLASS OF 1950



OFFICERS

President	James R. Wells
Vice-President	Ralph L. Moses
Secretary	Minnie M. Painter
Treasurer	William L. Baver

CLASS ROLL

William L. Baver
 Richard K. Bertolet
 John B. Brockerman
 James D. Cox
 Robert L. Fisher
 J. Raymond Frock
 Ruth M. Guest
 Lilyanne Gyger
 Doris L. Hoffman
 Dorothy A. Kerns
 Grace L. Laver
 Ralph L. Moses
 R. Beatrice Orrs
 Minnie M. Painter
 David R. Shingle
 Isabelle M. Simers
 Ray A. Strickland
 James R. Wells

WASHINGTON TRIP

Would you like to know what the class of 1950 did when they were in Washington? You would! Well here's your chance.

Monday, May 1st, we left Warwick school at 8 a.m. via Short Line bus, with Robert Bard as driver. Stopping at Conowingo hydro-electric plant, we were impressed by the eighty thousand horse power generators. We arrived at the New Ebbitt Hotel in Washington at noon. We were assigned to rooms and after lunch made a tour of the Capitol building with a special guide, who showed us The House of Representatives and the Senate, both of which were newly decorated. In Statuary Hall we saw the statues of Fulton and Muhlenberg. We all were very impressed by the beautiful paintings in the rotunda of the Capitol building. From here we went to the House of Representatives Building, and since Mr. Dague, our representative was absent, we talked with Miss Lupold, his secretary, who presented each of us with a pencil; also took us to see a committee room. The remainder of the afternoon was spent in visiting the Supreme Court building, Folger Shakespearean Library where we saw an Elizabethan Theatre, Union Station, and National Gallery of Art, a gift to the U. S. Government, by Andrew Mellon. We ate dinner at the hotel, then went to Library of Congress, seeing the original Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States, the reading room, then back to hotel via Capitol Park. To bed and lights out at 12 midnight.

Tuesday, May 2nd, ate breakfast at hotel, went by bus to the Bureau of Printing and Engraving. Saw stacks of paper money of all denominations. Here the guide told us that every one would receive a one hundred dollar bill on February 30th of the next year. Then on to Washington Monument, where we walked 998 steps to the top. Here we could see Lincoln Memorial, Jefferson Memorial, Capitol building and the Mall. We also admired the great baseball diamonds at the foot of the monuments, then to the Pan-American Building where we were lucky to see the 21 members of the Pan-

(Continued on page 2)

CLASS HISTORY

September, 1946 saw thirty green freshmen entering Warwick High School from Warwick, West and East Nantmeal and South Coventry. We were immediately assigned to room eight with Walter T. Rohrer, an ex-Marine Lieutenant, as a home room teacher.

Some of us had been in Warwick as eighth graders but to fourteen of us it was the big moment, it was high school at last and we were important people. To the upperclassmen we were just freshmen, but soon we had learned the mysteries of different rooms, teachers and subjects.

The year was uneventful and found us adding two to the class roll and losing one - so that at the end of the school year we had thirty-one on the class roll.

Summer vacation with all its thrills sped away and it was September, 1947 and the call to return to school. Thirty people responded to this call with three new faces added to our list. These were Donald Newkirk, Lilyanne Geyger and Joseph Young. Moving and withdrawals had accounted for the others. Now we were assigned to room three as a home room under the expert guidance of Miss Liggett. As sophomores we elected officers, president, James Wells; vice-president, Ray Frock; secretary, Minnie Painter; treasurer, William Baver.

We were given the privilege of having two dances during the year and as members of a Biology class we planted a Magnolia tree. During this year James Wells competed in the Pennsylvania Music and Forensic League.

School was not for some of us and before the end of our sophomore year our ranks had been sadly depleted and the end of the school year saw but twenty-four remaining in the class.

September, 1948 found our ranks further depleted as only 20 members of the class showed up when school opened. We were assigned to room 2, with Mr. E. F. Baver as home room teacher. Almost immediately we elected James Wells, president; William Baver, vice-president; Dorothy Kerns, secretary; and Ray Frock, treasurer.

Ray Frock of our class became
 (Continued on page 2)

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES



Dr. Allen A. Stockdale

Commencement exercises of Warwick High School will be held in the High School auditorium on Friday evening, May 26th, 1950 at 8:15 p.m. daylight time. The guest speaker will be, Dr. Allen A. Stockdale of New York City. Dr. Stockdale has been a member of the Speakers Staff of the National Association of Manufacturers for the past twelve years and has made more than three thousand speeches in the United States and Canada. He was born in Ohio and was graduated from the Boston University School of Theology. He studied later at other American Universities and at Oxford, England.

He has held major pastorates in Boston, Chicago, Washington and Toledo. He was a college and amateur baseball player and is widely known as "The Pitching Parson".

We believe that Dr. Stockdale is the most forceful and dynamic speaker that has ever spoken at a Warwick Commencement.

His subject will be "Future Unlimited".

The two honor students, William L. Baver and James R. Wells, will also speak on the subjects - "Athletics" and "Universal Art".

In addition, Ray Strickland will play a piano solo entitled "Serenade" by Schubert and James Wells will play a trumpet solo, "Londonerry Air". The senior class will sing three selections.

Baccalaureate Services for the class of 1950 were held in the High School auditorium on Sunday evening, May 21st, at 8 p.m. The Rev.

(Continued on page 4)



Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

J. Ray Frock '50

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Ralph Moses '50
Minnie Painter '50
Verna Millard '51
A. Ray Strickland '50

Robert L. Bedi '51
Patricia Kratz '51
Carolyn Prizer '51
Marie Peck '51

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Nancy Weidman '52
Gloria Oyster '52
Rose Marie Keim '52
Rita Lucas '52
Josephine Bloise '54

John Paradis '52
Mary Ellen Guest '51
Lois E. Roberts '51
Barbara Bollinger '54
Lois A. Roberts '53

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

William F. Montgomery

BUSINESS MANAGER

William L. Bayer '50

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

James R. Wells '50
Carl J. Bryson '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggatt



TEN YEARS HENCE

With much interest we have gazed into the crystal ball, so that we could, foretell the future for Warwick's 18 dignified seniors. Many and varied are the paths which they will travel. For your benefit (as well as theirs) we have listed a portion of the deep, dark mysteries which the crystal revealed. Behold!

William L. Bayer - Physical Education instructor and basketball coach.

Richard L. Bertolet - everyone's friendly mechanic at Cates and Becker.

John B. Brockerman - aviation instructor at San Antonio, Texas.

James D. Cox - raising winter corn.

Robert L. Fisher - crossing the finishing line by a nose, to win the Kentucky Derby.

J. Raymond Frock - working hard to keep his family warm and comfortable.

Ruth M. Guest - raising the best cattle in Chester County.

Lilyanne Gyger - designing dresses for New York City stores.

Doris L. Hoffman - decorating her new house.

Dorothy A. Kerns - living in "Dixie land".

Grace L. Laver - happy housewife.

Ralph L. Moses - giving Granville Hammer tips on playing short-stop.

R. Beatrice Orrs - working in the swankiest office in the world.

Minnie M. Painter - training Amazons.

David R. Shingle - working hard on his huge ranch.

Isabelle M. Simmers - planning her weekly menu.

Ray A. Strickland - succeeding Carmon Cavallero.

James R. Wells - coining money with his popular orchestra.

WASHINGTON TRIP

(Continued from page 1)

American Union in session. Had lunch at the hotel and with our guide we toured the city in our bus. We visited Rock Creek Park and the Zoo, Lee Mansion, Mast of Battleship Maine, the Amphitheatre, Arlington Cemetery and the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. We learned that another unknown soldier of World War II would be buried in 1951. The sight of the changing of the guards was very impressive and one which we will never forget. Also visited the beautiful St. Albans Cathedral which has been in process of building for many years and will not be completed for 40 years. We also saw the Bethlehem Chapel where we learned that two Warwick Alumni members had been married.

From here we journeyed to Mt. Vernon, where we viewed the mansion, bed in which Washington died, the beautiful gardens and Potomac River, and Washington's tomb. Returning we stopped in Alexandria to see the Washington Masonic Temple, Christ's Church and John L. Lewis home. Re-entering Washington, we saw the National Airport, Pentagon Building, Lincoln Memorial and Jefferson Memorial. Arrived back at hotel, ate dinner, changed clothes, then went to the Capitol Theatre where we saw a very good movie and Capitol Theatre Orchestra.

Wednesday, May 3rd, ate our last breakfast at the hotel, went to the F. B. I. building, where we had special guide service and saw the numerous exhibits and realized that the F.B.I. always gets its man. Then we went to the New National Museum, where we saw the history of pianos, Basalt from St. Peters and rocks from Ringing Rocks. In the Smithsonian Institute we saw Lindberg's plane, and automobiles of ancient vintage. We then spent some time on "F" Street in a shopping tour in Murphy's. Lunch at the hotel, then checked out and started to Annapolis, Maryland. Took in the sights at U. S. Naval Academy, such as John Paul Jones' tomb, chapel museum, Bancroft Hall, the largest in the world. Saw Perry's famous flag, "Don't give up the ship", statue of Tecumseh and table on which treaty of peace with Japan was signed.

The Capitol building of the State of Maryland impressed us very much, especially the freedom permitted.

Continued homeward, stopped at Post House near Oxford for an abundant dinner. Tired out and foot weary we greeted good old Warwick High School.

Our sincere thanks to our very fine chaperons, Mrs. Dawson and Mr. Bayer.

CLASS HISTORY

(Continued from page 1)

the President of the Athletic Association.

Events moved rapidly through this year and we participated in the events in school. Bill Bayer established a new scoring record in basketball.

Came Spring and the senior play "Cracked Nuts" which made us realize that in the near future we would be doing the same thing.

We were thrilled when we had the privilege of saying farewell to the seniors through the Junior-Senior Farewell Dance with George Welsh and his Orchestra providing the music. During this year we chose Maroon and Gold as our class colors. Came the end of the Junior year and we had lost one member; leaving only nineteen in the class.

At the beginning of our Senior year in September, 1949, we lost one more member, James Taylor, who decided to enter Stevens Trade School, this reduced our number to eighteen. We were assigned to room one as a home room, under the guidance of Miss Lucille Horner, who had already seen 8 different classes of seniors and so we were not a novelty to her.

Again we elected class officers, they were: president, James Wells; vice-president, Ralph Moses; secretary, Minnie Painter; and treasurer, William Bayer. Ralph Moses became President of the Athletic Association, and Ray Frock became Editor of the school paper with William Bayer as its Business Manager. Dorothy Kerns became President of the F.H.A. We sponsored the traditional Hallowe'en Ball, which was the usual success.

William Bayer became the General Manager of the school's magazine sale with Minnie Painter as its Secretary.

Our greatest glory came late in March 1950, when we produced the annual Senior Class Play, "There Go the Grooms". We think that we have the honor of having produced one of the most unusual plays ever given at Warwick.

During the senior year Minnie Painter and Beatrice Orrs played varsity basketball; James Cox, Ray Strickland, Ray Frock, Ralph Moses, William Bayer, James Wells and Robert Fisher played on the varsity soccer squad; William Bayer, Ray Frock, Ralph Moses and Robert Fisher played on the varsity basketball squad; while James Wells, Ralph Moses, William Bayer and David Shingle played varsity baseball.

Minnie Painter and Beatrice Orrs played four years of basketball as did William Bayer and Ray

(Continued on page 4)

CLASS WILL

We, the Class of 1950 being of sound mind (or are we) and being about to depart from the halls of learning of Warwick High School do hereby declare this to be our last will and testament. Having acquired some possessions, good and bad, during our four years at Warwick, we hereby devise and bequeath them to wit:

Bill Bayer wills his athletic ability to Joaquim Matlack.

Jack Brockerman wills his chubbiness to Barbara Krepps.

Richard Bertolet wills his ability to get out of work to Chester Stoltzfus.

James Cox wills his muscles and build to Jacob Glassey.

Bob Fisher wills his shortness to Muriel Rothas.

Ray Frock wills his jokes and wise cracks to Marie Lammey.

Ruth Guest wills her home economics ability to all future homemakers.

Lynn Gyger wills her cheerleading swing and zip to Isabelle Hartenstine.

Doris Hoffman wills her shyness and quietness to the tenth grade.

Dorothy Kerns wills her ability as a presiding officer to her F.H.A. successor.

Grace Laver wills her weekly banking habit to all thrifty-minded students of Warwick.

Ralph Moses wills his "toni" to Cliff Rightnour.

Beatrice Orrs wills her quietness and temper control to future seniors.

Minnie Painter wills her basketball scoring capacity to Patricia Kratz.

Isabelle Simmers wills her man-holding technique to Greta Richards.

David Shingle wills his talent as a baseball pitcher to Bill Fitch.

Ray Strickland wills his ability to play the piano to Russell Loomis.

James Wells wills his trumpet and his skill in playing to his brother Dick.

We as a class will room number one the class of 1951 as a honor room.

Minnie Painter wills her position as school banking cashier to anyone who wants to have all the headaches that go with the position.

Ray Frock wills his position as school projectionist and disc jockey to his brother Kenneth.

Unto this, our last will and testament we hereby set our hands and seal and appoint William F. Montgomery, Supervising Principal of the school as our executor.

Done, this 26th day of May, Anno Domini 1950.



BIOGRAPHIES

1. William L. Bayer
(Academic)

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick September 1938; participated in elementary sports; varsity basketball four years; varsity soccer, three years; varsity basketball, four years; junior varsity basketball, one year; Sophomore Class Treasurer; Junior Class vice-president; Senior Class treasurer; Ore Mine associate editor, two years; Ore Mine business manager, one year; vice-president athletic council, two years; school banker, one year; member Senior play cast; enrolled West Chester State Teachers College.

2. Richard K. Bertolet
(Vocational Agriculture)

Born at Pughtown; entered Warwick September 1939, former school South Coventry; participated in elementary sports; F. F. A. member for three years; Hi-Y member for one year; eighth grade-perfect attendance; future plans indefinite.

3. John B. Brockerman
(Academic)

Born in Pottstown; entered Warwick September 1938; member Senior High Chorus, one year; dance band; school orchestra member; school orchestra member, two years; soccer squad, one year; school banker, one year; perfect attendance, eighth, ninth and

tenth grades; expects to join United States Air Force.

4. James D. Cox
(Academic)

Born in North Carolina; entered Warwick September 1946; former school East Nantmeal; assistant Director Senior play; school banker, varsity soccer, two years; baseball squad, two years; future plans, farming-later becoming a veterinarian.

5. Robert L. Fisher
(Vocational Agriculture)

Born in Pottstown; entered Warwick September 1938; F.F.A. member, three years; reporter for one year; Junior varsity basketball, one year; varsity soccer, one year; chorus, one year; future-no immediate plans.

6. J. Raymond Frock
(Academic)

Born in Pottstown; entered Warwick September 1938; sophomore class vice-president; junior class, treasurer; Ore Mine member, three years; associate editor, one year; varsity basketball, two years; soccer team member, three years; member senior play cast; school banker; disc jockey and projectionist; perfect attendance, tenth grade; future-no definite plans.

7. Ruth M. Guest
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born in East Nantmeal, entered Warwick September 1946, former school, East Nantmeal; Senior

High Chorus member for two years; school banker, senior year; member F.H.A., three years; excelled in 4-H Baby Beef Club; future-undecided.

8. Lilyanne Gyger
(Academic)

Born in West Chester; entered Warwick September 1947; former school, West Chester High; Senior High Chorus, one year; school banker; cheerleader, two years; member senior play cast; perfect attendance, tenth grade; future-West Chester Business College, later-dress designer.

9. Doris L. Hoffman
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Spring City; entered Warwick September 1946; former school, Central; member of Senior High Chorus, three years; member of F.H.A. for two years. Doris has made no definite plans for the future.

10. Dorothy A. Kerns
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born Salisbury, North Carolina; entered Warwick September 1942; member of Senior High Chorus, three years; librarian, four years; noon activities leader, one year; school banker; member senior play cast; member F.H.A., two years; president during senior year; secretary, junior class; associate editor of Ore Mine, two years. Dorothy plans to attend Pottstown Business College.

11. Grace L. Laver
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Pottstown; entered Warwick November 1940; former school, South Coventry; member of F.H.A., two years; member of Senior High Chorus, three years; basketball squad, three years; perfect attendance, tenth grade. Grace has no definite plans for the future.

12. Ralph L. Moses
(Academic)

Born in Pughtown; entered Warwick September 1946; former school, South Coventry; varsity baseball, three years; varsity soccer, three years; varsity basketball, two years; president of Athletic Council, senior year; vice-president of senior class. Ralph hopes to earn his living by playing baseball.

13. R. Beatrice Orrs
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Cedarville; entered Warwick September 1943; former school, East Nantmeal; school orchestra, five years; Senior High Chorus, two years; basketball squad, five years; varsity, four years; F.H.A. secretary, junior year; vice-president, senior year; member senior play cast; school banker; Ore Mine staff, one year; noon activities leader, one year; perfect attendance, eighth, ninth and tenth grades. Beatrice plans to enter a New Jersey comptometer school.

(Continued on page 4)

CLASS HISTORY

(Continued from page 2)

Frock, James Wells, William Bayer, Ralph Moses and David Shingle played four years of baseball.

J. Ray Frock, William L. Bayer, and Minnie Painter served on the Ore Mine staff for a period of five years. J. Ray Frock has also served the school for three years as a projectionist and as disc jockey at all record dances.

Only six of the eighteen members of the class have spent their entire school career in Warwick. They are William Bayer, John Brockerman, Robert Fisher, Ray Frock, Minnie Painter and James Wells.

Of the eighteen members of the class three are from West Nantmeal, three from East Nantmeal, one from South Coventry and eleven are from Warwick.

A trip to Washington on May 1-2-3, 1950, climaxed all that we had done in high school. Three glorious days in Washington seeing the places of national interest and documents of intense historical importance was a treat for everyone.

Came the farwell prom, semi-formal this year, in which the juniors and friends bade us farewell to the music of Wally Spotts and his orchestra. Again we realized that our days in Warwick High School were near an end.

Comprehensive tests were taken, Rev. Lloyd J. Sandt preached the Baccalaureate sermon and Dr. Allen Stockdale of New York City was the guest speaker at Commencement. His topic was "Future Unlimited".

Of the thirty-six persons who have been a member of this class at one time or other, eighteen are graduating from Warwick. Seven are graduating or will graduate from other high schools, ten dropped out of school and the fate of the other one is unknown.

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES

(Continued from page 1)

Lloyd J. Sandt of Brownback's Reformed Church delivered the sermon to the Senior Class. His subject was, "Natural Resources".

He was assisted by Rev. John Bixler, Rev. John W. Sandiford, Rev. W. G. Nyce, Rev. J. B. Matlack, Jr. with Rev. Ethelbert Yost presiding. Patricia Kratz played a piano prelude, "Andante and Allegro in A", while the Senior High School Chorus sang, "God of Our Fathers" and "Now the Day is Over".

One of the highlights of this service was a vocal solo by Robert D. Marshmann, Supervisor of Music, who sang "How Lovely Are Thy Dwellings".

BIOGRAPHIES

(Continued from page 3)

14. Minnie M. Painter
(Academic)

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick September 1938; class secretary, sophomore and senior years; basketball squad, five years; varsity, three years; member Ore Mine staff for five years; Senior High Chorus, one year; secretary of Athletic Council and Activities Funds Committee, senior year; school cashier; member senior play cast; noon activities leader; perfect attendance, seventh grade. Minnie has enrolled at West Chester State Teachers College as a Health and Physical Education major.

15. David R. Shingle
(Academic)

Born in Honey Brook; entered Warwick September 1946; former school, West Nantmeal; junior varsity basketball; baseball pitcher, four years; varsity soccer; school banker. Dave has no definite plans for the future.

16. Isabelle M. Simmers
(Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Elverson; entered Warwick October 1944; former school, Exeter; F. H. A. member for two years; secretary during senior year; member senior play cast; school banker; Senior High Chorus, two years; perfect attendance, ninth grade. Isabelle has no definite plans for the future.

17. Ray A. Strickland
(Academic)

Born in East Nantmeal Township; entered Warwick September 1946; former school, East Nantmeal; school orchestra, two years; dance band, one year; Senior High Chorus, three years; school banker; member senior play cast; Ore Mine staff, one year; varsity soccer, one year. Ray plans to enter Pottstown Business School.

18. James R. Wells
(Academic)

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick September 1938; school orchestra, six years; dance band, three years; Senior High Chorus, two years; class president, three years; treasurer of Athletic Council, junior year; assistant business manager of Ore Mine, one year; school banker; member senior play cast; varsity baseball, four years; varsity soccer, three years; future-plans to enter West Chester State Teachers College, School of Music.

IDIOSYNCRACIES

	Girl	Bo:
Most popular	Painter	Wells
Best athlete	Painter	Bayer
Biggest flirt	Kerns and Gyger	Wells
Biggest loafer	Hoffman	Fisher
Most ambitious	Painter	Wells
Biggest feet	Guest	Bayer
Thinnest	Gyger	Frock
Fatest	Guest	Brockerman
Most likely to succeed	Painter	Wells
Most bashful	Hoffman	Cox
Brainiest	Painter	Frock
Loudest	Orrs	Fisher
Witiest	Orrs	Frock
Best dressed	Gyger	Wells
Most studious	Painter	Wells
Corniest	Orrs	Moses
Biggest lover	Kerns	Bayer
Did most for school	Painter	Bayer
Did school for the most	Laver	Bertolet
Most cooperative	Painter	Wells
Most conceited	Gyger	Wells
Prettiest eyes	Simmers	Strickland
Most courteous	Painter	Wells
Best dancer	Laver	Shingle
Quickest temper	Orrs	Shingle
Most likely to marry first	Simmers	Frock
Most likely to marry last	Hoffman	Brockerman
Most religious	Guest	Bayer
Most talented	Painter	Wells
Tallest	Guest	Bayer
Shortest	Simmers	Fisher
Woman hater		Brockerman
Man hater	Hoffman	
Cutest blonde	Guest	Wells
Cutest brunette	Simmers	Bayer
Laziest	Laver	Bertolet
Gum chewer	Guest	Bertolet
Movie fiend	Kerns	Brockerman
Artistic	Gyger	Fisher
Night owl	Simmers	Bertolet
All around boy		Wells
All around girl	Painter	
Musical	Simmers	Wells
Best known	Painter	Bayer
Least known	Hoffman	Cox
Dreamer	Kerns	Moses
Most graceful	Orrs	Moses
Best singer	Orrs	Strickland
Most destructive	Orrs	Fisher
Windiest	Gyger	Fisher
Biggest bore	Hoffman	Bertolet
Always on time	Kerns	Brockerman
Always late	Painter	Cox
Blushes easiest	Guest	Strickland

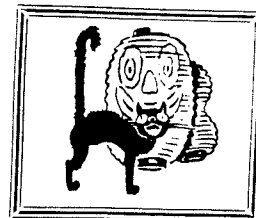
WE KNEW THEM AS

William L. Bayer
Richard K. Bertolet
John Brockerman
James D. Cox
Robert L. Fisher
J. Raymond Frock
Ruth M. Guest
Lilyanne Gyger
Doris L. Hoffman
Dorothy A. Kerns
Grace L. Laver
Ralph L. Moses
R. Beatrice Orrs
Minnie M. Painter
David R. Shingle
Isabelle M. Simmers
Ray A. Strickland
James R. Wells

"Bill"
"Reds"
"Blimpy"
"Ox"
"Beer"
"Ray"
"Guessie"
"Lynn"
"Doris"
"Dot"
"Gracie"
"Mose"
"Beaty"
"Minnie"
"Horsey"
"Isy"
"Ray"
"Jim"

ALMA MATER

In the rugged hills of Warwick,
With their wealth of ore,
Stands our noble Alma Mater,
Mother of our lore.
Chorus:
Lift the chorus ever onward
Never let it fail.
Hail to thee our Alma Mater.
Warwick High School Hail.
Keep the spirit of our high school,
As in days of yore.
Our Alma Mater molds her sons
To live for evermore.
Lift the lamp of knowledge high
All the ages thru.
We pledge our love and loyalty,
For evermore to you.



CLASS OFFICERS



12th GRADE

- (1) President Robert Bedi
- (2) Vice President Ronald Houck
- (3) Secretary Marie Peck
- (4) Treasurer Carolyn Prizer

11th GRADE

- President Jesse Painter
- Vice President Nancy Weidman
- Secretary Lois Roberts
- Treasurer Joline Paradis

10th GRADE

- President Isabel Hartenstine
- Vice President John Nestorick
- Secretary Janet Kirkhoff
- Treasurer Carl Horner

9th GRADE

- President Richard Wells
- Vice President Robert Bertolet
- Secretary Barbara Bollinger
- Treasurer Fred Painter

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

- President William Fitch
- Vice President Robert Bedi
- Secretary Winifred Hughes
- Treasurer Jesse Painter
- Girls Manager June Bedi
- Boys Manager Ronald Houck
- Ass't Boys Mgr. Lewis Schrack

- Cheerleaders LaVerne McCulley
- Gladys Silkknitter
- Greta Richards
- Barbara Weidman

FUTURE HOME MAKERS

- President Gladys Silkknitter
- Vice President Gladys McElroy
- Secretary Betty Jean Moses
- Treasurer Lucille Buchanan
- Historian Shirley Ladley
- Chapter Mothers

Mrs. George McCulley

Mrs. Hugh Kerns

FUTURE FARMERS

- President Russell Loomis
- Vice President William Fitch

(Continued on Page 2)

"MARK THE NIGHT"

On Friday evening, October 27th at 8:00 o'clock the class of 1951 will sponsor the annual Hallowe'en Ball at Warwick High School.

There will be plenty of entertainment and fun for all ages! There will be no admission for those who come masked.

The musical part of the program will be furnished by our school dance band under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman.

If you're eager for some real chills and thrills don't forget to visit our MYSTERY ROOM.

Perhaps if you should happen to survive your journey through the room of horrors, you might well want to relax by watching some good movies, which are all for free!

Also there will be a great variety of other games as well as bingo to keep your time well occupied.

During the course of the evening there will be loads of wonderful prizes given away. Two prize turkeys will be chanced off. Who knows? You may be a lucky winner!

To satisfy your hunger there will be all kinds of the most delicious refreshments on sale.

So don't forget to mark the night October 27th, for if you do, you'll be missing one of the greatest events of the year. And mark our word: there won't be a dull moment!

CALENDAR

- October 27—Hallowe'en Ball
- October 31—Junior Assembly
- November 2—Soccer, Hill School (away)
- November 7—Magazine Sale
- November 14—Senior Assembly
- November 17—Thanksgiving Dance
- November 23-24—Thanksgiving Vacation
- November 27—Parade of Wooden Soldier
- November 29—First Game of Basketball - Birdsboro
- December 5—Sophomore Assembly
- Dec.—Senior Dance—Surprise!

BOYS SPORTS

With rain eight days out of the first ten days of school we were hampered in our early soccer practice. However, about thirty boys reported to Mr. Luther S. Butt and practice got under way between and around showers. After very little actual practice we met our first opponent Amity High School on our home field and won a close and well played game by a score of 2-1. Jesse Painter and Bob Bedi scored for Warwick and Jake Hartline scored for Amity.

New Holland High School came to our field on October 5th with an abundance of man power. The final score in this game was New Holland 1, Warwick 0. This was an exciting and hard played game throughout and in spite of the score, our boys looked very good.

The Old Grads came to play a game on Columbus Day and they also had plenty of man power. This time the high school was hard hit by the loss of two players due to illness. The Alumni displayed a lot of stamina and emerged as the victors. Alumni 2, Warwick 0.

Tuesday, October 17th found three teams at Hill School where soccer is played in a big way. Both our Varsity and Junior Varsity played as well as the Elementary team. All three teams playing at the same time on the Hill's spacious playing fields. The scores: Warwick Varsity 2, Hill 0; Hill Thirds 7; Warwick Junior Varsity 1; Hill Fifties 1, Warwick Elementary 0.

The following boys are members of the soccer squad. Jerry Paradis, Dave McLeod, Dan Tholan, Bob Bedi, Bob Gouck, Richard Wells, Ken Larsen, Joaquin Matlack, Fred Simmers, Carl Horner, Fred Painter, Jesse Painter, Kerwin Springer, Lew Schrack, Norman Pegler, Ken Frock, Amos Ammon, John Nestorick, David Lawrence, Louis Cox, Charles Fern, Fred Schlimee, Arnold Mohl, Clyde Oister, Lee Raser, James McGinnis, Clarence Barton.

Elementary soccer under the leadership of Mr. Frank Leluhuck got off to a good start when we met South Coventry on our field on October 4th and won by a score of 1-0 in favor of Warwick.

On October 12th we met East (Continued on Page 3)

NEWS

Harry C. Symons, a graduate of Warwick High School Class of '40 and the Pennsylvania State College and now Associate Prof. at Ursinus College, is a candidate for representative in the Pennsylvania General Assembly. He is the first graduate of Warwick High School ever to aspire to an elective office on State or County level.

Dental and Physical examinations for the first, third, fifth, seventh, ninth and eleventh grades have begun, with eleventh grade first. Dr. James Hallman is conducting the Dental examinations. The Physical examinations are under the supervision of Dr. Harry T. Smith with the assistance of Miss Dora Warner, the school nurse, and Mrs. Helen Garvine as clerk.

Mr. Luther Butt attended a meeting of the Tri-County Basketball League at Honey Brook on September 25th. The purpose was to arrange a basketball schedule.

In order that we might look at the World Series, Mr. Raymond Prizer installed a television set in the auditorium. So instead of going to classes Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons, October 4th, 5th and 6th, we watched the Yankees beat the Phillies. This was the first time we had ever had this privilege.

The Warwick F.H.A. entertained the other chapter members at a meeting Monday night, October 9th. Two delegates from the Avon-grove, Downingtown, Cochrantville, and Warwick chapters were present. Their purpose was to elect county officers. We are proud to announce that two Warwick girls were elected. LaVerne McCulley is now president and the new treasurer is Gladys Silkknitter. After the election, refreshments of hot chocolate and desert were served. Mrs. Dawson, herself is a member of the County Committee.

Five typing classes with four in each class are hammering away under the supervision of Mr. Montgomery. This is the largest number of typing students the school has ever had.

Mr. Dietz, the school custodian, painted lines for hop-scotch on the pavement outside the school.

Mrs. Marion Dawson has organ- (Continued on Page 3)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Patricia M. Kratz '51
ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Pack '51	Nancy Weidman '52
Robert Bedi '51	Rose Marie Kern '52
Joanne Paradis '51	Jesse Painter '52
Ellen Guest '51	Gloria Oister '52
Rita Lucas '52	Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53	Joanne Noble '51
Shirley Fries '53	June Bedi '52
Josephine Bloise '54	Phyllis Frame '53
Robert Bertollet '54	Kenneth Frock '54
Barbara Bollinger '54	Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54	Mary Fern '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Prizer '51	Verna Millard '51
Winifred Hughes '51	

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

William F. Montgomery

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jerome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Kerwin Springer '51

Ronald Houck '51	Robert Bedi '51
------------------	-----------------

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggert



EDITORIAL

"Heigh ho! Heigh ho!
It's off to school we go
With a will to work
No time to shirk
Heigh ho! Heigh ho! Heigh ho!"

It's off to school we go with a warm welcome to all our new schoolmates.

School is what you make it!

School is exciting. Remember school is composed of two bodies: the student and the faculty with one function in mind: to help each student to grow educationally, socially, and emotionally balanced. While these work hand in hand the result is a pleasing combination of work and play.

Did you ever think of making new-school-year resolutions? They needn't be idealistic or impossible to carry out but just a strong determination to get ahead and a firm, unrelenting effort to master your course and not let it master you.

Extra-curricular activities always are a happy diversion but even they lack interest unless you, yourself participate actively. Here, then is the key to happiness and success—you! It is not essentially the affairs of state which are responsible for our mood but those trivial incidents concerning those we know and those we love.

So in this game of life let us become a star player and not a side-line spectator. There are battles to be fought and victories won. Strive to make your youthful aspirations a living reality. We are now building the foundation of our future.

Life is what you make it!

ALUMNI WEDDINGS

Richard Favinger '46 and Arlene Hoffman were married June 3, 1950, in the Plover Lutheran Church.

The nuptials of Clair McAfee '43 and Elaine Taylor were performed June 24, 1950, in Philadelphia.

Hazel Ayers '47 and Joseph Pierce '46 entered the holy state of matrimony June 25, 1950, in the East Nantmeal Baptist Church.

The wedding ceremony of Harvey Steltz, Jr. '44 and Beryl Read took place August 4, 1950, in the East Nantmeal Baptist Church.

On August 12, 1950, in the Transfiguration Lutheran Church of Pottstown, Violet Dampman '44 and Richard E. Behle were united in marriage.

French Creek Park was the setting for the wedding of Elaine Buckwalter '47 and Nickolas Noel, on August -2, 1950.

Richard Placido '40 and Opal Reid were united in marriage on August 20, 1950, in the St. Peters Baptist Church.

Roy K. Wilson '42 and Ethel Ca'ey were wed at Rev. McBee's at Nantmeal.

Robert Pegler, Jr. '48 and Hanna Dilliplane were married in Mt. Carmel Methodist Church on August 26, 1950.

The wedding of Charles Cairns '37 and Mary Linglev took place in Alexandria, Virginia.

On August 24, 1950, at Cape Cod, Mass., Burle M. Lewis '46 and Elizabeth Kepler were joined in wedlock.

Walter C. Miller '40 and Elizabeth Peiffer were joined in marriage on August 26, 1950, Brownback's Reformed Church.

Marian Jones '41 became the bride of Edwin Dampman in the Pughtown Baptist Church on Oct. 6, 1950.

The marriage of Vernon Guest '42 and LaRue Law took place in Brownback's Reformed Church on October 7, 1950.

The marriage of J. Kenneth Placido '41 and Jane Kruk took place in the Trinity Church in Pottstown on Saturday, October 14th, 1950.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association was held in May 1950 in the Tall Cedars Hall in Spring City.

At this meeting a new constitution was adopted and the following officers were elected for the current year.

President - Hervey M. Painter '42
Vice Pres. - A. Clair McAfee '43
Secretary - Kathryn Rivers '35
Asst. Sec'y - Lorraine Jackson '49
Treasurer - Frank Haines '28

NEW CUSTODIAN

When school opened in September we found that the duties of custodian of the school had been taken over by Mr. Luther C. Dietz.

He is a native of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania and is a graduate of the Phillipsburg High School in New Jersey. After graduating from high school, he learned the trade of machinist and later became a decorator. During World War II he served as set-up man and instructor for Bethlehem Steel Co. He has had extensive experience in both fields, working both in New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Mr. Dietz has lived in this vicinity for a period of six years. He is married and has two children attending the Warwick schools.

IMPROVEMENTS

The wheels of progress did not stop with the close of school last spring for when school reopened, old things had suddenly been made to look new. In addition some new equipment replaced the old.

Four rooms of the school have been painted to make them look more pleasing to everyone. Room eleven was painted rose tan and eye rest green. The walls and ceiling of room twelve have become cascade blue and suntan yellow. Room three appeared painted stratosphere blue and suntan yellow. Powder blue and sunlight yellow were selected for room six.

The floors of room ten were re-finished while the auditorium and hall floors as well as floors in room four, five and nine. Rooms seven and eight were waxed.

Room two is proud of the twelve new desks which appeared there when we returned in September.

Two new cabinets have been installed in the Home Economics room above the new sink. Also added to the Home Economics equipment are new pots and pans.

The State Department of Public Instruction gave the school some new audio-visual equipment. Included in this are a 16 mm sound projector, a filmstrip projector, and an opaque projector. Three different sizes of screens were included.

To take care of the increased number of books in the library a new book case with six shelves is now being used.

CLASS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page 1)

Secretary	Edgar Snyder
Treasurer	James Schaetzle
Chaplain	Joaquin Matlack
SCHOOL BANKING	
Cashier	Carolyn Prizer

NEW TEACHER

Only one new teacher joined the Warwick Faculty this fall. Mr. Frank Lechuk is our new teacher of Vocational Agriculture. Mr. Lechuk is a graduate of Rutgers University at New Brunswick, New Jersey where he specialized in Agriculture. He holds both a Bachelor and Masters' Degree from Rutgers University.



Previous to coming to Warwick, Mr. Lechuk has had two years of teaching experience in the Bridgeton, High School in New Jersey. He was a field representative for the

Central Jersey Farmers Cooperative and also worked as assistant supervisor for the Farmers Home Administration of the Department of Agriculture.

During World War II he served for four years in the United States Army. He saw overseas service with the 10th Armored Division in North Africa.

Mr. Lechuk has two ambitions in life, one is to own a farm in Chester County and the other is to be a teacher of Vocational Agriculture. Both are being rapidly realized. His favorite sport is wrestling.

Mr. Lechuk is married and lives at St. Peters. His wife is a teacher in the North Coventry Schools.

CLASS OF '50

William Bayer - Attending West Chester State Teachers' College, Richard Bertollet - Employed at Spicers, John Brockerman - Mail carrier for Star Route, James Cox - Attending Pennsylvania State College, Robert Fisher - Employed at Vaughan Knitting Mills, Ray Frock - Enrolled at Pottstown Business School, Ruth Guest - Attending Pottstown Business School, Doris Hoffman - At home, Lillyanne Gyger - Attending West Chester Business School, Grace Laver - Employed at Iris Knitting Mills, Ralph Moses - Working at Stanley G. Flagg Co., Dorothy Kerns - Enrolled at Pottstown Business School, Beatrice Orrs - Employed as a comptometer operator in New Jersey, Minnie Painter - Attending West Chester State Teachers' College, David Shingle - Employed by the Reading Railroad, Isabelle Simmers - Working at McCrory's, Pottstown, Ray Strickland - Employed at Pottstown Box Factory, James Wells - Attending West Chester State Teachers' College.

NEW STUDENTS

We welcome the following pupils to Warwick this year:

Grade 11—Judy Moentmann.

Grade 10—Nathaniel Keay.

Grade 9—Elizabeth Messner, Richenda Messner, Lee Raser, Barbara Weidman, Joyce Bitler, June Thiel, Wilma Schacht, Ted Strickland, Donald Hataloski, Arnold Mohl, Dorothy Kreitzer, and Clarence Barton.

Grade 7—Dale Leighton, John Schantz, Irwin Swisher, George Wolfe, Robert Young, Darlene Ladley, Virginia Leininger, Myrna Millard, Anna Mae Stoltzfus, Orpha Stoltzfus, Doris Valentine and Amanda Wolfe.

Grade 6—Helen Moyer.

Grade 5—William Cressman and Pauline Ayers.

Grade 4—Gloria Hartenstine, Wilma Parsons and Joyce Leighton.

Grade 1—Carol Bodor, Laurel Kochel, Josephine Brunner, Barbara McBride, Lenora McCulley, Clara Oister, Ann Simmers, Cheryl Paye Wambach, Elaine Yelk, John Bloise, Louis Bloise, Harry Dunlap, Arthur Ditlowitz, Billy Herr, George Hampton, Harvey Keim, Mervyn Piersol, Carson Parsons, Glenn Supplee, Peter Stub, Ray Zook, Fred Wade and Thomas Taylor.



BOYS SPORTS

(Continued from Page 1)

Pikeland on their field and after an exciting and interesting game we emerged victors again by the score of 1-0.

Monday, October 16th found us entertaining East Coventry. Here, after a most exciting thirty-two minutes of soccer, the final score was Warwick 0, East Coventry 0. The following day we met the Hill School booters on their field and the score in this game was Hill 1, Warwick 0.

The ambitious boys on this squad are Jerry Bechtel, Ronald Simmers, Arthur Yelk, Kenneth Keim, Bob Lilley, George Hampton, Paul Lawrence, Gabriel Griffith, Wilson Matlack, Paul Steffey, Gordon Smith, George Wolfe, Jerry Patton, Ralph Bozarth, Kenneth Care, Harry Shimer, Dale Leighton, Rodger Shumate, Joe Noble, Vaughn Troop, Ralph Ream, James McBride, Joe Dietz, Robert Young, Donald Baranowski, Irvin Swisher.

THEY CALLED IT VACATION

Charles Warner, learning how to be a farmer; Jerry Paradis, training his horses; Gladys Silkknitter, tried to get a nice tan; Ada Steffy, learned to write numbers; Donna Paradis, tried to put up with relatives; Dorothy Ream, played house; Peggy Pegler, grew long hair; Bob Bedi, busy writing letters to Valley Forge; Dave McLeod, traveled the roads.

Margaret Dietz, tried to reduce; Diane Coppola, watching the Super Highway being constructed; Lucille Buchanan, received post cards from the "unknown"; Winifred Hughes, "burned rubber" with Chevy; Betty Orrs, roamed around Cedarville; Helen Moyer, learning the habits of sixth grade; Harvey Keim, wondered what first grade was like; Gloria Oister, worked; Elaine Yelk, got ready for school to begin; Doris Griffith, entered contests; Lois Roberts, kept on "the lookout for the Super Highway agents"; Marie Peck, "Oh, turn the record off"; Shirley Fries, racked her brains.

Isabelle Hartenstine, tried to prevent sneezes and "ka-choos"; Roger Shumate, went to Washington, D. C.; Paul Steffy, farmed; Rita Lucas, sold on the ideas of a 1950 Plymouth; Kathryn Stwatzen-truber, lived in the modern Atomic Age; Ruth Roberts, took "Rip Van Wrinkle's advice; Patsy Kerns, learned to ride a bike; Russell Hartline, swam in the "Great Falls of French Creek"; Bill Guest, wrecked his car; Josephine Bloise, got a "surprise" in Brooklyn; Jim Schaetzle, giving "a" reason for "The" reason.

Bonnie Messner, called it vacation; Mary Fern, getting her hair cut; Christine Fern, looking for cinders; Grace Moses, went swimming; Nancy Weidman, worked hard; June Bedi, loafed; Muriel Rothas, not much; Elizabeth Messner, White Crystal Beach; Lee Raser, practical boxing; Barbara Pegler, doesn't know what she did; Greta Richards, running; Joan Bloise, went to New York; Orpha Stoltzfus, went to the mountains; Carl Horner, played baseball.

Joanne Noble, played at a wedding; Dorothy Snyder, North Carolina bound; Fred Painter, went to Hazelton; Charles Ewing, slept; Robert Bertolet, in the cemetery; Robert Lilley, played baseball; Joyce Moses, ate Bechtel's Ice Cream; Barbara Krepps, Maine; Gene Fitch, reduced; Shirley Hughes, that pin from Canada; Paul Fern, Atlantic City; Joyce Bitler, tried to lose weight; Jim

(Continued on Page 4)

SCHOOL BANKING

Banking has been carried on at Warwick High School for twenty years and we think it helps the student to learn to save. It is carried on through the courtesy of Elverson National Bank and under the direction of Mr. Glenn Pounds.

The school cashier is Miss Carolyn Prizer. The bankers in charge of the rooms are seniors: Room 1, Gladys Silkknitter, Russell Loomis; Room 2, Edith MacAfee, Mary Jane Fisher; Room 3, Ellen Guest, LaVerne McCulley; Room 4, Margaret Lammey, Joan Mohl; Room 5, Jerry Paradis, Lewis Schrack; Room 7, Robert Bedi, Bill Fitch; Room 8, Patricia Kratz, Winifred Hughes; Room 9, Ronald Houck, Kerwin Springer; Room 10, Verna Millard, Betty Jean Moses; Room 11, Marie Peck, Kathryn Swatzen-truber; Room 12, Joanne Noble, Bonnie Kerns.

The total amount of deposits for the first three weeks was \$658.79.

ACTIVITIES FUNDS

Some people may be interested in how activities fund in this school are handled. By Act No. 85 of the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1949, certain rules and regulations were set up for the administering of such funds. Briefly these require that a central accounting system be set up.

In Warwick an activities fund committee is set up with the treasurer of each organization in the school becoming a member of this committee. The School Board then elects some member of the faculty as Treasurer of the fund with some member of the School Board as its representative. The treasurer elected is Miss Irma Liggett and the School Board representative is Mr. F. G. Erb.

All funds are processed through this central accounting system but remain the funds of each particular organization. A meeting of all treasurers (those mentioned in column 1, page 1) the elected treasurer and the school board representative is held at least four times per year, at which time each treasurer gives an accounting of his funds and which must balance with the central accounting system. All bills are processed through the central system.

It is encouraging to note that our system has been in operation since 1942 and is practically the same system set up by the State seven years later in 1949. It's the law!

NEWS

(Continued from Page 1)

ized an adult sewing class for the women of the community. To date twenty-two are meeting in Room 4 of the school on Wednesday evenings from 7:30 to 9:00 p.m. They are to study all kinds of clothing construction.

The annual election of the Athletic Council took place in the auditorium October 3rd. The officials for the election were Judge-Kerwin Springer, Inspectors-Verna Millard and Russell Loomis, Clerks-Patricia Kratz and Marie Peck, and Constable-Kenneth Larsen.

Miss Horner's eighth and ninth grade English classes, are as usual purchasing magazines. In all they bought twenty-nine copies of Reader's Digest and nineteen subscriptions to Scholastic.

We will welcome a student teacher from the Pennsylvania State College on November 13th. She will be under the direction of Mrs. Dawson in the Home Economics Department.

The F.F.A. with Mr. Lechuck's help took out all the shrubbery in front of the school. They are now planning to plant grass and cedar trees in the space.

The initiation of new boys into the F.F.A. will be held November 10th. Boys to be initiated are Dan Tholan, Lee Raser, Ted Strickland, Joaquim Matlack, Doyle Griffith, Norman Pegler, Robert Bertolet, Albert Barger, Charles Ewing, David Lawrence, Thomas Millard, George McCulley, Fred Painter, Bill Ream, and Bill Fitch.

The school entertained fourth to twelfth grades on September 28th, with a full length movie - "Scudda-Ho, Scudda-Hay".

Our second and third grade pupils are discussing Pennsylvania Week activities. They are also making plans for Hallowe'en. Some of them are writing poems and riddles for their Hallowe'en program, October 31st. Others are planning the decoration for the room and windows. The first grade have also learned to write their names.

The Latin classes have been impressed by the display of Latin posters and clippings of the Room 1 bulletin board.

Mrs. Marian R. Dawson of our faculty was a member of the Institute Committee of the Chester County Teachers Institute.

Members of the faculty who attended summer school were, Mr. Henry Richardson, Mr. Luther Butt, Mrs. Marian Dawson and Mrs. Susanna Romig.

FARM SHOW

Under the leadership of Mr. Frank Leichuk, the agriculture classes of Warwick High School presented a Farm Show on the school grounds, September 29 and 30, 1950. Every boy in each department exhibited his project.

Students in the high school furnished prizes for the bingo games. On Sept. 30th, Ralph Richards, well known auctioneer took charge of the sale of farm machinery.

Girls from the Home Economics Department were in charge of the refreshments. The Pennhurst Band, under the direction of Mr. Eddie Bander, an alumnus of our school, furnished the entertainment. The John Deere, Farmall, and Allis Chalmers dealers brought tractors and machinery to exhibit.

The F.F.A. through the medium of the Ore Mine, thanks all those people who helped make our Farm Show a success.

THEY CALLED IT VACATION

(Continued from Page 3)

McGinnis, grew shorter; Jerry Bechtel, mosing around; Ellen Guest, "Four-that's not many in a truck"; Jean Moses, scared of Sunday afternoons.

Richard Wells, missed the square dance; Geraldine Sherkus, teachers can be amusing; Charles Fern, playing at a square dance.

Why not join the many customers using our

**DRIVE-IN
TELLER'S WINDOW
and PARKING LOT**

**Citizens
National Bank
and
Trust Co.**

— The Bank of Service —

High at Franklin

Member F.D.I.C.

Krepps and Linton
Roofing - Spouting - Painting
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
ELVERSON, PA.
Estimates Given

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Harry M. Fries

Compliments of
G. E. Appliances - Sales & Service
Maytag Washers
Duo-Therm Oil Burners
TELEVISION
Representing Prizer's
Phone: Morgantown 6-4244

**Redding
Furnace Farms**

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Warwick Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

French Creek

Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Keen and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Elverson Market

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

DuPont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Fifth Avenue

Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

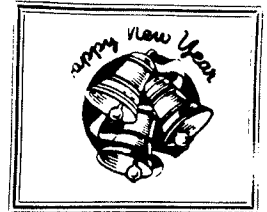
Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON



The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.



Volume XXIV

DECEMBER, 1950

Number 2

RESIGNATIONS

It is the duty of our school publication, THE ORE MINE, to report the resignations of our Supervising Principal, a faculty member, and members of the School Board.

A letter of resignation written by Mr. William F. Montgomery, Supervising Principal of Warwick Consolidated School, was read and accepted by members of the board at a meeting on November 6, 1950. Mr. Montgomery had acted as supervising principal for the past thirty years.

At the same meeting the resignation of J. Oliver Houck, school board member, was accepted.

At a special meeting called for the 18th of November the resignation of Miss E. Lucille Horner was received and accepted. Miss Horner had taught English, Latin, and physical education here for nine years.

It was at this special meeting that the following board members decided to resign in a body in an effort to establish harmony in the school: I. D. Chrisman, president; W. F. Noble, secretary; John Balthaser and Frederick G. Erb, vice-president.

W. F. NOBLE

It is with sadness and a feeling of great loss that we report the death of Mr. William F. Noble.

Mr. Noble was, since the turn of the century, a member of our community. He has always taken an active part in community activities being particularly interested in church and school affairs. He served as a member of our board of School Directors since his election in 1939 until his resignation on November 25, 1950. Except for two periods when ill health forced him to relinquish his duties, he acted as secretary of the board since 1946.

Our school and our community has lost a friend who had our problems and our interests at heart, and one who gave of himself unselfishly to do what he felt was best for all in all instances.

REMEMBER OUR
CHRISTMAS PROGRAM
WEDNESDAY EVENING,
DECEMBER 20, 1950

DEAR SANTA

Of course all of us believe in Santa! If we didn't why would we be asking for things listed after our names? They may not be good for us in every case, but really Santa we would like to have them.

Joaquin Matlack - Imagine! "Spots" before my eyes. George McCulley - Not much, just a Cadillac. Robert Bertolet - A girl, Hollywood type please! Barbara Bollinger - A "Teddy", bear of course. Ted Strickland - A "Barbara-Q" (Stand of course). Clarence Barton - A gag, or a touch of laryngitis. George Hampton - A bit of ambition. Tom Taylor - An English vocabulary. Fred Painter - Money for the Treasury. Joanne Noble - A pastel gown. Winfred Hughes - Better road conditions for Packards. Betty Keim - A Toni doll. Jerry Paradis - More than fifty cents worth of gas. Gladys McElroy - Only a diamond. Ellen Guest - A 100 mile per hour speed limit. Roy Zook - A bright red bicycle.

Roger Shumate - Combat boots. David McLeod - Its too late for the oilwell now. Russell Lomis - No more Fords. Lenore McCulley - A

(Continued on Page 2)

ELEMENTARY BASKETBALL

Mr. C. Ray Woodland, Principal of East Coventry and Director of the Northern Chester Co. Elementary Sports Program, announced recently that there will be no Elementary Basketball League this year. He added that the softball program will be continued, as usual, in the Spring.

This news landed as a terrific "upper cut" to our elementary "gunners," but it did nothing to discourage their strong interest in basketball. The "future stars" of 1955 or '56 are drilling each Saturday morning on the hardwood of the Warwick gymnasium. From 9 to 10:30 finds them practicing the basic fundamentals of the game. From 10:30 to 11:30 is devoted to the elementary intermural sports program.

Three elementary teams have been established, as follows: Harmonyville, Jerry Bechtel, (Capt.), Gordon Smith, Kenneth Care, Tom Hardcastle, and Gabriel Griffith; Glen Moore, Wilson Matlack, (Capt.), Bob Lilley, Ralph Bozorth, Joe Noble, and Vaughn Troop; and Knauertown, "Bucky" Simmers,

(Continued on Page 2)

SCHOOL LUNCH

Again this year our school is fortunate enough to have a school lunch program. Under the leadership of Mrs. Marian Dawson and Miss Barbara McClurken, the lunches have been even more successful than other years.

November 22nd, marked the first day of the program with grades 4-5-6-9-11-12 being served. These six grades will continue getting lunches until Christmas. Every day the Home Ec. girls serve approximately 70 students and teachers.

Government supplies of cheese, butter, peaches, tomatoes and peanut butter have made it possible for the elementary grades to buy lunches at twenty cents a day instead of last year's twenty-five cents. Since this is a non-profit service to the school all the money received is used for the project.

We are indebted to a group of mothers who have been doing most of the cooking of the lunches. They have worked long and unselfishly so that the hot lunches would be possible and successful. Our many thanks are therefore due the following: Mrs. Chester Houck, Mrs. Fred Simmers, Mrs. Mervin Piersol, Mrs. Denzel, Mrs. Kirkner, Mrs. Ernest Yeik, Mrs. Margaret Jacobs, Mrs. John Noble, Mrs. Earl White and Mrs. Supplee. Since the preparation of food for seventy people involves a great deal of work an extra pair of hands can always be used. The Home Economics Department will be very glad for volunteers to help cook the meals.

We would also like to pay tribute to the girls of the Home Ec. Group for all the hard work and time they have put into school lunches.

Beginning January 3rd, grades 1-2-3-7-8-10 will be served until January 26th.

CALENDAR

Dec. 19—Christmas Assembly
Dec. 21

to
Jan. 2—Christmas Vacation
Jan. 5—Basketball, Honeybrook (Home)

Jan. 12—Terre Hill (Away)
Jan. 16—Morgantown (Home)
Jan. 18-19-22—Mid-Year Exams
Jan. 19—Cochranville (Home)
Jan. 26—Honeybrook (Away)

MERRY CHRISTMAS



Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Patricia M. Kratz '51

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Peck '51
Robert Bedi '51
Joline Paradis '52
Ellen Guest '51
Rita Lucas '52

Nancy Weidman '52
Rose Marie Keim '52
Jesse Painter '52
Gloria Oister '52
Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53
Shirley Fries '53
Josephine Bloise '54
Robert Bartollet '54
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54

Joanne Noble '51
June Bedi '52
Phyllis Frame '53
Kenneth Frock '54
Betty Orrs '54
Mary Fern '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Prizer '51
Winifred Hughes '51

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Elwood F. Bayer

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jerome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Ronald Houck '51
Kerwin Springer '51
Robert Bedi '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggett

EDITORIAL

"Once again it's Christmas in my heart!"

Christmas time is family time. A time when the family unites their hearts in reverence to their King. That is what it is supposed to be at least!

No longer is it the festival of the home but the festival of the department store. Once it was dressed in swaddling clothes; now it is wrapped in cellophane. Once it was shepherds on a star-canopied hilltop. Now it is elbowing massed grim-face shoppers.

We did not lose the meaning in a day or in a year, and we will not casually regain it. Whatever else it takes to build a memory, it takes time. And if Christmas is to live and stir the heart it must be a remembered day, interwoven with thoughts of father, mother, sisters, brothers, all bowing together at the humble cradle of a King.

To rediscover the real Christmas, a family must make a pilgrimage in spirit to Bethlehem, for there it was that Christmas came to pass. Such a worship pilgrimage will be one of the closest bonds that a family can know. If ever a home was meant to be lived in, laughed in, prayed in, it is at the Christmas season.

It is a time when we should, out of our abundance, remember those who are less fortunate than we. A time to cheer the hospitalized; a time to help the blind; the poor; and those in tubercular institutions. These are just a few places where the true spirit of Christmas finds it hard to enter. Let's each resolve to make this our Christmas theme:

WHAT I LIVE FOR

I live for those who love me,
For those whose hearts are true;
For the heaven that smiles above me

(Continued on Page 3)

HALLOWE'EN BALL

The Annual Hallowe'en Ball, advertised in our last issue, was held October 27th. This is an annual affair sponsored by the Senior Class to raise funds for their educational trip to the National Capital.

It was, as usual, a gala affair, attended and enjoyed by upwards of 400 persons, approximately 100 of whom were masked.

Prizes were given to those masked in both the junior and adult parades who were the most original, best dressed, and most comical. Winners of the prizes were: Ginger Messner, Clare Piersol, Kenneth Frock, and George McCulley. All participants in the junior parade received a gift donated by Mr. Harry Kratz.

Other prizes were: a cake, won by Mrs. Luther Butt; a jar of pennies, won by Louis Cox; the first door prize, a half gallon of ice cream donated by Springer's Market, won by Sylvia Eppeheimer; a five pound box of candy donated by Erb's Store, won by Phyllis Frame; five silver dollars donated by Elverson National Bank, won by Virginia Himes; a corn-popper donated by Raymond Prizer, won by Mrs. Thomas Steele.

The winners of the two turkeys were neighbors of Warkick - Mr. George James and Mr. John Silk-nitter.

Music was provided by the school band under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman. The guest players were James Wells and Eddie Badner.

The Senior Class wishes to express their heartiest thanks and appreciation to all those who helped in any way to make this event the success it was.

HEDGEROW THEATRE

Once again the Seniors and Juniors had the privilege of going to Hedgerow Theatre in Moylan; this time to see the play entitled "Thunder On The Left". It was a play written by Jean Black with a definite philosophy. It served as a warning to those who are anxious to grow up "in a hurry".

ELEMENTARY BASKETBALL

(Continued from Page 1)
rence, and Rodger Shumate.

At present, Harmonyville leads the league with an undefeated record in three starts. Glen Moore is applying the pressure from the middle position, while Knauertown, now greatly improved, is seeking victory number one.

NEWS

The ninth grade vocational boys now have a cooking class with Miss Kroekel in charge. At the beginning of the year it was an art class but the boys wanted to do a bit of cooking so that is what they are doing at the present time.

Recent visitors of the school have included: William Bayer, James Wells, Ralph Moses, Bill Porter, Melvin Steltz, Jack Painter, James McAfee, Edward Hess, Robert Fisher, Harry Gouck, Mr. Clyde Saylor, Mr. Webster Hertzog, and Mrs. Verna Hartinstine.

This year, as always, the students have not forgotten the importance of saving for the future. To date \$1778.38 has been banked by the school. The senior banking banner has been held by Room 4 for the majority of the time while Rooms 10 and 12 have claimed the elementary banner more times than any other room.

Christmas activities are now well underway. Decorations have made their appearance in the rooms and programs are being planned.

A Christmas play directed by Mr. Richerdson and entitled "The Night Was Strange" will be presented to the entire school on Dec. 19th. A second performance to which the public is invited, is scheduled for the evening of Dec. 20th. At both performances the Senior High School Chorus, under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman, will sing.

Initiation for new F.H.A. members was held Dec. 6th. The senior members had charge. Girls initiated were: Irma Griffin, Shirley Ladley, Phyllis Vernon, Doris Griffith, Marlene Raser, Margaret Miller, and Gladys McElroy.

Mrs. Thelma Rice has been substituting in our school since Nov. 13th. We expect to have her with us until Christmas. Mrs. Mildred Noble also substituted for Mrs. Grossman. Rev. Sandt was here for Mr. Robert Marshman and Miss Liggett.

We would all like to congratulate Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshman on the arrival of a son, Thomas Albert. Tommy was born October 19th.

The adult Home Economics Class which meets Wednesday evenings, under the direction of Mrs. Dawson, is making rapid progress. There are now twenty attending classes. All kinds of garments are being made by some. Others are working on interior decorating. In the final class a food demonstration and exhibition of all work done by everyone will be held.

During the first week of November a variety of book covers
(Continued on Page 3)

DEAR SANTA

(Continued from Page 1)

pair of dancing shoes. Bob Bedi - (Capt.), Kenneth Keim, Paul Law - Another five dollar reward. Audrey White - Nylons like Mama's. Bill Ream - Transportation to Gilbertsville. Charlie Ewing - Some new fingers, good ones. Christine Fern - A sleigh full of brains. Barbara Pegler - A boyfriend. Barbara Weidman - A "Rich" man. Bill Fitch - A few passing grades. Doris Griffith - An outfit, bright colors, too. Frank Naro - An Algebra book. Joline Paradis - A horn that blows at midnight. Muriel Rothus - Plenty of "baskets" this season. Gene Fitch - A book on reducing. Patricia Kratz - Some wonderful new Ore-Mine material. Cliff Rightnour - A driver's licence. Joyce Bitler - A bathing suit. Edna Keeley - A pair of roller skates. Betty Orrs - A model "T" Ford. Joyce Moses - A gallon of ice cream. Charlie Fern - An electric guitar. Richard Wells - Rudolph's nose.

George Wolfe - A Latin book. Kenneth Frock - You're all I want for Christmas. Barbara Krepps - A Jim suit. Shirley Hughes - A "Johnny" Jump-up. Josephine Bloise - A shortstop. Carolyn Prizer - A pair of "Bobby" socks. Marie Peck - Another "wild" goose chase. Ronald Houck - A book on behavior. Gloria Oister - A Ford with Va. tags. Ruth Roberts - More "bills". Kathryn Swartzentruber - A new pick-up truck. Carson Parsons - A cowboy outfit. Patty Rightnour - Candy toys. Doyle Griffith - A basketball. Gay Bechtel - A watch. Gary Spohn - Shoes with buckles. Charles Jacob - Cotton candy. Kenneth Keim - A new disposition. Ruthie Miller - Lots of snow. Kenny Houck - A book on "Flirtation".

HEALTH EXAMINATIONS COMPLETED

Our health examinations for this year were completed on November 10th, with a total of 175 pupils, ten teachers and one custodian being examined by our school physician, Dr. H. T. Smith, assisted by Miss Dora Warner, R.N. and Dr. James Hallman, D.D.S. The clerical work was capably performed by Mrs. Karl Garvine.

This year the examinations were of pupils in grades, 1-3-5-7-9-11. Every year the odd grades are examined, in this way pupils are examined once every two years as required by law.

Our facilities were also used by East Nantmeal Township when their pupils were examined.

ELEMENTARY SOCCER

Our elementary soccer team has been on its toes and setting a good record for itself. These boys were under the supervision of Mr. Frank Lechuk, Vocational Agriculture teacher. The boys who helped earn this record are: Jerry Bechtel, Ronald Simmers, Arthur Yelk, Kenneth Keim, Bob Lilley, George Hampton, Paul Lawrence, Gabriel Griffith, Wilson Matlack, Paul Steffey, Gordon Smith, George Wolfe, Jerry Patton, Ralph Bozarth, Kenneth Care, Harry Shimer, Dale Leighton, Rodger Shumate, Joe Noble, Vaughn Troop, Ralph Ream, James McBride, Joe Dietz, Robert Young, Donald Baranowski, and Irvin Swisher.

Here is a summary of the elementary boy's games:

Warwick 1	South Coventry	0
Warwick 1	East Vincent	0
Warwick 2	East Pikeland	1
Warwick 2	South Coventry	2
Warwick 2	East Pikeland	3
Warwick 3	East Vincent	0
Warwick 2	Hill School	3
Warwick 0	Hill School	5

The team won 4; lost 3; tied 1.

GIRLS ATHLETICS

Once again the basketball season has come to Warwick. A call for candidates for the Girl's Basketball Team was issued on November 30th. There were twenty-two industrious applicants who were interested in making the team as great as ever. The veterans of the group were: Winifred Hughes, Ellen Guest, Rose Marie Keim, Lois Roberts, Nancy Weidman, Muriel Rothas, Joline Paradis and Shirley Fries. Newcomers to this worthy organization were the following girls: Judy Moentmann, Phyllis Frame, Sylvia Eppiheimer, Dorothy Snyder, Barbara Kreeps, Joyce Moses, Ginger Messner, Bonnie Messner, Barbara Hardcastle, and Barbara McElroy. June Bedi is the girl's manager.

Practice will be held three times a week until Christmas. After the holidays it will resume its regular schedule of twice a week. Our game schedule, as in the past few years, will be league games and all the teams played are members of the Bi-County League.

he schedule is as follows:

Jan. 5—Honeybrook	(Home)
Jan. 12—Terre Hill	(Away)
Jan. 16—Morgantown	(Home)
Jan. 19—Cochranville	(Home)
Jan. 26—Honeybrook	(Away)
Feb. 2—Terre Hill	(Home)
Feb. 6—Morgantown	(Away)
Feb. 16—Cochranville	(Away)

VARSITY SPORTS

Our Warwick boys have been kept busy since the last issue of the Ore Mine. They have completed the soccer season for the year and have begun practicing for their first basketball game, January 5th, with Honeybrook. Mr. Luther Butt, coached the boys in soccer.

The summary of our soccer games is as follows:

Warwick 2	Amity	1
Warwick 0	New Holland	1
Warwick 0	Alumni	2
Warwick 2	Hill	0
Warwick 2	New Holland	2
Warwick 1	Hill	2

Won 2; Lost 3; Tied 1

The soccer squad will lose some of their front line men this year. All these boys are seniors and will probably come back next year to help the Alumni "gridmates": Robert Bedi, Jerry Paradis, Kerwin Springer, Daniel Tholan, Kenneth Larsen, Lewis Schrack, and William Fitch. This year's scoring honors go to Robert Bedi, a senior, and Jesse Painter, a junior. "Bob" scored 6 goals while Jesse played the supporting role and scored 1.

Even before the soccer season was over the air was beginning to get "snippy" outside and so we decided it was time to come inside and get "warmed-up" for basketball.

A notice on the bulletin board summoned all candidates for the boy's team to the gymnasium on November 27th. Nineteen ambitious fellows who had high aspirations reported; they included Robert Bedi, Kerwin Springer, David McLeod, Bill Fitch, Dan Tholan, Kenneth Larsen, Carl Horner, Joaquin Matlack, Robert Gouck, Jesse Painter, Fred Painter, Norman Pegler, Richard Wells, Kenneth Frock, Clarence Barton, Doyle Griffith, Clyde Oister, Robert Bertolet, and Arnold Mohl. Mr. Baver is keeping the boys in trim by giving them calisthenics as well as basketball practice. He wants the boys to be in good condition to meet their first opponent after the Christmas vacation.

The boy's schedule is as follows:

Jan. 5—Honeybrook	(Home)
Jan. 12—Terre Hill	(Away)
Jan. 16—Morgantown	(Home)
Jan. 19—Cochranville	(Home)
Jan. 26—Honeybrook	(Away)
Jan. 31—Pennsburg	(Home)
Feb. 2—Terre Hill	(Home)
Feb. 6—Morgantown	(Away)
Feb. 16—Cochranville	(Away)

A silent man never strangles on his own tongue.

THANKSGIVING DANCE

A Thanksgiving Dance was held in the auditorium on Friday, Nov. 17th. It was sponsored by the Junior Class.

The auditorium was decorated with corn fodder and brown and yellow streamers. The fodder, pumpkins, corn, and wild holly on the stage were illuminated by the foot lights of the stage.

Prizes were won by the following people. The eliminations dance was won by Laurel Schaetzle and Bill Fitch. Gladys Silknitter and Robert Bertolet won the corn-cob dance. Both received a box of candy. Pauline Demediuk was extremely lucky in receiving the ten pound turkey given away as the door prize.

Refreshments were served in Room 4. Hot chocolate and cake was enjoyed by everyone.

We wish to express our thanks to the following chaperons: Mr. Baver, Mr. Richardson, Miss Kroekel, Miss Liggett.

The dance concluded at eleven-thirty with the playing of the Star Spangled Banner.

NEWS

(Continued from Page 2)

was displayed on the hall bulletin board. We hope that they presented some ideas to the students in school who have trouble selecting good books.

Margaret Miller, Marlene Raser, Gladys Silknitter, Doris Griffith, Irma Griffin, and Phyllis Vroman went to Pottstown on a field trip, Nov. 30th. The purpose was to select material for new draperies and a slip cover to be used in Room 4. When the new draperies are finished the old ones will be put up in the health room. The Home Ec. girls also plan to see that the health room bed is kept clean.

All the Home Economics girls went on another field trip to the Bull Mansion in Bulltown. Here they inspected northern colonial architecture. They wish to thank Mr. John Miller, the caretaker, for giving them permission to look at the estate.

The Junior Class has planned the ordering of their class rings. The class is anxiously awaiting the arrival of the rings since they have decided to get a new design.

On Nov. 13th a tea for our student teachers was given by the F.H.A. Betty Jean Moses was hostess while Phyllis Vroman and Bonnie Kerns poured. The guests included all of the F.H.A. girls, the entire faculty, Mrs. Garvine.

(Continued on Page 4)

ALUMNI NEWS

The following members of the alumni of our school are attending colleges throughout the United States.

Minnie Painter '50 - West Chester State Teachers College.

James Wells '50 - West Chester State Teachers College.

William Baver '50 - West Chester State Teachers College.

James Cox '50 - Pennsylvania State College.

Justin Keay '49 - Colorado A. and M.

Richard Prizer '48 - Millersville State Teachers College.

Frederick Erb, Jr. '48 - Muhlenberg College.

David Prizer '46 - Pennsylvania State College.

Donald Silknitter '42 - Villanova College.

Harry Smith '46 - Pennsylvania State College.

Robert Amole '46 - Pennsylvania State College.

Muriel Dunlap '48 - Westminster Choir College, New Jersey.

Edward Hess '47 - Kings Point Merchant Marine Academy, New York.

Richard Morton '47 - Dickinson College.

Francis Lucas '39 - University of Pennsylvania.

Rob Boy Griffith '48 - Baptist Bible Seminary, New York.

William Badner '41 - Philadelphia School of Industrial Art.

Paul Dickinson '40 - Nyack Missionary Training School, New York.

We are interested in the success of our alumni members and we would appreciate all information concerning them. The Ore Mine wants news such as births, special college honors, or the positions held by our alumni after college graduation.

EDITORIAL

(Continued from Page 2)

And awaits my spirit too.
I live to hold communion
With all that is divine,
To feel there is a union
'Twixt nature's heart and mine.
I live to learn their story
Who suffered for my sake.
To emulate their glory
And travel in their wake.
For all human ties that bind me,
For the tasks by God assigned me,
For the hopes not left behind me,
And the good that I can do.

If you cannot get what you like—
Why not try to like what you get?

Do not worry if you stumble—a
worm is the only creature that
can't fall down.

NEWS

(Continued from Page 3)

Miss Warner, Mr. Deitz, Mrs. Kerns, Mrs. McCulley and the two guests of honor, Miss Kroekel and Miss McClurken.

Birthday congratulations are due to the following people who are celebrating in December: Barbara Fitch, Jane Noble, Wilson Matlack, Betty Kirchner, Anna Lewis, Sandra Parsons, Harry Stewart, Judy Bilger, Arnold Mohl, Joyce Bitler, Barbara Pegler, Wilma Schacht, Phil Kulp, Grace Moses, Rose Marie Keim, John Eyrich, Shirley Ladley, Mr. Richardson.

January birthday congratulations also go to the following: Piernia Bloise, Ann Jacobs, Kenneth Keim, Shirley Lewis, Robert Bedi, Edith McAfee, Kerwin Springer, Edna Keeley, Jeanette Richards, Joyce Leighton, Ruth Miller, Patricia Care, Kay Ann Kirkner, Billy Herr, Barbara McBride, Ann Simmers, Nancy Deering, David Pegler, David McLeod, Fred Simmers, Harry Weaver, Joline Paradis and Nancy Weidman.

Seven, ten day old, white rats have been purchased by the Home Economics Department from Wister Institute in Philadelphia. They will be used for nutrition experiments in health and home economics classes.

Why not join the many
customers using our

**DRIVE-IN
TELLER'S WINDOW
and PARKING LOT**

**Citizens
National Bank
and
Trust Co.**

— The Bank of Service —

High at Franklin

Member F.D.I.C.

Krepps and Linton
Roofing - Spouting - Painting
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
ELVERSON, PA.
Estimates Given

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Harry M. Fries

Compliments of
G. E. Appliances - Sales & Service
Maytag Washers
Duo-Therm Oil Burners
TELEVISION
Representing Prizer's
Phone: Morgantown 6-4244

**Redding
Furnace Farms**

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store To Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Warwick Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

French Creek

Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Electric Pumps A Specialty
Keen and Company
Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Elverson Market

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
DuPont Paints
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Elmer T. Keim
General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

**Fifth Avenue
Beauty Salon**

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

**SENIOR
CLASS PLAY
MARCH
29th & 30th**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**"MY
DARLING
CHILDREN"**

Volume XXIV

FEBRUARY, 1951

Number 3

MY DARLING CHILDREN

Lately the seniors have been buzzing like bees; nodding their heads wisely with a look of intent thought upon their countenances. What's all this about? The Senior Class Play of course! It's a hilarious farce entitled, "My Darling Children", written by Jean Provenge.

Penelope Craven, a charming widow of a little over forty is expecting Paul Ames, a wealthy business man to propose. At the last minute she gets a wire from Ned Innes announcing he is calling on her to discuss the revival of a play Penelope had starred in when she was younger. Everything is thrown to the wind for the play. But wait! Even if her appearance did belie her age surely the fact that she had two daughters, Miriam eighteen, and Harriet seventeen, couldn't be easily hidden. However the great actress wasn't to be dismayed and launched upon a solution. She decided that all she had to do was ----- oops! That would be telling, wouldn't it?

Just remember that Thursday and Friday, March 29th and 30th, are red letter days on your calendar. Put an "X" marks the spot on both these days for you'll enjoy it so much you'll want to see it twice.

Those seniors serving on the play committee are Carolyn Prizer, Verna Millard, Joanne Noble, Patricia Kratz and Bob Bedi.

ALUMNI NEWS

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Bailey announced the birth of a son, Richard Allen on October 7. Mr. Bailey graduated with the class of '44.

Mr. and Mrs. David Strock are the proud parents of a son, Donald Joseph born December 13. Mrs. Strock, the former Mabel Pierce, and Mr. Strock are both graduates of the class of '47.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Raffensperger received congratulations on the birth of a girl, Sharon Dianne on November 17. Mrs. Raffensperger, the former Joan Kratz, graduated with the class of '48.

Mr. and Mrs. Lon Raser announce the birth of a daughter,
(Continued on Page 2)

HONOR STUDENTS

Every year at this time we announce the honor students of the Junior-Senior High School for the first semester. It is done to encourage all to do better work this second semester.

The names are listed in alphabetical order and does not indicate the standing in the class.

Grade 12

Patricia Kratz
Verna Millard
Carolyn Prizer

Grade 11

Joline Paradis
Lois Roberts
Nancy Weidman

Grade 10

Shirley Fries
Isabel Hartenstine
Carl Horner

Grade 9

Josephine Bloise
Barbara Bollinger
Richard Wells

Grade 8

Kenneth Care
Barbara Hardcastle
Jean McAfee

Grade 7

Josephine Bloise
Ralph Bozorth
Christine Fern
Orpha Stoltzfus

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

January 19th marked the last day of the school lunch program. After all the book work connected with the program had been completed some almost unbelievable figures were revealed. Over a period of thirty days 2636 meals were served to pupils of all twelve grades and almost 8,000 bottles of milk have been sold since September. On an average, 88 people were served each day, but it sometimes rose to as high as 100 persons.

Even though the school received a great deal of government surplus food, \$775 was spent for food alone. In addition a considerable amount was spent for purchasing new equipment.

Much of the success of school lunches has rested on the shoulders of the Home Economics girls. To these girls goes a hearty thanks from everyone - Margaret Miller, Doris Griffith, Marlene Raser,
(Continued on Page 4)

OUR NEW PRINCIPAL



It is with pleasure we introduce Mr. Carryl E. Stauffer to our high school readers and other subscribers. Mr. Stauffer is our newly elected supervising principal. He assumed these duties on January 15th.

Mr. Stauffer was born in Columbia, Pennsylvania and graduated from Columbia High School. He attended Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster where he graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree. Mr. Stauffer received his Master's degree in Public School Supervision and Administration from Columbia University. He is certified to teach English, French, Science and Social Studies.

Before coming to Warwick, Mr. Stauffer was a member of the Manheim Township High School faculty. Here he taught social studies and was rifle coach. Previous to 1940, he was science teacher in Mount Joy High School, also assuming the duties of coach for baseball, basketball, and soccer.

From 1940 to 1944, Mr. Stauffer was on active duty with the U. S. Army. He was Battery Commander of an Anti-Aircraft Battalion and saw action on the continents of Africa and Europe. While in the U. S. he was Tactics Instructor at the Anti-Aircraft School, Camp Davis, North Carolina. He has seen 22 years of service in the 213th Anti-Aircraft Regiment of the National Guard.
(Continued on Page 3)

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT CHORUS

On January 4th, 5th, and 6th, Joanne Noble and Patricia Kratz were busy representing our school in Downingtown. They were selected from our high school to become members of the Southeastern District Chorus. This chorus is sponsored by the Pennsylvania Music Educators Ass'n. Thirty-eight schools were represented from four surrounding counties. There were approximately 210 members in the choir with groups to fill the eight singing parts.

As you can well imagine it took quite a bit of practicing to get the different voices to combine melodiously! There were two sectional rehearsals while the remaining six were with the entire group. The guest conductor was Mr. John D. Raymond, Director of Music at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Mr. Raymond is widely known all over the United States, having conducted All-State Chorus in Connecticut and Tennessee, District Chorus Festivals in Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey and Oklahoma. He serves as a member of the Staff of the Fred Waring Organization during the Music Workshop Sessions which are held at Shawnee-on-Delaware each summer.

On Friday afternoon the chorus gave a radio concert from the stage of the Downingtown High School over the Coatesville station WCOJ. Students of the 8th grade in our school were able to hear the radio program.

As a final climax to this educational excursion was the presentation of a concert Saturday evening featuring the entire music program. All participants were able to secure a picture of the group and recordings which were taken on a tape recorder throughout the concert that evening.

During the three day visit the girls were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Donald White who helped them to have a very pleasant time. Although Joanne and Pat had to admit they were a little tired by Saturday, they would not have wanted to miss it.

Who can deny - dark thoughts never lighten work?

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Patricia M. Kratz '51

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Peck '51 Nancy Weidman '52
Robert Bedi '51 Rose Marie Keim '52
Josephine Bloise '52 Jesse Painter '52
Ellen Guest '51 Gloria Oister '52
Rita Lucas '52 Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53 Joanne Noble '51
Shirley Fries '53 Line Bedi '52
Josephine Bloise '54 Phyllis Frame '53
Robert Bertolier '54 Kenneth Frick '54
Barbara Bollinger '54 Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54 Mary Fern '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Prizer '51 Verna Millard '51
Winifred Hughes '51

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Elmer F. Bayer

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jerome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Ronald Houck '51 Kerwin Springer '51 Robert Bedi '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Uggert

A CHARACTER INVENTORY FOR SUCCESS

Each day as we go to school, we are preparing ourselves for life. Our life may be a success or it may be a failure; it depends upon us! Our life must, like a house, be built upon a foundation. The stability of the house depends upon the grade of materials used in its foundation. Likewise the stability of our life depends upon the grade of materials which we choose for its foundation. Your life is determined not so much by what life brings to you as by the way your mind looks at what happens. Circumstances and situations do color life but you have been given the mind to choose what the color shall be.

Our success in life depends on character which could be lightly termed personality. Those things which constitute personality cover an expansive field - perhaps more than any other feature in success. It seems to me that this would be the wisest time to take an inventory of our character. Have we kept an even temper, or did it get away? How tolerant have we been; how thoughtful? Have we inspired those whom we met today, or did we throw wet blankets around? Have we done something creative and worth while? Have we been fair and square in all we've done? Have we added to our mental horizon with new knowledge, and have we expanded our personality? George Bernard Shaw, the great English playwright, once said, "We have no more right to consume happiness without producing it than to consume wealth without producing it!" Happiness is like a crystal clear, and exquisite. If it is broken in a million pieces, it will

(Continued on Page 3)

BROKEN RESOLUTIONS:

On New Year's day we made a list of splendid resolutions but when we look back it is then that we realize that Shakespeare was right when he said "thus the native hue of resolutions is sicklied o'er --- and loose the name of action".

Josephine Bloise-To keep out of Room 3; Betty Orrs-To wash dishes; Joyce Moses-To stop eating that delicious Bechtel's ice cream; Ann Stoltz-To learn to like my seat in Arithmetic class; Clyde Oister-To read the newspaper; Dorothy Kreitzer-To behave myself; Ginger Messner-To read books on school regulations; Christine Fern-To sit with my sister on the bus; Arthur Yelk-To save seats only for boys.

Barbara Krepps-To concentrate on basketball; Joyce Bitler-To lose weight; Barbara Pegler-To sleep at the "usual" time; Richard Wells-"Nevertheless"; Winifred Hughes-To laugh and not suffer the consequences; Joanne Noble-Well; Well; Wells; Jerry Paradis-To keep company with people; June Theil-To pass civics; Willard Kratz-To look innocent; Kenneth Keim-Not to complain; Mervyn Pirol-Not to fight anymore; Harry Stewart-To remain seated in the bus; Gary Spohn-To be a little gentleman; Ann Jacob-To keep my mind on singing while in chorus; Dave McLeod-Not to be sent out; Bill Fitch-To be present at each morning's opening exercises; George Hampton-To avoid Room 1 at lunch time; Ruth Miller-To come to school every day in the week; Byron Savage-To stop teasing Ann Jacob on the bus; David Savage-To get rid of that mischievous look in my eye; Gladys Silknitter-To describe the advantage(?) of washing sweaters; Greta Richards-To acquire a dignified appearance; Jean Adams-To acquire a like for copying words; Mary Fern-To learn to count up to 2500; Ellen Guest-Not to become affected by "laughing gas".

Muriel Rothas-To stop towering above everyone else; Isabelle Hartenstine-Not to lose my temper over Caesar; after all he IS dead!; Rose Marie Keim-To behave myself or at least look innocent; John Shantz-Not to be bashful in recognizing cousins; Harry Shimer-To try to solve my own mathematic problems; Vaughn Troop-To sit still for five minutes; Barbara Weidman-To bring money to bank on Wednesdays.

The man who borrows trouble will never lend smiles.

FLASH!

During Christmas vacation the floor in Room 4 got a face lifting.

On Sunday, January 14th, a tea for Mr. & Mrs. Carryl E. Stauffer, was given at the home of Mr. & Mrs. August Wohltmann. Mrs. Wohltmann is the secretary of the school board. Those present included the faculty, the school board members and their wives and Mr. Luther Dietz.

Once again we are dancing after Friday's home basketball games. As soon as the last whistle blows, dancing begins and continues until 11:30. Everyone is welcome! Watch for the next one, it will be the last of the season!

January 18th finally arrived bringing with it the first day of mid-year examinations. Then on January 23rd the entire school enjoyed a vacation! However the teachers came and corrected the tests. Report cards were issued Thursday, January 25.

On January 25th, Margaret Miller was elected vice-president of the F.H.A. She was elected at a monthly meeting of the F.H.A. under the supervision of Mrs. Dawson.

Mr. Lloyd J. Sandt, Pastor of the Brownback's Reformed Church replaced Mrs. Thelma Rice, who had been filling the vacancy in the Junior English and Girl's Physical Education Departments. He, in turn, was succeeded by Mr. Chas. Dutenhofer - a recent graduate of Franklin & Marshall. Mr. Dutenhofer will remain in this position until Mrs. Marguerite Kline, a newly elected faculty member, can leave the school at which she is currently employed. Mr. Bayer has been helping with the girls Phys. Ed. classes.

At the beginning of basketball season, girl's manager, June Bedi, made a request for an assistant. In accordance with this request and with the consent of Mr. Bayer, the members of the basketball team unanimously voted for Donna Paradis to serve in that capacity. Another first!

The second meeting of the Activities Funds Committee was held in the Health Room on February 1st. Mr. George James, the representative of the school board and Mr. Stauffer were present, in addition to all the school treasurers and Miss Liggett.

Valentine boxes and decorations have made their appearances in grade school rooms and everyone is secretly addressing valentines.

The F.H.A. sponsored a closed party on February 14th in the school auditorium. Betty Jean

(Continued on Page 3)

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 1)

Sandra Ann on February 6. Mrs. Raser is the former Ann McLeod, class of '48.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lawrence, Jr., are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son. Mr. Lawrence graduated in '45; Mrs. Lawrence, the former Frances Counts in '48.

Mr. and Mrs. William Bedi announce the birth of a son, William Jr., on February 10. Mr. Bedi is of the class of '44.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Ayres, Jr., announced the birth of a daughter, Evelyn Marie, on January 8. Mrs. Ayres, the former Roberta Orrs, is a graduate of the class of '47.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Elston received congratulations on the birth of a son, Gary Charles, on December 5. Mrs. Elston is the former Carol Phillips, class of '44.

Weddings

Jean Roberts '44 became the bride of John Hiland, October 14, in the St. Mary's Catholic Church, Phoenixville, Pa.

Isabel Simmers '50 married Gerald Houck, November 19, in the East Nantmeal Baptist Church.

Laurel Schaezle '49 became the bride of Fredrick Hurlock, December 24, at St. Matthews Lutheran Church.

Jeanne Wilson '47 became the bride of Albert Nimmerichter, December 30, in the Nantmeal Methodist Church.

Engagements

Mary Jane Smith '48 to Richard Powell.

June Silknitter '49 to Charles Smith.

Elsie Hipple to Dale Budd '48.

Betty Ream '49 to Wilmer Saunders.

Lillie Sellers '49 to George Trimble.

Gloria Bramble '48 to George Swoyer.

Ruth Lloyd '47 to George Rightnour '46.

Esther Grace Rupert '45 to Donald Haines '45.

Ruth Ayres '48 to Howard Weyman.

Nancy Homan to Edward Hess '47.

Alumni with the Armed Forces

Harry Wynn '45 Army

Donald Haines '45 Navy

William Porter '45 Army

Frank Guest '46 Navy

Raymond Laver '46 Army

George Rightnour '46 Army

Richard Fisher '47 Army

Philip Rightnour '47 Navy

Andrew Lopuski '48 Army

Edwin Guest '48 Navy

Dale Budd '48 Navy

Jack Painter '49 Army

Richard Placido '49 Navy

Robert Fisher '50 Army

David Shingle '50 Air Force

GIRLS' BASKETBALL BOYS' BASKETBALL

On January 5th, after what seemed like weeks of practice, we found ourselves engaged in the first basketball game of our usual eight game schedule. Our opponents were the maidens from Honey Brook. From the first sound of the whistle Warwick's Amazons led the scoring parade. Individually Muriel Rothas led the scoring with 20 points. Final score: Warwick 56, Honey Brook 19. Every girl given a suit saw action in this game.

Came Friday, January 12th, and Warwick lassies invaded Terre Hill's court, checking off their second victory in as many starts. Miss Rothas again led the scorers with 19 points. Her teammates did a fine bit of work both offensively and defensively. Score 51-21, "favor Warwick".

Our girls, on January 16th, trounced Morgantown's "femmes" 19-17. Once again the teamwork made it possible for Muriel to chalk up 25 points.

Seeking a fourth straight win, our maidens next went to work on Cochranville. This proved to be our toughest game to date. Muriel gave the gals from West Fallowfield a bit of hope by fouling out in the fourth period but Keim and Co. kept the slate clean. Our guards, Hughes, Guest and Paradis were great defensively.

January 26th saw us trek to Honey Brook where we took the measure of their girls by a score of 38-13. Our lead was comfortable enough at the end of the first quarter that every one in uniform again got into the line-up. This was the fourth time that this happened this year.

On January 31st, the Warwick basketballers journeyed to North Coventry for a practice game. The game turned out to be a stiff fight to the end. At the half our girls had a two-point lead, making the score 12-10. Led by Rothas's and Keim's 14 and 10 points respectively, the Warwick girls battled hard and won by the final score of 28-23.

Then that same week our maidens smothered the Terre Hill lassies with a 52-24 defeat. Rothas tabbed 11 digits, while Hughes and Moses followed with 9 and 8 points respectively. Of the league games this season, this marked our sixth victory.

February 6th, saw us journeying to Morgantown for a game with our neighbors. Our lassies came through winning an easy victory. Muriel Rothas chalked up 29 points and Warwick girls returned with

(Continued on Page 4)

Every team is anxious for the season to start. Our basketball team was no exception. We had been practicing and were anxious to see if we had accomplished anything.

Our first test came on January 5th when Honey Brook "came over the mountain" to test our strength. They are an improved team but we weathered the test and emerged victorious by the tune of 51-22. Bob Bedi led the scoring parade with 20 points, but it wasn't Bob alone that won the game. There was real teamwork in this game.

Our Junior Varsity also won 17-12. This was a much closer game all the way.

Our next test was with Terre Hill. The long trip did not seem to cramp anyone for we won going away 68-36.

Our J. V.'s were not so successful for the final score read Terre Hill 21, Warwick 17.

January 16th found us pitted against our old rivals, Morgantown. We don't want to offer any alibi for this game for we must admit they were two points better than we were at the end of the game. Score 38-36. However, the loss of Bedi and McLeod by the foul route hurt! Thus our long string of victories over our good old rivals came to an end. The winner Morgantown.

Our J. V.'s also lost despite the 13 points scored by Rich Wells. Score 37-30.

On January 19th we met and defeated Cochranville. Cochranville is a greatly improved team this year and surprised us with their "fight". The second and third periods were very even in the scoring, but in the final period the boys of Warwick got going again and the final score read 48-24.

Birdsboro Y.M.C.A. furnished the meager opposition on January 24th. This was a game where height did not dominate the court. Final score 72-18.

The J. V.'s had a different story to tell. Their score was 37-34 with Birdsboro having 37. Fred Painter and Rich Wells each had 13 points in this game.

Honey Brook's court was the scene of our next victory. This time the score was 69-37. All forwards were hitting and the guards were keen. The J. V.'s score was 30-11.

On January 31st, with a snow storm raging outside we were having our troubles inside with a veteran Pennsburg five. Too much Buck and Company and we lost by 17 points. The J. V.'s also lost.

A CHARACTER INVENTORY FOR SUCCESS

(Continued from Page 2)

be shattered and scattered all around you.

No person is an island, entire of itself; every individual is a piece of the continent, a part of the main. Therefore it is an utmost necessity that we, as a people under one government, should know how to cooperate with one another. Whether a person will or will not cooperate seems to be a matter of the will. Some refuse to even listen to a suggestion; others pettishly decide negatively because they were once slighted by this person. In such instances it is just as important to forget some things as it is to remember others. A country is not made great by its size but by, the size of the people within it.

The dictionary defines success as "the prosperous termination of any enterprise". Is life an enterprise? Is life an undertaking of importance and risk? If such is the case, it suggests immediately the need of an important characteristic. Courage! The moral fortitude to persevere, being assured that our ideals are based on the "might of right", not the "right of might".

Success is not achieved overnight! It takes days, months, and years. Every minute, every hour counts. Those who study, work, and plan are those who make a success of life.

February 2nd was a "breather" for us but not for Terre Hill. It may be the opposition, but it seems that where we should be at our peak we aren't and when we don't particularly need it we have it. Score Warwick 62, Terre Hill 26. The J.V.'s avenged a former defeat in this one 22-16.

On February 6th, Morgantown repeated its victory of January but by 7 points this time. We were "hot" (64) but Morgantown was "hotter" (71).

J. V.'s ditto! Lost too!

On February 8th, we skidded to Birdsboro and skidded in the game to another 17 point deficit. This was a tough one in more ways than one for we lost the point getter of our team Bob Bedi and also Dan Tholan. Both boys were injured and are lost to the team for the rest of the season. Tough eh!

Friday we went to the Hill and Suffered our third defeat in a row. Hill 40, Warwick 28. My what a large court! And without Bedi we say we didn't do too badly! Rich Wells didn't seem to be lost at all. Fifteen points for "Smoke".

FLASH!

(Continued from Page 2)

Moses was Chairman of the entertainment and with the aid of her assistants provided fun and refreshments for the fifty guests who were invited.

At the monthly meeting of the F.H.A. several field trips were discussed. They are contemplating a journey to Philadelphia to study related art, dress designing, and to select dishes for the Home Economics Department. The second trip is to be to Valley Forge Hospital for a visit with the hospitalized soldiers. The girls plan to make cookies and give them to the boys.

The following people will be one year older by the end of February; Jesse Painter, Arthur Yelk, Ellen Guest, Jane Schroeder, Jake Scholl, Gilbert Young, Charlotte Laver, Lois A. Roberts, Kenneth Houck, Dora Warner, Gladys Foreman, Wilma Adams, Dorothy Kreitzer and Dorothy Forsythe. Happy Birthday!

Again the students must be congratulated for recognizing the necessity for saving. Up to the last week in January, \$2,450.88 had been banked. Room 10 held the elementary banking banner more times than any other room, while the senior banner resided in Room 4 most of the time.

The entire school wishes to thank Amos Ammon, a former student of the eleventh grade, for his donation of books to the school library.

This year, as in the past, we participated in the March of Dimes Campaign. After all the money was counted it totalled \$20.09.

Easter vacation will begin at 3:10 on March 22nd and will end at 9:00 a.m. March 27th.

The senior trigonometry class is now holding its daily "trig" class in Room 1. They had been having their classes in Room 7. Latin I now holds forth there.

OUR NEW PRINCIPAL

(Continued from Page 1)

Mr. Stauffer is married and resides in Roseville, a town a mile and a half from Lancaster. Later this year he hopes to take up residence nearer the school.

His educational philosophy is similar to that held by the people in township: an educationally sound curriculum qualified by the community's wants and needs.

Members of the Ore Mine Staff wish to extend a welcome to Mr. Stauffer and hope he finds his association with the school and the community a happy one.

GIRL'S BASKETBALL

(Continued from Page 3)

a 43-23 victory.

Our last league game was played February 16th at Cochranville. What a tussle. Teamwork with a capital letter was very apparent throughout the contest. Our guards were excellent; our forwards were hitting, but Cochranville was even better. Score 43-37 in favor of Cochranville.

The last game of the season will be played on February 23rd with the Alumni as our opponent.

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(Continued from Page 1)

Shirley Ladley, Phyllis Vroman, Bonnie Kerns, Betty Jean Moses, Mary Jane Fisher, LaVerne McCulley, Irma Griffin, Gladys Silknitter, Joan Mohl, Margaret Lamme, Dorothy Snyder, Dorothy Dunlap, Charlotte Laver, Lois Roberts and Patricia Stoneback.

Although the girls richly deserve this credit certain mothers who volunteered to help also deserve many thanks. These mothers are Mrs. Margaret Jacob, Mrs. Claire Piersol, Mrs. Miles Piersol, Mrs. John Noble, Mrs. Earl White, Mrs. Fred Simmers, Mrs. Chester Houck, Mrs. Paul Clevenstine, Mrs. John Denzel, Mrs. Ernest Yelk, Mrs. Otilla Beam, Mrs. Ira Supplee and Mrs. Kenneth Kirkner.

Why not join the many customers using our

**DRIVE-IN
TELLER'S WINDOW
and PARKING LOT**

**Citizens
National Bank
and
Trust Co.**

— The Bank of Service —

High at Franklin

Member F.D.I.C.

Krepps and Linton
Roofing - Spouting - Painting
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
ELVERSON, PA.
Estimates Given

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY*"Bank of the People"*

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Harry M. Fries

Compliments of
G. E. Appliances - Sales & Service
Maytag Washers
Duo-Therm Oil Burners
TELEVISION
Representing Prizer's
Phone: Morgantown 6-4244

**Redding
Furnace Farms**

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store To Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

Warwick Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

French Creek**Merchandise Co.**

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Elverson Market

Harry D. Rohas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
DuPont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Electric Pumps A Specialty
Keen and Company
Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Fifth Avenue**Beauty Salon**

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

SPRING
CONCERT

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

FRIDAY,
APRIL 27th

Volume XXIV

APRIL, 1951

Number 4

FLASH!

Once again our old friend, Mr. John Balthaser came to the aid of the school. He took over the duties of school custodian during the recent absence of Mr. Dietz. Many thanks to Mr. Balthaser.

On February 22, Washington's Birthday, the student body enjoyed a short vacation. Classes were dismissed at 1:30 p.m.

If you have been hearing queer screeches pouring from Room 5 on Wednesday the fourth period, don't be alarmed! Was merely the newly organized school band hard at work. The band began practicing February 21 under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman. The following are members—Richard Wells, Charles Ewing, Gladys Silknitter, Kenneth Care, David Lawrence, Arnold Mohl, Elizabeth Messner, Carolyn Prizer, Kerwin Springer, Sylvia Eppeheimer, Willard Kratz, Pierina Bloise, Patricia Kratz, Joanne Noble, Lois Roberts, Allen Bozarth, Sandra Parsons, Joline Paradis, Donna Paradis, Barbara Hardcastle and Gerald Patton. They will make their first appearance at the Spring Concert to be given on April 27.

A variety of odd socks, shoes, towels and orange peels are on display in the boys locker room. All loot is sold to the highest bidder!

The pupils of the school wish to thank Mr. Stauffer for the bound copy of the 1951 World Almanac which has recently been placed in the library. In addition, they are grateful for "Life's Picture History of World War II", "The Book of Courage", and "The U. S. Navy". The latter is a gift from Mr. August Bauerle.

At long last on February 24 the rods for the new curtains in Room 4 were hung, making it possible to put up the beautiful dark green curtains made by the Vocational Home Ec girls. The health room has fallen heir to the old ones.

The Junior Class sponsored a cake sale at the New York Store in Pottstown on March 10. Pies, cookies, cakes and candy were sold. Was it a success? You bet!

Wanted: A student driving course—especially for the benefit of a few senior boys.

Two home-run kings for the
(Continued on Page 2)

GIRLS BASKETBALL SQUAD (TRI-COUNTY CHAMPIONS)



First row—left to right—Nancy Weidman, Joline Paradis, Ellen Guest, Muriel Rothas, Winifred Hughes, Marie Keim.
Second row—Shirley Fries, Grace Moses, Phyllis Frame, Judy Moentmann, Sylvia Eppeheimer, Lois Roberts.
Third row—Donna Paradis (Ass't Mgr.), Joyce Moses, Barbara Krepps, Barbara Pegler, June Bedi (Mgr.).

FOUL SHOOTING CONTEST

At noon on March 20, everyone seemed to be flocking toward the auditorium. What was all the excitement? The big day had finally arrived—the day on which the champion foul shooter of the school would be crowned. Bob Bedi, the champion of the boys, and Rose Marie Keim, the champion of the girls, were shooting to determine the final winner.

The shooting began. Both displayed their ability by sinking one basket after another; but after twenty shots apiece, Bob triumphed over Rose Marie by a score of 14-13. Congratulations Bob! Both Bob and Marie will receive awards for their triumphs.

All this foul shooting (organized and directed by Mr. Butt) began the week after Thanksgiving with a total of eighteen contestants. Every day, at noon, two of them shot ten fouls each. All the contestants had to lose three times before being eliminated, so the contest continued for some time.

(Continued on Page 3)

GIRLS BASKETBALL

Our girls basketball team ended the regular Tri-County League schedule this year in a tie with Cochranville. Each team had won seven and lost one—and the loss was to the other team. This meant a play-off game to decide the League Champion.

On Friday, March 9, we traveled to Downingtown where we tackled the Cochranville basketeers for this most important game of the season.

The score by quarters proves that this was the thriller of the season. Cochranville, led by Miss Warrick, their star, jumped into a six point lead but when the quarter ended the score was tie 10-10.

The second quarter was another see-saw affair, and the first half ended 18-17 with the Warwick lasses in the lead.

The keen competition and the overwhelming cheers of the crowd made our girls a bit nervous occasionally; however they "took fire" in the last quarter and with two minutes to play scored seven points to walk off with a 40-35

(Continued on Page 3)

HERSHEY TRIP

"Hershey here we come", was the cry of the thirty-two letter winners as we shoved off on Saturday, March 17 at 3 p.m., to witness an ice hockey game in the Hershey Sports Arena.

Our first stop was at the Die Brickerville Scheier restaurant. At five o'clock we were all seated around a large table enjoying a delicious meal. It consisted of tomato juice, baked ham, peas, corn, mashed potatoes, gravy, pickled cabbage and ice cream for dessert. Having been filled far beyond our capacity we journeyed on to our destiny.

When 7:05 p.m. rolled around we found ourselves pulling into Hershey. By eight o'clock we were all seated in the Arena. Lights were dimmed and everyone stood while the Star Spangled Banner was played. Then the game began immediately.

Providence and Hershey were the two teams playing. Fast and furious are the words to describe an ice hockey game.

After the game we stayed for a few minutes to watch some of the audience "strut their stuff".

Tired and sleepy we arrived back at Warwick late that night.

Those who were fortunate enough to go on the trip were: Bob Bedi, Jerry Paradis, Carl Horner, Richard Wells, Fred Painter, Kerwin Springer, Jesse Painter, Kenneth Larsen, Dave McLeod, Dan Tholan, Bill Fitch, Ronald Houck, Lewis Schrack, Barbara Weidman, Greta Richards, Laverne McCulley, Rose Marie Keim, Barbara Pegler, Nancy Weidman, Shirley Fries, Muriel Rothas, Grace Moses, Ellen Guest, Joline Paradis, Winifred Hughes, Donna Paradis, Lois Roberts and June Bedi.

Mr. and Mrs. Carryl E. Stauffer and Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Bayer were our chaperones.

ALL AROUND THE TOWN

Bill Fitch - learning to propose; Carolyn Prizer - "Gabby"; Kenneth Frock - Pughtown 2268 or 2286; Donna Paradis - sporting a "W"; Jean Adams - waiting for my Indiana home; George McCulley -

(Continued on Page 4)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Patricia M. Krate '51

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Peck '51 Nancy Weidman '52
Robert Bedi '51 Rose Marie Keim '52
Joline Paradis '52 Jessie Painter '52
Ellen Guest '51 Gloria Oster '52
Rita Lucas '52 Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53 Joanne Noble '51
Shirley Frias '53 Gene Bedi '52
Josephine Blaise '54 Phyllis Frame '53
Robert Barrioler '54 Kenneth Frock '54
Barbara Bollinger '54 Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54 Mary Fern '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Pitzer '51 Verna Millard '51
Winifred Hughes '51

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Elwood F. Saver

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jerome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Kerwin Springer '51 Robert Bedi '51
Ronald Houck '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Luggoff

SPRING

Spring is a wonderful season of the year. Perhaps it is the most wonderful one of all. Yet the effect it has upon people is not wonderful. The warm, balmy breezes seem to sweep over the classes, striking the most susceptible people with the contagious disease "spring fever".

First of all there is the strong-willed individual. He is intelligent, and determined to get ahead in life. Normally he serves as a strong gust of wind to blow the more easily satisfied student along. THENCE COMES SPRING! This same person or shall we say his likeness, for surely he can't be the same person—comes lazily to classes; continually looks out the window and dreams about his future. When asked a question he is disgruntled because of such a rude awakening from his sweet reverie.

To the always easy-going student, this season serves as a beautiful new dawn after those gloomy winter days. Because of his personality, there is not so noticeable a difference in his behavior. He smiles in a rather detached way, and seldom gets angry because it would cost too great an effort. He just gets more easy-going until he doesn't go at all.

The optimistic pupil is inspired with the thought that perhaps school-teachers are human and might be affected a little bit. Throughout the year he has worked diligently and willingly, with a happy, cheerful disposition, hoping, that perhaps when spring comes teachers will be a bit more agreeable, a bit more lenient, a bit more human. But when March 21 rolls around and he sees the effect spring has on the teacher and says, "What's the use!" and an optimist

(Continued on Page 3)

REMEMBER THESE QUIPS

Every year our seniors get a new repertoire of "wise remarks" from the class play. This year is like all the rest. Here are some of the ones you may hear around school from this year's play.

Ever tried cocoanuts on Wheaties?

A snake has caused another man's downfall.

When I specializes, I specializes somethin' fierce.

A ham sandwich from "Peoples".

When you're in the sugar crystallize it. When you're broke soak the rock candy.

I never like too much light when I talk nonsense.

Not even eating atoms.

The one that wasn't the other.

It's like doing a ballet between the fire and the skillet.

What awful music! It needs a haircut.

A zuzu by Bob Marshman and his star-busters.

That bamwham can really klink the klank.

I limit my relations with the opera, to the horse opera.

Is that gyration necessary?

It's old age creeping up on you. Next time you'd better write her a poem.

Summer school with Socrates.

It's a big bottle....with a picture of a horse on it.

A gentleman with our state of back must have a strong mind.

Hang on—we'll tumble down the Alps.

Shall we toss the flesh?

"Lay on, Macduff"

Fraidy cat! Fraidy cat!

Saint Peter ain't goin't to believe that.

Must be related to the empire state.

You're a border line case—too big to spank and too young to reason with.

I'm not so new—I'm forty years old.

You'll have to retire again when you marry that fish you hooked at the lake last summer.

I baby sits by the hour or I does pieces work by the child.

I don't like masty slimy things!

Your getting decrepit my friend.

I'm from next door.

Far-sighted in business, short-sighted in love.

Old folks in their second childhood is just like babies.

If he held a dollar bill in his hand more than a minute, he'd choke George Washington.

The sugar we get from this will attract the angels.

He would make Dracula's mouth

(Continued on Page 3)

NEW TEACHER



Warwick High School is proud to welcome Mrs. Marguerite Kline as a new member of the faculty. Mrs. Kline is a graduate of Morgantown High School, class of '46. She attended East Stroudsburg Teachers College where she majored in Health and Physical Education, and holds a Bachelor's Degree from that college.

Previous to coming to Warwick, Mrs. Kline taught in the schools of Caernarvon Township, Lancaster County. This is her first year of teaching. She is married, and resides in Joanna.

Mrs. Kline will teach Girls Physical Education and Junior High English. She will also coach Girl's Athletics.

The students and faculty of Warwick wish you the best of everything, Mrs. Kline.

ALUMNI NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. William Frame, Jr., received congratulations on the birth of a son, John Carl on February 24. William Frame graduated with the class of '40.

Ruth Lloyd '47 became the bride of George Rightnour '46 on March 1st, in the Kenilworth Brethern Church.

Lillie Sellers '49 became the bride of George Trimble on March 3rd, at Christ Episcopal Church, Pottstown, Pa.

The Alumni Editor welcomes news for this column; so if you have any please send it along.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

Apr. 12—Honey Brook at Warwick
Apr. 17—Warwick at Cochranville
Apr. 20—Warwick at Morgantown
Apr. 27—Terre Hill at Warwick
May 1—Warwick at Honey Brook
May 4—Cochranville at Warwick
May 11—Warwick at Terre Hill
May 13—Morgantown at Warwick

FLASH!

(Continued from Page 1)
baseball team.

A catcher for the baseball team. (Here's your chance, fellows).

In order that the school might be more attractive to us and others, trash containers have been placed at convenient places outside the building. We hope that everyone will show their school pride by putting all papers, etc., into the containers.

Mr. Dietz has placed new soap and towel dispensers in the lavatories. They were purchased through our school board. No excuse for dirty hands now!

Spring is just around the corner, but don't discard your coats and hats too soon!

Best wishes to the following, who are celebrating birthdays in March—Rita Lucas, Lois Roberts, Charlie Warner, Carol Wambach, Gerald Patton, Edgar Schlimmee, Welsh Stockton, Donald Buchanan, Vaughn Troop, Doris Valentine, Kenneth Frock, Donald Hataloski, David Lawrence and Greta Richards.

Many happy returns, too, to those with birthdays in April—Clifford Rightnour, Marlene Raser, John Clark, Glenn Supplee, Shirley Ann Jones, Allen Bozorth, John Deering, LaVerne McCulley, Joanne Noble, Marie Peck, Margaret Lammey, Robert Lilley, Tom Millard, Ted Strickland, Richard Wells, Betty Orrs, Betty Stoltzfus, Charles Kulp, Carl Horner, Joaquin Matlack, Isabel Hartenstine, Patricia Stoneback, Annabell Adams, Betsy Noble, Ruth Roberts, Gary Spohn and Barbara Wambach.

The F.H.A. has begun a program of party giving. Each girl is to have one party which she gives for the rest of the class. With the help of only one assistant, she plans, prepares and in general does all the work connected with her particular affair. Each has a budget and is expected to stick closely to it. The first party was a George Washington birthday card party given by LaVerne McCulley. Betty Jean Moses had the next one on March 2. Hers was a Buffet Luncheon. An informal dinner party, with Gladys Silknitter as hostess was the third entertainment enjoyed by the F.H.A. members. During May they are planning to have the parties outdoors.

Group pictures of a number of school organizations were taken on March 8. Did you order one?

When we came to school on the morning of March 14, there was a large mysterious looking box in the hall. It wasn't long before we

(Continued on Page 3)

BOYS SPORTS

Our basketball season came to a close on February 23 with two games with the Alumni. The J. V.'s. game proved to be the thriller of the evening and by embarrassing the opponents the J.V.'s. caked out a victory.

There was no doubt as to the outcome of the varsity game at any time. The experience and height were too much, so we went down to defeat.

Our seasons record shows eight wins against six losses—better than a .500 average. Perhaps next year we can get back into our more winning ways for we lose only three by graduation—Bedi, Springer and Tholan.

SUMMARY OF GAMES

Warwick 50	Honey Brook	22
Warwick 68	Terre Hill	36
Warwick 36	Morgantown	38
Warwick 48	Cochranville	24
Warwick 72	Birdsboro Y	18
Warwick 69	Honey Brook	37
Warwick 34	Pennsburg	51
Warwick 62	Terre Hill	26
Warwick 64	Morgantown	44
Warwick 41	Alumni	65
Warwick 46	Birdsboro High	64
Warwick 28	Hill School	49
Warwick 56	Cochranville	36
Warwick 56	Birdsboro Y	48

Total 739
Won 8
Lost 6

VARSITY SCORING RECORD

	G.P.	P.G.	P.S.	Pts.
Bedi	10	91	31	222
McLeod	11	82	9	173
Springer	11	42	16	109
Horner	11	35	12	32
Matlack	12	25	7	57
Wells	11	25	19	60
E. Painter	7	7	0	14
J. Painter	11	4	3	11
Tholan	9	3	3	9
Larsen	2	1	0	2

Totals 318 91 739

JUNIOR VARSITY SUMMARY

Warwick 47	Honey Brook	12
Warwick 48	Terre Hill	21
Warwick 39	Morgantown	37
Warwick 34	Birdsboro Y	37
Warwick 39	Honey Brook	41
Warwick 18	Pennsburg	21
Warwick 22	Terre Hill	16
Warwick 21	Morgantown	22
Warwick 23	Birdsboro High	69
Warwick 14	Hill School	36
Warwick 26	Birdsboro Y	13
Warwick 18	Alumni	17

Total 271
Won 4
Lost 5

JR. VARSITY SCORING RECORD

	G.P.	P.G.	P.S.	Pts.
R. Wells	9	25	5	55
E. Painter	12	33	12	78
J. Painter	12	11	13	35
N. Pegler	12	26	1	53
R. Gouck	12	11	2	21
A. Mohl	10	1	3	5
K. Frock	11	1	3	11
D. Tholan	3	1	1	9
Simmons	10	0	1	1

Totals 115 41 271

FOUL SHOOTING CONTEST

(Continued from Page 1)

Runners-up in the contest were Winifred Hughes, Arnold Mohl, and Ralph Bozorth.

BOYS BASKETBALL SQUAD



First row—left to right—Carl Horner, Joaquim Matlack, Bob Bedi, Kerwin Springer, Dave McLeod.
Second row—Kenneth Frock, Jesse Painter, Dan Tholan, Richard Wells, Arnold Mohl.
Third row—Lewis Schrack and Ronald Houck, Managers.

SPRING

(Continued from Page 2)

becomes a pessimist. The athletically minded student is easily recognized. As soon as a weather reporter gives the slightest indication that spring is on its way, he delves into the inner recesses of the closet and comes out with a dusty, but "good as ever" glove. Next morning as he carries his treasure to school, you can see expressions of his happiness in the sparkle in his eye, his gait, and the glow of pride as he says to his boyfriend, "How about a game of catch?"

Truly spring is a wonderful season! It is a time of refreshing changes. Mother Nature is inspired with new strength and vigor. Taking her as an unflinching example, we too should receive new strength and vigor, but no, we are just the opposite—lazy, dreamy, pessimistic—at least for a time.

REMEMBER THESE QUIPS

(Continued from Page 2)

water.

If he had an honest face, it was a nice piece of stage property.

Anyone with grasping grapples like that Silurian ooze couldn't do anything else.

There's no fool like an old fool who thinks he's young.

I'll go with you. At least to the nearest hospital.

That guy thought that I was my brother.

Windows are like old cars with a new coat of paint and a tank full of aviation gas.

Grease paint fills a lot of cracks.

GIRLS BASKETBALL

(Continued from Page 1)

victory and the championship.

Muriel Rothas, our high scoring forward, had 23 points. These with the 11 scored by Rose Marie Keim and 3 each by Nancy Weidman and Barbara Pegler, along with the excellent guarding of Winifred Hughes, Ellen Guest and Joline Paradis were enough to stop a very good Cochranville team.

This, by the way, was the last high school game for Ellen and Winifred the seniors of our squad. They have been excellent guards and will certainly be missed next year.

SUMMARY OF GAMES

Warwick 56	Honey Brook	19
Warwick 51	Terre Hill	21
Warwick 40	Morgantown	17
Warwick 38	Cochranville	17
Warwick 38	Honey Brook	27
Warwick 28	Norco	23
Warwick 52	Terre Hill	21
Warwick 43	Morgantown	23
Warwick 37	Cochranville	13
Warwick 26	Alumni	29
Warwick 40	Cochranville	35

GIRLS INDIVIDUAL SCORES

	Pos.	G.	P.	Pts.
Rothas	F	96	18	210
Keim	F	44	8	96
Weidman	F	21	3	45
Hughes	G & F	4	1	9
Guest	G	0	0	0
Paradis	G	0	0	0
G. Moses	F	9	2	20
Fries	F	18	5	23
Pegler	F	12	4	28
Eppelheimer	G	0	0	0
Moentmann	G	0	0	0
Roberts	G	0	0	0
Framme	F	6	2	14
Krepps	F	0	1	1
Snyder	F	1	1	3
J. Moses	G	0	0	0

Total 149

FLASH!

(Continued from Page 2)

discovered that the box contained a shining new steel desk for the school office. The desk was bought by the class of 1948.

A truck load of gravel has been placed on the front driveway. It was purchased by the school board and spread through the courtesy of Mr. Paul Handwork.

The week before Easter the 9th grade Art Class was humming like a hive of busy bees. They were preparing for an Easter Party, held on March 21, in the auditorium. Their guests included the members of the class not taking the course.

Spring health check-ups were given to all those in the "even" grades. As usual, Miss Dora Warner was in charge.

Easter week presented a very exciting one for our first, second and third grade pupils. They were all looking forward to March 22, when they had an Easter Egg hunt and a program afterwards. Throughout the month with the help of Mrs. Orrs, they worked like beavers on stuffed rabbits and very proudly took them home just before Easter.

In order to raise funds for the Junior-Senior Prom, the Junior Class sponsored a roller skating party on April 3, at Ringing Rocks.

The "important" date for the Seniors has been set - May 25th.

Great excitement prevailed on the morning of March 8, when the long awaited, "spanking new" piano arrived! Almost immediately our school pianists gathered around the beautiful Lester Spinnet to wait their turn at trying it. The piano was purchased after putting together several funds set aside for that purpose. These included \$100 from the class of 1946, \$159 from the 1950 graduating class, and the entire profit of our Curtis magazine sale. Also delivered at the same time was a new R.C.A. Victor record player.

Through the courtesy of the Warwick Civic Association three films were enjoyed by the students on March 8 and 9. These were entitled, "The World of Color"; "Tommy Tucker"; and "Bundys Breeze Through".

W. H. S. welcomes the following new pupils—David Ressler, Thelma Long, Donald Long, Ruth Ann Long and Arlene Musser.

The third meeting of the Activities Funds Committee was held in the health room on March 22.

ALL AROUND THE TOWN

(Continued from Page 1)

explaining an algebra problem; Nancy Weidman - getting provoked on a Monday; Rita Lucas - learn to accelerate a car; Lois A. Roberts - shouting; Mervyn Piersol - making himself heard.

Jerry Paradis - speeding; LaVerne McCulley - specializing in baby sitting; Daniel Tholan - taking off; Margaret Dietz - keeping my seat; Cliff Rightnour - displaying his muscles; Muriel Rothas - copying the inebriated man at Hershey; Tommy Taylor - sitting in the hall; Bob Bertolet - writing interesting notes; Miss Liggett - wearing new glasses; Gladys Silknitter - skipping school; Patty Rightnour - being shy; Jim Schatzle - losing fifty cents; Jesse Painter - winning a bet; Sylvia Eppeheimer - telling a joke; Harold Griffith - quoting Shakespeare; Patricia Kratz - being scared out of her life by two cars; Joe McCalicher - falling on the cinders.

Janet Miller - singing on the bus; Willard Kratz - providing amusement for a group of girls; Dianne Coppola - fitting down the hall; Phil Wade - hiding under the seat; Walter Jacob - carrying a "Teddy" to school; Woody White - being a little angel (?); Gracie Moses - warbling away in chorus; Bob Bedi - shooting foul shots.

Why not join the many
customers using our

**DRIVE-IN
TELLER'S WINDOW
and PARKING LOT**

**Citizens
National Bank
and
Trust Co.**

— The Bank of Service —

High at Franklin

Member F.D.I.C.

Krepps and Linton
Roofing - Spouting - Painting
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
ELVERSON, PA.
Estimates Given

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Harry M. Fries

Compliments of
G. E. Appliances - Sales & Service
Maytag Washers
Duo-Therm Oil Burners
TELEVISION
Representing Prizer's
Phone: Morgantown 6-4244

**Redding
Furnace Farms**

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Warwick Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire
Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

French Creek**Merchandise Co.**

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Keen and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines**Russel F. James & Son**

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Elverson Market

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

DuPont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Fifth Avenue**Beauty Salon**

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

IN RETROSPECT

During the past one-hundred and eighty days of school we have done a few things which have given us a little pride in ourselves and our school.

We began the year last September with a very cheerful atmosphere since three rooms and the shop had been painted. In addition twelve new desks were placed in Room 2. The State Department of Public Instruction had given the school a 16mm sound projector, a film strip projector, an opaque projector, and three screens.

Since then, other equipment has been acquired through regular school channels: song flutes for the elementary school; chemicals and chemistry equipment; soap and towel dispensers; a load of gravel on the front driveway; some new shop equipment; paper containers on the playground; a new flag; and a book case for the library.

Through hard work and real effort on the part of the students, we enjoyed these things: magazines for the library; two cabinets for the Home Ec. Room; various articles to aid in school lunch; new curtains and a set of dishes in Room 4; and hour of entertainment by Chanda the Magician and Princess Zella the Televisionologist; shelves in the health room closet; and a new sign over the office door.

During noons in the fall the entire school enjoyed playing the games planned to keep everyone busy. During the winter months we all had fun watching the progress of the foul shooting contest organized by Mr. Butt.

A large desk was purchased for the school office by the class of 1948; and with the help of the classes of 1946 and 1950, plus the profit from the Curtis Magazine sale, the music department was given a spinet piano and a record player.

As in the past, some very noteworthy organizations have been maintained: Ore Mine; Athletic Council; Activities Funds Committee; Future Farmers of America; Future Homemakers of America; Senior High Chorus; Flute Chorus; Junior High Girl's Chorus; Orchestra; Dance Band; School Banking System and Cheerleaders.

One of the things in which we

(Continued on Page 2)

ORE MINE STAFF



Front row, left to right—Marie Peck, Gloria Oister, Reta Lucas, Patricia Kratz, Marie Keim, Nancy Weidman, Lois E. Roberts, Joline Paradis.

Second row—Ellen Guest, Joanne Noble, Verna Millard, Barbara Bollinger, Carolyn Prizer, Phyllis Frame, Winifred Hughes.

Third row—Bob Bertolet, Lois A. Roberts, Betty Orrs, Joyce Moses, Mary Fern, June Bedi, Josephine Bloise, Shirley Fries.

Fourth row—Jesse Painter, Ken Frock, Jerry Paradis, Kerwin Springer, Ronald Houck, Robert Bedi.

SPRING CONCERT

On Friday evening, April 27th, our annual Spring Concert was presented under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman.

The stage was attractively decorated with spring floral bouquets and palms, loaned by Mr. James Roberts, giving the program a very appropriate atmosphere.

The auditorium was filled to capacity with the cheerful faces of many friends and parents who listened attentively until the last notes died away.

A gay medley of spring songs by the Senior High School Chorus began the evening of music. Later all grades were given the opportunity to demonstrate their talents and abilities.

Piano solos were played by Patricia Kratz and Joanne Noble. Carolyn Prizer and Kerwin Springer played saxophone solos.

The instrumental department in the musical program was represented by the school's Concert Band which played two snappy marches.

A Senior High School Girl's Sextet consisting of Gladys Silknitter,

(Continued on Page 3)

FLASH!

On April 19th all of the high school were given the privilege of hearing General MacArthur's stirring speech over the radio. Some of the classes went to the auditorium, while others listened in their class rooms over the loudspeakers which were placed there.

This year the Seniors have decided on a new color for their Commencement gowns. They have decided to have blue ones in place of the usual gray ones.

During the week of the 21st, Mrs. Fitch was busy completing uniforms for the baton twirlers who took part in the Spring Concert. Those who received uniforms were Barbara Fitch, Audrey White, Barbara Wambach, Sandra Parsons and Ruth Pidcock. The girls really appreciated all the work you did to help make the Spring Concert a success and want to thank you once again, Mrs. Fitch!

A group of boys has volunteered to help clean the grounds around the school. This campaign began the week of the 25th and they have certainly done a good job during that length of time. We're hoping everyone will help to keep it that

(Continued on Page 3)

AWARDS

Every year, near the close of the school term, those pupils who have put forth their best in extra-curricular activities and by so doing are entitled to an award, assemble in the auditorium and are given that award. Those who were so honored this year are as follows:

Three Letter Winners—Carl Horner, Robert Bedi, Kerwin Springer, Richard Wells, Jessie Painter.

Two Letter Winners—Joaquim Matlack, Daniel Tholan, David McLeod, Fred Painter.

One Letter Winners—Kenneth Larsen, Jerry Paradis, Norman Pegler, Robert Gouck.

J. V. Letter Winners—Arnold Mohl, Kenneth Frock.

Girls' Basketball—Rose Marie Keim, Barbara Pegler, Nancy Weidman, Shirley Fries, Muriel Rothas, Grace Moses, Ellen Guest, Joline Paradis, Winifred Hughes, Lois Roberts, Judy Moentmann.

Managers—June Bedi, Donna Paradis, William Fitch, Lewis Schrack, Ronald Houck.

Cheerleaders—Barbara Weidman, Greta Richards, LaVerne McCulley, Gladys Silknitter.

Elementary Athletics—Robert Lilley, George Wolfe, George Hampton, Jerry Bechtel, Paul Steffy, Kenneth Keim, Paul Lawrence, Roger Shumate, Vaughn Troop, Joseph Dietz, Wilson Matlack, Jerry Patton, Ronald Simmers, Arthur Yelk, Ralph Bozorth, Willard Ink, Kenneth Care, Gordon Smith, Ralph Ream, Edgar Schlimme.

Librarians—Marie Peck, Rita Lucas, Thomas Hess, Betty Orrs, Kenneth Frock, Robert Lilley.

Ore Mine—Patricia Kratz, Robert Bedi, Marie Peck, Carolyn Prizer, Verna Millard, Rita Lucas, Rose Marie Keim, Barbara Bollinger, Gloria Oister, Lois E. Roberts, June Bedi, Joline Paradis, Nancy Weidman, Lois A. Roberts, Ellen Guest, Josephine Bloise.

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Patricia M. Kratz '51

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Peck '51 Nancy Weidman '52
Robert Bedi '51 Rose Marie Keim '52
Joline Paradis '52 Jesse Painter '52
Ellen Guest '51 Gloria Oister '52
Rita Lucas '52 Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53 Jeanne Noble '51
Shirley Fries '53 June Bedi '52
Josephine Blaise '54 Phyllis Frame '53
Robert Bertolier '54 Kenneth Frack '54
Barbara Bollinger '54 Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54 Mary Fain '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Prizer '51 Verna Millard '51
Winifred Hughes '51

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Elwood F. Bayer

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jerome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Kerwin Springer '51

Ronald Houch '51 Robert Bedi '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggott

PERFECT ATTENDANCE

The following people have had perfect attendance for the school year:

Grade 1

Ann Simmers
Cheryl Faye Wambach
Elaine Yelk
Robert Fern

Grade 2

Sandra Clevenstine
Shirley Jones
Ada Mae Steffy

Grade 3

Russell Keeley
Ronald Zook
Eleanor Fitch
Nancy McElroy
Carole Wambach

Grade 4

Robert Fitch

Grade 5

Audrey White
Mary Bollinger
Sandra Parsons
Barbara Wambach

Grade 6

Gladys Foreman
Max Parsons
Karl Simmers

Grade 7

Vaughn Troop
Arlene Hughes
Betty Simmers
Gertrude Wambach

Grade 8

Gordon Smith
Arlene Beam
Geraldine Sherzkus

Grade 9

Barbara Krepps
Shirley Hughes

Grade 10

Carl Horner

Grade 11

Rose Marie Keim

Grade 12

Mary Jane Fisher
Joanne Noble
Verna Millard
Carolyn Preizer

ALL AROUND SCHOOL

Byron Savage - Getting rough treatment on the bus.

Ruth Roberts - Looking for a "Beau".

Grace Moses - Looking for her shoulder bag.

Ann Jacobs - Apologizing.

Jacob Scholl - Teasing the girls and chewing gum.

Jerry Paradis - Getting his sleep at school.

Cliff Rightnour - No potatoes!

Carl Horner - Spending his noons at the bleachers.

Shirley Fries - This is "IT". No "bout about" it.

Patsy Stoneback - Spending a period in the hall.

Dot Snyder - Talking about the "Queens".

Margaret Lammey - Catching up on projects.

Dorothy Dunlap - Missing a history test.

Marie Lammey - Spending a noon in Room 5.

Edith McAfee - Just another "Bill".

Bill Fitch - Getting up too early.

Isabel Hartenstine - Doing those Algebra problems.

Sylvia Eppeheimer - Playing baseball.

Rita Lucas - Learning to drive!

Bob Bedi - "Your every wish is my command".

Charles Ewing - Giving away a corsage.

Frank Naro - Flirting!

Jerry Bechtel - Staying to watch girls softball practice.

Jean Adams - Visiting her Indiana home.

Gloria Oister - Inquiring about class rings.

George Wakely - Showing off.

Dan Tholan and Bill Fitch - Engineering the selection of gowns.

Fred Schlimme - Doing Algebra.

Nathaniel Keay - Flying horsepower.

Phyllis Frame - Giving a speech.

Carolyn Prizer and Verna Millard - The power behind the throne.

Roger Care - Teaching his big brother manners.

Janet Miller - Wanting to lose weight.

Barbara Hardcastle - Hitting the eye and not the ball.

Betty Orrs - Trying to build muscles.

Norman Pegler - Using the door down stairs as an entrance.

George Pidcock - Trying very hard to make the school bus.

Geraldine Sherzkus - Bus drivers are amusing.

Jean Palmer - Being a busy lady.

Genie Yelk - Getting in shape for baseball.

(Continued on Page 3)

JUNIOR-SENIOR FAREWELL PROM

On May 12 the Juniors sponsored a semi-formal farewell dance for the Seniors - the grand finale of the social activities for the year.

Music was furnished for this gala affair by the Criterions of West Chester State Teacher's College.

The theme of the prom was "Harbor Lights." The entrance to the S. S. Warwick was a gangplank at the end of which was a horse-shoe of flowers. Landing nets were hung on the walls and held in place by star fish. In the corner adjacent to the stage was a painting of a lighthouse scene. Suspended from the ceiling were pilot wheels to which were attached blue, white, and rose crepe paper streamers.

Dedications were made to the following: Mr. Stauffer, "For He's A Jolly Good Fellow"; the faculty, "Oh What A Face"; the Senior Class, "So Long"; Senior Class officers, "Thanks For The Memories"; the Junior Class, "September Song"; the student body, "Bewitched, Bothered and Bewildered".

Refreshments consisting of ice cream, potato chips, cake, candy, and punch were served during intermission.

A pink rose, the class flower was presented to each member of the Senior Class present and to the chaperons - the entire faculty.

At 11:30 p.m. the Juniors bid farewell to their guests with the playing of the theme, "Harbor Lights".

NEW TEACHER

Monroe County contributed our new Vocational Agriculture teacher, Mr. Robert E. Gregory.

Mr. Gregory graduated from Polk Township Consolidated High School in May 1947. He will receive a diploma from the School of Agricultural Education of Pennsylvania State College, June 11, 1951.

During his high school career Mr. Gregory played basketball and baseball. He was a member of the Pennsylvania F. F. A. Band 1946-1947. He was also state treasurer of the Pennsylvania Association of F. F. A. in 1947-1948.

In college Mr. Gregory participated in freshman basketball and baseball. He was a member of the Agricultural Student Council for two years and president of Penn State College F. F. A. He belongs to the Delta Theta Sigma Agricultural Fraternity.

Mr. Gregory enjoys fitting and showing livestock.

We welcome Mr. Gregory to Warwick and sincerely hope he will be happy here.

IN RETROSPECT

(Continued from Page 1)

are always interested in is our record in athletics. We did well in almost everything: varsity soccer - won 2, lost 3, tied 1; elementary soccer - won 4, lost 3, tied 1; boy's varsity basketball - won 8, lost 6; Junior varsity basketball - won 4, lost 8; girl's basketball - won 10, and the League Championship, lost 1; baseball - won 6, lost 2; softball - won 5, lost 5. We must also add that we had a girl's softball team with Mrs. M. Kline as coach.

Our talents in music and dramatics have not been overlooked. The music department provided a Spring Concert, and a Senior High Chorus assembly. The Dance Band played for the Hallowe'en Ball, the Christmas Dance, and the Class Play. The chorus also sang at the Christmas entertainment, and in the Thanksgiving assembly. The Seniors produced their class play, "My Darling Children," and a Christmas play entitled, "The Night Was Strange," was given by a group of students. Both were directed by Mr. Richardson.

In addition each of the high school classes presented an assembly. The first, given by the Juniors was "Twenty Questions". "The Importance of Being Earnest" was the Seniors contribution. The Sophomores, with the help of the dance band, produced "Stop the Music." Through movies and speakers we brought a portion of the world within the walls of the school. Several educational and three feature movies have been shown in addition to three shorts shown through the courtesy of the Warwick Civic Association. An assembly honoring Pennsylvania Week was also produced by the students.

Our social accomplishments have been many: two dances each by the Sophomores and Juniors and one by the Seniors; Athletic Council sponsored dances following home basketball games; Hallowe'en Ball by the Seniors; F. H. A. Valentine Party; ninth grade - Easter party; elementary school Christmas and Easter parties; our second semi-formal prom; a farm show by the F. F. A.; two roller skating parties by the F. F. A. and one by the Juniors; a tea for the Student Teachers and a tea to welcome Mr. and Mrs. Carryl E. Stauffer.

We also pride ourselves in that we have traveled a little beyond our horizons and seen a bit of the world. As usual the "W" winners were awarded a trip to an ice hockey game at Hershey; Seniors had a three day tour of Washington; eleventh and twelfth grades spent an evening at Hedgrow the-

(Continued on Page 3)

F. H. A. CONVENTION FLASH!

(Continued from Page 1)

Gladys Silknitter and Joan Mohl had the honor and privilege of attending the Sixth Annual Convention of the Pennsylvania Future Homemakers of America held at the Hotel William Penn in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 20th and 21st.

They registered at the hotel Thursday evening. Friday morning the girls attended the "Get Acquainted Meeting" from 10:00 to 11:00 a.m. After this meeting they were conducted on a three hour tour of the city. In the evening they attended a banquet in the Ballroom with the entertainment being furnished by the KDKA Farm Hour, featuring Slim Bryant and his Wildcats; Kingdom Brown, Magician; and talent from some of the members of the F. H. A.

On Saturday morning Gladys and Joan attended our regional meeting and the general business meeting.

A luncheon brought the meeting to a close and the girls left on the four o'clock train for home.

Both girls agreed that it was a very pleasant trip and one which they would long remember.

SPRING CONCERT

(Continued from Page 1)

Jane Noble, June Bedi, Rose Keim, Rita Lucas and Patricia Kratz sang two selections. In one, Robert Bedi took the baritone solo part.

The evening was brought to a dramatic close when the Senior High School Chorus, standing behind the flag and fronted by the five baton twirlers, Audrey White, Barbara Wambach, Sandra Parsons, Ruth Pidcock and Barbara Fitch, sang a patriotic medley.

Accompanists throughout the evening were Patricia Kratz, Joanne Noble, Lois Roberts and Barbara Bollinger.

We are all grateful to those who helped make this event a success!

ALL AROUND SCHOOL

(Continued from Page 2)

Mary Fern - Finding a pleasing tree "Stump".

Edna Keeley - Getting my hair cut.

Nancy Deering - Learning to set my own hair.

Victor Faust - Enjoying the new bus stop.

Willard Kratz - Getting a new shirt.

Paul Fern - Learning three new games.

Hopewell Bus - Suffering a brake down.

way!

The entire school had the privilege of seeing the full length movie "Mickey" in cinecolor. It was presented by the Activities Funds Committee, purely for entertainment.

Mrs. Reeve Noble, Mrs. Norman Rice, Mrs. Barr, Mrs. Carl Kolle have been doing substitute teaching recently.

The second and third grades are busy taking an imaginary trip to Holland. They have brought to school many articles concerning Holland and have completed Dutch villages made from cardboard and painted by the pupils.

On April 27th, the F. H. A. held a Bake Sale in Pottstown in front of the New York Store. Their aim was to raise money for the trip taken to Pittsburg by Gladys Silknitter and Joan Mohl. The amount they made was \$23.75.

The boys of the Ag. group have been cutting the hedge along the road in front of the school. Not only does this remove a dangerous blind for our school drive but it greatly improves the appearance of the grounds.

On Thursday afternoon, May 3, eleventh grade Home Ec. girls took a field trip to Pennhurst State School for open house there. They were entertained with a show including several different kinds of folk dances.

Great excitement prevailed in the Junior class on May 11th when their long awaited class rings arrived. The rest of the school was almost as anxious since this year the rings are a different style.

Birthday greetings go to the following who have May birthdays. Jacob Glassey, Robert Gouck, William Guest, Linda Kirkhoff, Lewis Bloise, Harry Dunlap, Peter Steeb, Josephine Bruner, Walter and Charles Jacob, Nancy Boder, David Savage, Patsy Kerns, Kenneth Larsen, Ronald Simmers, Barbara McElroy, Jean Palmer, Doyle Griffith, June Theil, Nathaniel Keay, Phyllis Frame and Bobby Fitch.

Enie Guest - Looking for bargains at Freese's.

LaVerne McCulley - Seeing red - or was it black?

Barbara Pegler - Giving dancing lessons.

Bonnie Messner - Always bieng undecided.

Joyce Bitler - Getting ready for the finals.

Richard Wells - Showing his muscles.

IN RETROSPECT

(Continued from Page 2)

are enjoying the play "Thunder on the Left"; the boys of the Ag classes made field trips to Eshelman's Feed Company in Lancaster; Unionville Fair; Harrisburg Farm Show, Sunny Slope Dairy; the farms of Mr. Klinger, Mr. Stoltzfus, and Mr. Clum to judge cattle; and participated in the county judging contest; F. H. A. sent two representatives to the State Convention at Pittsburgh; attended the district convention and two county meetings; Home Economics classes made field trips to Philadelphia, Valley Forge, the Bull Mansion and three to Pottstown; our music department sent two delegates to sing in the Southeastern District Chorus.

As a further means of participating in world affairs we have subscribed to the folling publications: grades 3, 4, 5, 6 - **Weekly Readers**; grades 7, 8 - **Current Events**; grades 9 to 12 - **News Maps**; junior high English classes - **Scholastic and Reader's Digest**.

Our contributions to Community Chest, March of Dimes and the F. H. A.'s making cookies for the Valley Forge soldiers, show that we are interested in helping others.

Our building has been used by these organizations: Veterans School, Sportsman's Club, Elverson Lions Club, Warwick Civic Association, School Board Meetings, Community Baseball and Basketball, and Adult Sewing Class.

Again this year health examinations assured us that we were physically fit. 175 pupils, ten teachers, and the custodian were examined by Dr. H. T. Smith assisted by Miss Dora Warner and Mrs. Helen Garvine. Dr. James Hallman, D.D.S. carried on the dental examinations.

Our Home Ec Department served us hot lunches most of the winter. Besides the 2636 meals served, about 10,000 bottles of milk were sold.

Other items worthy of mention are: The second and third grade rooms had the floor refinished; we saw the World Series on television; an adult sewing class was conducted by Mrs. Dawson; Miss Ruth Kroekel and Miss Barbara McClurken became Warwick's second and third student teachers in the Home Economics Department; also the shop and agriculture classes were taught by Mr. Robert Gregory, combination student teacher and substitute; the F. F. A. improved the appearance of our school grounds by taking out some shrubbery; the total of the magazine sale was \$1312.75; Juniors changed the design of rings; group

GIRL'S ATHLETICS

For many years the girls of Warwick have wanted more girl's sports and at last we have made a step towards getting them. This spring Mrs. Kline has organized a softball team.

Practice began on April 18th with the following candidates reporting: Irma Griffin, Gladys Silknitter, Shirley Fries, Muriel Rothas, Ginger Messner, Phyllis Frame, Ellen Guest, Judy Moentmann, Shirley Ladley, Bonnie Messner, Barbara Weidman, Patsy Stoneback, Dorothy Snyder, Sylvia Eppheimer, Janet Kirkhoff, Grace Moses and Marie Lammey. Donna Paradis is acting as student manager.

Our schedule for this year was not too heavy but we hope that by another year that this may be just as much an organized sport as is baseball for the boys.

Our first game was with Morgantown on Tuesday, May 1. It was a very auspicious start too, for we won 10-6.

Our next game was a return match with Morgantown at Morgantown. The score between the schools was "evened" for Morgantown won easily.

On May 14th we tackled Norco with the resulting score of 29-5 in favor of Norco.

With basketball and now softball would there be anything wrong with wanting hockey next fall and thus have a full girl's athletic program?

pictures of a number of school organizations were taken, added to the library shelves were about forty books, thanks to Amos Ammon, Mr. Stauffer and Mr. August Bauerle; we saved through school banking \$3463.35; seven of the year's assemblies were composed entirely of student participation; South Coventry, East Nantmeal, West Nantmeal, Elverson Borough, Union Township, Berks County and Warwick are represented in Warwick's student body.

All these activities did not hinder our school work for we have done a high grade of work in all scholastic activities.

Finally, we are graduating 26 young men and women who we hope will choose the right direction on the highway of life.

Now that the school year is almost over, we can look back on it with a pride which comes only through knowing that we've accomplished something. We hope that next year, and in the years to come, we will do as well or better.

ALUMNI NEWS**Engagement**

Pauline Demediuk '49 to Robert Bertolet '50.

Wedding

Dale Budd '48 took as his bride Miss Elsie Hipple of Spring City on March 30th. Dale is stationed at Lakehurst, N. J.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Painter received congratulations on the birth of a daughter, Jacquelin on March 29th. Mr. Painter graduated with the class of '41.

Whereabouts of the Alumni with the Armed Forces

Edwin Guest '48 - Navy, Oaska, Japan.

Jack Painter '49 - Army, Camp Rucker, Alabama.

David Shingle '50 - Air Force, Presque Isle, Maine.

Richard Fisher '47 - Army, Camp Rucker, Alabama.

George Rightnour '46 - Navy, San Diego, California.

Philip Rightnour '47 - Navy, Lake Superior, Michigan.

Frank Guest '46 - Navy, Italy.

Robert Fisher '50 - Army, Camp Gordon, Georgia.

Why not join the many customers using our

**DRIVE-IN
TELLER'S WINDOW
and PARKING LOT**

**Citizens
National Bank
and
Trust Co.**

— The Bank of Service —

High at Franklin

Member F.D.I.C.

Krepps and Linton

Roofing - Spouting - Painting

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

ELVERSON, PA.

Estimates Given

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3241

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Harry M. Fries

Compliments of
G. E. Appliances - Sales & Service

Maytag Washers

Duo-Therm Oil Burners

TELEVISION

Representing Prizer's

Phone: Morgantown 6-4244

Redding

Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware

Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

Warwick Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Guernsey Cattle, Hampshire

Sheep, Percheron Horses

ELVERSON, PA.

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Kecn and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing

Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines**French Creek**

Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Elverson Market

Harry D. Roivas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

DuPont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Fifth Avenue

Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

CLASS OF 1951



CLASS OFFICERS

- (1) Robert Bedi, President
- (2) Ronald Houck, Vice-President
- (3) Marie Peck, Secretary
- (4) Carolyn Prizer, Treasurer

CLASS ROLL

Robert Bedi
 Mary Jane Fisher
 William Fitch
 Ellen Guest
 Ronald Houck
 Winifred Hughes
 Bonnie Kerns
 Patricia Kratz
 Margaret Lammey
 Kenneth Larsen
 Russell Loomis
 Edith McAfee
 LaVerne McCulley
 Verna Millard
 Joan Mohl
 Betty Jean Moses
 Joanne Noble
 Jerry Paradis
 Marie Peck
 Carolyn Prizer
 Lewis Schrack
 Gladys Silkknitter
 Edgar Snyder
 Kerwin Springer
 Kathryn Swartzentruber
 Daniel Tholan

CLASS FLOWER

Pink Rose

CLASS COLORS

Old Rose and Grey

CLASS MOTTO

"What ever we do, let us do well."

CLASS WILL

We the class of 1951 being of sound mind (or are we?) and being about to depart from the halls of learning of Warwick High School do hereby declare this to be our last will and testament. Having acquired some possessions, good and bad, during our four years at Warwick, we hereby devise and bequeath them to wit:

Robert Bedi - wills his arguments to Linda Kirkhoff.

Jane Fisher - wills her laziness to Joline Paradis.

Bill Fitch - wills his loudness to Gabriel Griffith.

Ellen Guest - wills her "corn" to Jim Schaetzle.

Ronald Houck - wills his loud socks to Ralph Ream.

Winifred Hughes - wills her athletic ability to Phyllis Vroman.

Bonnie Kerns - wills her waistline to Gloria Oister.

Patricia Kratz - wills her scholastic ability to John Eyrich.

Margaret Lammey - wills her quietness to Sylvia Eppihimer.

Kenneth Larsen - wills his title of "woman hater" to Dave McLeod.

Russell Loomis - wills his title of "cutest blond" to Fred Schlimme.

Edith McAfee - wills her short hair cut to Arlene Beam.

LaVerne McCulley - wills her muscles to Isabelle Hartenstine.

Verna Millard - wills her conceit to June Bedi.

Joan Mohl - wills her excess weight to Barbara Krepps.

Betty Jean Moses - wills her small feet to Judy Moentmann.

Joanne Noble - wills her place in the District Chorus to Lois Roberts.

Jerry Paradis - wills his curly hair to Irma Griffin.

Marie Peck - wills her history marks to Rita Lucas.

Carolyn Prizer - wills her perfect attendance to Ruth Roberts.

Lewis Schrack - wills his mustache to Nathaniel Keay.

Gladys Silkknitter - wills her sweaters to Rose Marie Keim.

Edgar Snyder - wills his tall stories to Janet Kirkhoff.

Kerwin Springer - wills his ability to cowboy to Lois A. Roberts.

Kathryn Swartzentruber - wills her long name to Mary Fern.

(Continued on Page 2)

CLASS HISTORY

The Class of 1951 really has an interesting history. Little did we know in September of 1947 what surprises were in store for us. Our first surprise came on the very first day of school when we reported to Room 8 as Freshmen. Forty-six students were enrolled! To the eighteen of us who were the eighth grade this was a great change. Of these forty-six students sixteen came from Warwick; eleven from East Nantmeal; eight from West Nantmeal; and eleven from South Coventry. Our home room teacher was Mr. Louis Pirnik.

Upon entrance to the sophomore year, the class numbered forty-two. During the summer vacation we lost eight members but gained four new ones. We now moved upstairs to Room 3 under the close supervision of Miss Liggett. Being young citizens interested in our democracy, we exercised the duty of electing class officers. The result of the election returns were: President, Robert Bedi; Vice-President, Ronald Houck; Secretary, Joanne Noble; and Treasurer, Carolyn Prizer.

Our class was the first to sponsor a Sadie Hawkins dance. This was one of the two dances we sponsored during our sophomore year. Under the supervision of Mr. Montgomery, the tenth grade biology class planted five pin oaks as a living memorial. The execution of this job was taken care of by Jerry Paradis, Bob Beal, Dan Tholan and Ronald Houck. The trees were donated by Edgar Snyder, a member of the class.

It was during our year as Sophomores that Mr. Montgomery was taken ill. As a result Mr. Henry P. Richardson, then teaching at Camp Oakleigh, assumed the duties of science instructor.

In the fall of 1949 we took our places in Room 2 under the official name of "Juniors", with Mr. Bayer as our guide. Now there were only thirty-one of us. Thirteen students departed while we welcomed Lewis Schrack back after one year of study in the West.

Class officers were re-elected with the exception of the position

(Continued on Page 2)

WASHINGTON TRIP

Twenty-six excited Seniors left Warwick High School at 8 a.m. Thursday, May 3, 1951. Destination — Washington, D. C.

On the way, we passed over Conowingo Dam but we did not stop to go thru this great hydro-electric plant.

At approximately 12:30 p.m. we arrived at the New Ebbitt Hotel. Tenth and H Streets. Here we were assigned to our rooms and then went to lunch in the hotel dining room.

After lunch we left for a general tour of the city. We saw the Blair House, White House, Capitol, Pan-American Building, and many other famous buildings. We visited the Lincoln Memorial, Arlington National Cemetery, Washington Cathedral and the Zoo. At Arlington Cemetery we saw the changing of the guard, at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, a very impressive ceremony.

We returned to the hotel, had dinner, and then went to the theatre. Before going to the theatre however, we visited Old Ford's Theatre where we saw such things as Lincoln's stove, Lincoln's desk, the gun which Booth used to shoot Lincoln, a miniature of the theatre as it looked in Lincoln's time, and many other things relating to the life of Abraham Lincoln.

Next we went to the New Gayety Theatre where we saw the delightful musical production, "Oklahoma." We returned to the hotel and "12 p.m. lights out" (?)

On Friday we arose (reluctantly) at approximately 6:30 a.m., dressed, ate breakfast at the hotel, and left for another all day excursion.

Our first stop was at the Bureau of Printing and Engraving. Here we saw money being printed.

Next we visited the Washington Monument. Here most of us walked either up and down, or up or down, the 898 steps. From the top we received a breathtaking view.

Then we went to the House Office Building where we met Mr. Paul Dague, our Representative from Chester-Lancaster Counties. After this we went to the Capitol where

(Continued on Page 4)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Patricia M. Kratz '51

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Marie Peck '51 Nancy Weidman '52
Robert Bedi '51 Rose Marie Keim '52
Joline Paradis '52 Jesse Painter '52
Ellen Guest '51 Gloria Oister '52
Rita Lucas '52 Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Lois A. Roberts '53 Joanne Noble '51
Shirley Fries '53 June Bedi '52
Josephine Bloise '54 Phillis Frame '53
Robert Bertollet '54 Kenneth Frock '54
Barbara Bollinger '54 Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54 Mary Fern '54

TYPISTS

Carolyn Prizer '51 Verna Millard '51
Winifred Hughes '51

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Elwood F. Bayer

BUSINESS MANAGER

R. Jarome Paradis '51

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Kerwin Springer '51

Ronald Houck '51 Robert Bedi '51

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggett

TEN YEARS HENCE

Robert Bedi - playing for the Philadelphia Warriors.

Mary Jane Fisher - star performer at Ringing Rocks.

William Fitch - President of Philadelphia Radio Servicemen's Association.

Ellen Guest - taking over the Bob Hope show.

Ronald Houck - Ensign in the U. S. Navy.

Winifred Hughes - pouring pills into hospital patients.

Bonnie Kerns - saying in her sweet voice, "Number please?"

Patricia Kratz - teaching first grade at Warwick.

Margaret Lammey - getting "that" chance.

Kenneth Larsen - building homes for our newlyweds.

Russell Loomis - prosperous farmer of East Nantmeal.

Edith McAfee - working with the "North Carolina Ridge Runners" at Baumstown.

LaVerne McCulley - singing on WCOJ.

Verna Millard - planning menu's at Trunk's Bar-B-Q.

Joan Mohl - assistant to J. Edgar Hoover of the F. B. I.

Betty Jean Moses - living in a rose colored cottage.

Joanne Noble - singing with Vaughan Monroe.

Jerry Paradis - manager at the A & P.

Marie Peck - Mistress of Ceremonies at Santa Fe Ranch.

Carolyn Prizer - teaching Home Economics at Warwick.

Lewis Schrack - working for Cates & Becker.

Gladys Silknitter - inventing French "coiffures."

Edgar Snyder - still working for Ellis.

Kerwin Springer - new proprietor of Pughtown Market.

(Continued on Page 4)

CLASS HISTORY

(Continued from Page 1)

of secretary. Marie Peck now undertook these duties. We selected our class colors - old rose and gray.

Here is another first in our class history! We said farewell to our senior friends with the FIRST formal prom. Wally Spotts, a well-known orchestra leader of these parts furnished the music. Approximately 135 people danced that evening under a myriad of floating streamers.

September 1950 found twenty-six of us entering Room 1 as "Dignified Seniors." Miss Horner was our home room teacher. Without too much difficulty we elected our class officers. They were: President, Robert Bedi; Vice-President, Ronald Houck; Secretary, Marie Peck; and Treasurer, Carolyn Prizer. As you see three of these were re-elected to serve for the third consecutive term.

During the course of the year we selected our class emblems. Our class flower was the pink rose; and our class motto stated: "Whatever we do, let us do well."

The Hallowe'en Ball was a howling success with loads of fun for everyone. Five seniors enjoyed(?) it so much they even came back Saturday to help clean up. We again sponsored two dances with the support of our friends and fellow school-mates.

During our senior year there a number of changes in the faculty of the school. There were the resignations of Mr. Montgomery, Miss Horner and Mr. Lechuk; the substitute work done by Mrs. Rice, Mr. Sandt, Mr. Duttenhofer and Mr. Gregory; the election of Mr. Carryl E. Stauffer as Supervising Principal and Mrs. Marguerite Kline to teach physical education. In December we learned that the court had appointed a new school board to take the place of the one that had resigned and to direct the affairs of our school. This board consisted of Mrs. Laura Wohltmann, George James, Albert Painter, Clair Boens, and George Milns.

On March 29th and 30th we produced "MY DARLING CHILDREN" our class play. It was the first play produced in many years that was written by a new author. Mr. Richardson was our dramatic coach.

On the 3rd, 4th and 5th of May our class was sight-seeing in Washington. Everyone had a wonderful time. We had every reason to thank Mr. Stauffer and Miss Liggett for being such congenial chaperones. The trip proved to be very educational.

The farewell dance in our honor

(Continued on Page 4)

WASHINGTON TRIP

(Continued from Page 1)

we had our pictures taken. In the Capitol we visited the House of Representatives and the Senate - both were in session. In Statuary Hall we saw the statue of Pennsylvania's famous Robert Fulton. Another statue of a great Pennsylvanian, Muhlenberg, was in another room, since only one statue from each state is now kept in Statuary Hall.

Next was lunch at the hotel, followed by a trip to the Department of Justice. A guide took us thru this building and told us many interesting things about fingerprinting and the like. We went to the office of J. Edgar Hoover, but we didn't see him because he was out of town.

A trip to the National Museum followed. Here we saw the skeletons of many large prehistoric animals. Leaving this building we journeyed across the street to the Smithsonian Institute where we saw the Spirit of St. Louis, the Wright Brothers plane, costumes

(Continued on Page 4)

CLASS WILL

(Continued from Page 1)

Daniel Tholan - wills his nickname "Rummy" to Joaquin Matlack.

The Senior Class - wills their blue commencement gowns to the Junior class.

Any notes left on the margin of books we bequeath to those persons who find them and can use them.

All "wads" of gum, apple cores, half eaten sandwiches, etc., etc., found in our desks we leave to the large rat which was frequently seen scurrying across the floor of Room 4.

All monies (of which we expect to have none) we leave to the school district to be used to bring the most enjoyment to the most persons possible.

Unto this, our last will and testament we hereby set our hands and seal and appoint, Carryl E. Stauffer, principal as our executor.

Done, this twenty-fifth day of May, Anno Domini 1951.

IDIOSYNCRASIES

Boy

Ronald Houck
Robert Bedi
Robert Bedi
Bill Fitch
Dan Tholan
Robert Bedi
Bill Fitch

Lewis Schrack
Dan Tholan
Robert Bedi
Kenneth Larsen
Russell Loomis
Robert Bedi
Bill Fitch
Ronald Houck
Kerwin Springer
Robert Bedi
Bill Fitch
Bill Fitch
Robert Bedi
Dan Tholan

Robert Bedi
Ronald Houck
Ronald Houck
Robert Bedi
Jerry Paradis
Bill Fitch
Kerwin Springer
Kenneth Larsen
Ronald Houck
Robert Bedi
Kerwin Springer
Robert Bedi
Ronald Houck
Kenneth Larsen

Robert Bedi
Ronald Houck
Ronald Houck
Robert Bedi
Jerry Paradis
Bill Fitch
Kerwin Springer
Kenneth Larsen
Ronald Houck
Robert Bedi
Kerwin Springer
Robert Bedi
Ronald Houck
Kenneth Larsen

Russell Loomis
Ronald Houck
Dan Tholan

Girl

Betty Jean Moses
Patricia Kratz
Winifred Hughes
Gladys Silknitter
Betty Jean Moses
Patricia Kratz
Winifred Hughes and
Ellen Guest

Bonnie Kerns
Joan Mohl
Patricia Kratz
Margaret Lammey
Margaret Lammey
Patricia Kratz
Gladys Silknitter
LaVerne McCulley
Betty Jean Moses
Patricia Kratz
Ellen Guest
Gladys Silknitter
Patricia Kratz
Mary Jane Fisher and
Kathryn Swartzentruber

Patricia Kratz
Verna Millard
Betty Jean Moses
Patricia Kratz
Joanne Noble
Gladys Silknitter
Marie Peck
Margaret Lammey
Patricia Kratz

Patricia Kratz
Winifred Hughes
Margaret Lammey
Margaret Lammey
Winifred Hughes
Joanne Noble
Mary Jane Fisher

Margaret Lammey
Winifred Hughes
Joanne Noble
Mary Jane Fisher



BIOGRAPHIES

1. Robert Leon Bedi (Academic)

Bob spent his entire school years at Warwick. He was very active in sports, winning three varsity letters in basketball, soccer, and baseball. He was the president of his class for three years; a member of the Senior High Chorus for two years; a member of the Senior Class Play. Bob was vice-president of the Atlantic Council and assistant business manager of the Ore Mine. He was a banker for two years. His plans for the future are indefinite.

2. Mary Jane Fisher (Vocational Home Economics)

Janie came to Warwick School in her fourth year of school from South Coventry Township. She was a member of the F.H.A. for two years. She sang in the Senior High Chorus for three years and served as a banker for one year. In the future Janie would like to work for the F.B.I.

3. William F. Fitch (Vocational Agriculture)

Bill entered Warwick in the third grade from Charlestown Township School. He was a member of the Chorus for three years; a member of the Athletic Council for four years, serving as president for one year, Assistant Boy's Manager for two years, and Boy's Manager for one year. Bill has been a member of the F.F.A. serving as vice-president for one year. He played soccer for three years and basketball one year. Bill was a banker and a member of the Senior Class Play cast. He plans to be a radio and television service man.

4. Ellen I. Guest (Academic)

"Enie" entered Warwick in the ninth grade from East Nantmeal

Township. She served on the Ore Mine Staff two years and was a member of the High School Chorus for two years. She was an outstanding guard on the basketball team for two years. In her senior year she was a school banker and member of the Class Play cast. Ellen's plans are undecided for the future.

5. Ronald Chester Houck (Academic)

Ronnie came to Warwick from the Upper Uwchlan Township School in the fifth grade. He was a class officer for three years and an assistant business manager of the Ore Mine for one year. Ron was Assistant Boy's Manager for two years and manager for one year. He was a member of the Senior High School Chorus for one year. Ronnie was a banker in his senior year and a member of the cast of the class play. Ronnie intends to join the U. S. Navy upon graduation.

6. Winifred R. Hughes (Academic)

"Winnie" entered Warwick in the first grade. She was a member of the chorus for two years; a great guard of the girl's basketball team for four years; a member of the Senior Class Play; and was secretary of the Athletic Council in her senior year. As a senior she was typist for the Ore Mine and a school banker. In the future Winnie plans to enter the Reading School of Nursing at the Reading Hospital.

7. Bonnie L. Kerns (Vocational Home Economics)

Bonnie came to Warwick in her second year of school from Salisbury, North Carolina. She has been a member of the Chorus for three

years, a school banker, and an officer of the Future Home-Makers of America for two years. She plans to become a telephone operator.

8. Patricia M. Kratz (Academic)

"Pat" enrolled in Warwick school in 1939 as a first grader. She has been a member of the orchestra for six years; a reporter for the Ore Mine for four years and Editor during her senior year. She has played basketball for three years; served as student librarian for four years; accompanist for the chorus for two years. In her senior year she served as a banker, took part in the Senior Class Play and was one of two representatives from our school to the Southeastern District Chorus held in Downingtown. "Pat" plans to attend Elizabethtown College where she will major in elementary education.

9. Margaret Lammey (Vocational Home Economics)

Margaret entered Warwick in the ninth grade from West Nantmeal. Since then she has been a member of the Future Home-makers of America for two years and a member of the Chorus for three years. Margaret plans to work in the F.B.I. after she leaves school.

10. Kenneth O. Larsen (Academic)

"Rebel" has spent his entire school career in Warwick. He has been a member of the Chorus for two years and a member of the Athletic Council. As Boy's Manager, Ken also participated in varsity soccer two years; varsity basketball in his senior year; and junior varsity basketball one year. He was also stage manager for the Senior Play: "My Darling Children." Upon graduation he plans to

become a carpenter.

11. Russell L. Loomis (Vocational Agriculture)

Russ entered Warwick as a Freshman from East Nantmeal. He was a member of the Chorus for one year. Russ was a member of the F.F.A. for four years and served as president for two years. Through his fine work in agriculture Russell was awarded the Keystone Farmer degree. He was a room banker this year. In the future he plans to manage his father's East Nantmeal farm.

12. Edith C. McAfee (Academic)

Edith has been with us at Warwick for her entire school career. She was a member of the Chorus for one year. Edith was a school banker this year. She has no definite plans for the future.

13. LaVerne McCulley (Vocational Home Economics)

LaVerne has spent her entire school career at Warwick. She has been a member of the High School Chorus for three years. During her last year she was a school banker. LaVerne's interest in acting secured for her the position as cheer leader for two years and a part in the Senior Class Play. She served as historian in the F.H.A. during her junior year, and was County F.H.A. President during her senior year. She plans to become a telephone operator in the future.

14. Verna F. Millard (Academic)

Verna came to Warwick in her freshman year from West Nantmeal. She has been a member of the Ore Mine Staff for two years, a member of the Senior High School Chorus for two years, and a school banker in both her junior and senior years.

Verna has enrolled in the School
(Continued on Page 4)

BIOGRAPHIES

of Home Economics at the Pennsylvania State College.

15. Joan A. Mohl (Vocational Home Economics)

Joan entered Warwick in her sophomore year from Honey Brook. She has been a member of the F. H. A. for three years and sang in the Chorus for three years. She also was a banker in her senior year. She is seeking a position with the F.B.I. in Washington, D. C.

16. Betty Jean Moses (Vocational Home Economics)

Betty Jean entered Warwick as a freshman having been graduated from South Coventry Township School. She has been a member of the Senior Chorus for three years, a member of the F.H.A. for three years, and a banker in her senior year.

Betty Jean has held two offices in the F.H.A. that of historian in her junior year and secretary in her senior year.

Betty Jean plans to become a telephone operator in the future.

17. Joanne Noble (Academic)

Joanne attended Warwick during her entire twelve years of school. In her sophomore year she was elected secretary of her class. During two years of high school she was a member of the Girls' Basketball Team. She was a member of the Senior Chorus and Dance Band for two years; a member of the Orchestra one year; a school banker in her junior and senior years.

She served on the Ore Mine Staff for one year and also was a member of the class play cast. She represented Warwick in the South-eastern District Chorus in Downingtown in her senior year.

Next fall she plans to attend college.

18. R. Jerry Paradis (Academic)

Jerry was born in Philadelphia and entered Warwick in 1945 from East Nantmeal. He has been a member of the Senior High School Chorus, one year; the soccer squad, three years; junior varsity basketball, two years; Assistant Boys' Manager, two years; Business Manager of the Ore Mine, one year and school projectorist.

Jerry has no definite plans for the future.

19. Marie E. Peck (Academic)

Marie has spent all twelve of her school years in Warwick. She has been a member of the Ore Mine Staff for five years and a school librarian for three years. She was secretary of her class in her junior and senior years and a school banker in her senior year. In the future she plans to become a telephone operator.

20. M. Carolyn Prizer (Academic)

Carolyn entered Warwick in the fall of 1947 as a freshman from South Coventry. She was treasurer of the class for three years and thus automatically becoming a member of the Activities Funds Committee. She served as vice-president and secretary of this organization. Carolyn was a member of the Ore Mine Staff for two years. During her senior years she was School Cashier. She was a member of the school Dance Band and Orchestra for three years, and a member of the Chorus for two years. Carolyn was a member of the class play cast.

This fall she will enter Pennsylvania State College where she will major in the field of Vocational Home Economics.

21. Lewis Schrack (Academic)

Lew entered Warwick as a freshman from South Coventry. After his freshman year he left us to attend school in Powell County High School, Deer Lodge, Montana. He returned in his junior year to finish his school career here. In spite of his roaming he has been a member of the Senior Chorus, two years and played varsity soccer, one year. He was also one of the assistant boys' managers and a school banker in his senior year. Lew plans to be a mechanic.

22. Gladys D. Silknitter (Vocational Home Economics)

Gladys came to Warwick from East Nantmeal in the ninth grade. During her four years at Warwick she was a member of the Senior Chorus for three years; a member of the basketball squad for two years and cheerleader for one year. Gladys was a member of the F. H. A. for two years serving as F. H. A. president for one year and county treasurer for one year. She also was a member of the Orchestra for two years. Gladys plans to be a beautician.

23. Edgar Snyder (Vocational Agriculture)

Edgar came to Warwick from East Nantmeal in the ninth grade. In high school he was a member of the Chorus for one year. He was secretary of F.F.A. for two years. In the future Edgar plans Edgar's plans for the future are indefinite.

24. Charles Kerwin Springer (Academic)

Kerwin joined us in the fall of 1947 from South Coventry. He was a member of the Orchestra for four years, and a member of the Chorus for three years. In sports he played two years of varsity soccer, basketball and baseball. He was an assistant Business Manager of the Ore Mine for one year. Kerwin was also a member of the play cast. In the future he expects

to go to college.

25. Kathryn H. Swartzentruber (Academic)

Kathryn arrived at Warwick from West Nantmeal in the ninth grade. As a junior she participated in the Christmas play. She was a banker during her senior year. Her future plans are indefinite.

26. Daniel Tholan (Vocational Agriculture)

Dan entered Warwick in his freshman year from South Coventry. He was a member of the Senior High School Chorus for three years and a member of the F.F.A., two years. It was in the field of athletics that "Danny" excelled. He was a star performer on the "mound" for four years; a burly fullback on the varsity soccer squad for two years and a varsity basketball player for one year.

Dan has no definite plans for the future.

WASHINGTON TRIP

(Continued from Page 2)

of wives of past presidents, and many other interesting relics.

After finishing our shopping we met at the hotel and went to Hogate's Main Avenue for a delicious seafood meal.

In the evening we went to Union Station and Capitol Park. The fountain in Capitol Park was a very beautiful sight by night.

We were then "on our own" until midnight. "12 p.m.—lights out."

Saturday, May 5, we crawled (against our better judgment) from bed at approximately 7 a.m.

After an appetizing breakfast at the hotel, we left for a tour of Mt. Vernon by way of the National Airport and Alexandria, Va. This proved to be a very interesting tour and we saw many things including the Mt. Vernon home, the schoolhouse, the tomb of George and Martha Washington, the waterfront, and the gardens.

Following this, we visited the National Masonic Shrine, built in honor of George Washington. Here we saw the largest rug in the world. It was woven by hand and is valued at about \$1,000,000.

At twelve noon we had lunch at the hotel, packed our baggage, and prepared to start for home. We returned via Annapolis, Md. At Annapolis we saw the tomb of John Paul Jones, Bancroft Hall, the Chapel, the Museum and many handsome mid-shipmen.

At 6:15 p.m. we had dinner at the Post House, Oxford, Pa. From there we left for home. We arrived at Warwick at 8:55 p.m. We wish to thank our chaperones, Miss Irma Liggett and Mr. Carryl Stauffer, and hope they enjoyed the trip as much as we did.

CLASS HISTORY

(Continued from Page 2)

was held on a Saturday evening, May 12th (another first). The music, gay and romantic in turn, was furnished by The Criterions of West Chester State Teachers College. Thanks, Juniors for sponsoring such a swell dance and being such friendly hosts.

Once again the "worried" look began to appear on everyone's face. However, among the Seniors it was mingled with regret - the intensity varying with the different students. As you've probably guessed, finals were the cause of this. Comprehensive tests were taken.

The Commencement and Baccalaureate services were a thrilling experience as we marched solemnly into the auditorium in our blue graduating gowns. Yet a feeling of unexpressed sadness fell upon us. For now we realize that our "school days" were nearly over. No longer would we be a part of the busy hum of the activities which compose school life. Rev. John Bixler, pastor of the Pine Swamp Evangelical Congregational Church, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

Mr. M. W. Brandt was speaker at Commencement. And thus May 20th and May 25th, proved to be a stepping stone into the future.

At this time we find our class composed of twenty-six members, twelve of whom are Warwick residents; six are East Nantmeal residents; five are South Coventry residents and three are residents of West Nantmeal. Eight of us have spent our whole school career at Warwick. They are: Robert Bedi, Winifred Hughes, Patricia Kratz, Kenneth Larsen, Edith McAfee, LaVerne McCulley, Joanne Noble, and Marie Peck.

Of the fifty-one students we have had in our class the last four years twenty-six are graduating from Warwick; seven are graduating from other high schools; sixteen have dropped out, and two are not accounted for. Fifteen members of our class have taken the Academic course; seven have taken Vocational Home Economics; and one, Vocational Agriculture. It may be interesting to note that Ellen Guest is the eighth of her family to graduate from Warwick.

And so the curtain falls bearing the sign W. H. S. - Class of 1951.

TEN YEARS HENCE

(Continued from Page 2)

Kathryn Swartzentruber - still attending "Sanatoga Speedway."

Daniel Tholan - pitching for the Philadelphia Phillies.



The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

HALLOWE'EN
BALL
OCTOBER 26

Volume XXV

OCTOBER, 1951

Number 1

NEW TEACHERS



Miss Sophie Lebaris, our new home economics teacher, is a graduate of the Phoenixville High School. In high school she sang in the Glee Club and also

was on the staff of the high school paper, "The Purple and White." Upon graduation from high school, Miss Lebaris entered Temple University. She sang in the Women's Glee Club of Temple University, was president of the Home Economics Club, and is a member of the Epsilon Phi Sigma, an inter-college fraternity. Miss Lebaris was also a member of the Temple Christian Fellowship and Christian Association. She is now living in Phoenixville.

Our commercial teacher, Miss Carol Wanich, hails from Bloomsburg. She graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1948 and Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1951. During her high school days, Miss Wanich was a member of the Dramatic Club, and president of the Future Business Leaders of America. In college, Miss Wanich was treasurer of the Day Women's Association, also a member of the Maroon and Gold Band. She is a member of the Pi Omega Pi, a business fraternity. Miss Wanich resides in Pottstown.



We wish to welcome Mr. Charles Dutton, the new science teacher. He is a native of Churchtown and a graduate of the New Holland High School. He was on the school

paper - "The Town Clock News" - as a member of the editorial staff. He graduated from Franklin and Marshall College in 1951. In college, he sang in the Male Glee

(Continued on Page 3)

HALLOWE'EN BALL

Yes, it's coming - the most exciting night of the year. On October 26, the class of 1952 will sponsor the annual Hallowe'en Ball.

The greatest event of the evening will be two grand marches, one for the Elementary Grades and one for Grades 7 to 12. Three people of each group will receive prizes.

However, we suggest that you try some of our delicious refreshments before going through the Mystery Room. Pies, cakes, candy, and cider - food to suit everyone's appetite.

Hilarious movies will be shown in Room 3, and Bingo will be played in Room 7.

During the course of the evening loads of prizes will be given away. Two lucky people will win the two turkeys we are giving away. Get your tickets now. Also everyone has a chance to win one of the several door prizes.

The Tennessee Ramblers will furnish the music.

So you see, there is plenty of fun for everyone. Come to the Hallowe'en Ball and prepare yourself for a wonderful time.

CLASS OFFICERS

Senior Class

President Jesse Painter
Vice-President Rose Marie Keim
Secretary Rita Lucas
Treasurer June Bedi

Junior Class

President Isabel Hartenstine
Vice-President Janet Kirkhoff
Secretary Shirley Fries
Treasurer Fred Painter

Sophomore Class

President Richard Wells
Vice-President Robert Bertolet
Secretary Mary Fern
Treasurer Fred Painter

Future Homemakers of America

President Marlene Raser
Vice-President Doris Griffith
Secretary Irma Griffin
Treasurer Lois Roberts

Historians Dorothy Dunlap
Phyllis Vroman

Future Farmers of America

President Fred Painter
Vice-President Robert Gouck
Secretary Thomas Millard
Treasurer James McGinnis
Sentinel David McLeod
Chaplain Ted Strickland
Reporter Joaquin Matlack

BOYS' SPORTS

Our varsity soccer team played a game with Birdsboro High School on October 9, 1951. Although this was our boys' first game they showed great spirit during the whole game. It was a see-saw battle from the start. At the first quarter no one had scored, but Birdsboro racked one up in the second. In the third, our boys roared back to score two goals. In the final quarter, Birdsboro tied the score, making an extra period necessary. Birdsboro boys pushed one past our goal line in the final seconds, making the score 3 to 2.

Richard Wells and Jerry Bechtel were credited with the two goals.

The team consists of: Ted Strickland, Joaquin Matlack, Jerry Bechtel, Fred Painter, Jesse Painter, Carl Horner, Tom Hess, Bob Lilley, David McLeod, Richard Wells, and Ronald Simmers.

Varsity Schedule

Oct. 25—New Holland	Away
Nov. 9—Hatfield	Away
Nov. 15—Hill School	Away

Elementary Schedule

Oct. 24—East Coventry
Oct. 29—East Pikeland

ELEMENTARY BOYS' SPORTS

It must have been the weather that gave our Elementary Soccer boys a bad start. The first game the team played was South Coventry, which overtook the boys by the exciting score of 2 to 1. Next came their fast rival from down the ridge - East Coventry - who really gave our boys a hard time with a score of 4 to 0. The boys who did their best are: Ralph Bozorth, Joe Noble, Vaughn Troop, Jack Matlack, Dale Leighton, Paul Lawrence, Allen Bozorth, Bill Cressman, Donald Buchanan, Elmer Dampman, Jack Noble and Joe Dietz. Better luck next time, boys.

CALENDAR

Oct. 24—State Police Safety Patrol
Oct. 26—Hallowe'en Ball
Nov. 7—Curtis Magazine Sales
Nov. 22-23—Thanksgiving Vacation
Dec. 13-14—Senior Play

IMPROVEMENTS

During vacation while all the students seemed to be having a grand time, many people were busy making improvements on our school so that it would be more cheerful and comfortable for us this fall.

Probably the first thing we were all surprised to see was the new commercial room. It is our biggest improvement and one of which we are proudest. A partition was put in the rear of Room 8. The new room was freshly painted and equipped with 10 new typewriters and desks. In addition, new books were provided. Our commercial students now number 36, and they are sure that they have one of the best equipped commercial rooms. Their course of study includes type-writing, junior business training, shorthand, bookkeeping and office practice.

The second and third grade students of Room 10 were much surprised to find 40 new chairs waiting for them this fall.

The first day of school we immediately saw that the hall had a complete repainting and the pictures were all gone. This is a great improvement over the hall.

As we entered the auditorium on September 5, we noticed 48 new chairs for our school affairs.

One of the things of which our custodian is very proud is the fact that he has finally succeeded in making our roof leakproof. During the first few months of school he

(Continued on Page 3)

GIRLS' SPORTS

On September 23, some of Warwick's athletes sprang forth to take advantage of the new hockey equipment. Mrs. Kline is teaching the girls to become expert hockey players. The following girls are participating in hockey: Judy Moentmann, Shirley Fries, Shirley Ladley, Joline Paradis, Muriel Rothas, Donna Paradis, Janet Kirkhoff, Leila Kirkhoff, Joanne Hataloski, Trudy Fetterolf, Barbara Hardcastle, Sylvia Epphimer, Grace Moses, Jean McAfee, Ginger Messner, Barbara McElroy, Bonnie Messner, Mary Fern, Josephine Bloise, Rita Lucas, Greta Richards, and Rose Marie Keim.

No definite games have been scheduled.

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Jolene Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Gloria Oister '52 Kenneth Frock '54
 June P. Bedi '52 Gene Fick '54
 Lois A. Roberts '53 Betty Orrs '54
 Phyllis Frame '53 Joyce Moses '54
 Shirley Fries '53 Barbara Bollinger '54
 Dorothy Snyder '53 Robert Bartoler '54
 Josephine Bloise '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Krepps '54 Mary Fern '54
 Elizabeth Messner '54 Mary Ann Tustin '55
 Greta Richards '54 Trudy Fetteroll '55
 Jean McAfee '55 Barbara McElroy '55
 Florence Griffin '55

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wanch

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52 Rita Lucas '52
 Rose Marie Kern '52 Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma Ligger

TYPISTS

Commercial Students



EDITORIAL

The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars, but in ourselves, that we are underlings.

W. Shakespeare

Whose fault is it that you didn't pass the last English or history or math test? Not the teacher's, or the school's, not the parent's - but **your own**. Your success in school or any other enterprise depends upon two things - how much you put into it and what sort of attitude you take. Success has never been achieved through procrastination, laziness, or loitering. No matter whether it is success in school, at home, or in life, it is gained through hard, earnest work on the part of the individual. If you fail, you may attribute it to one person - you. Blaming someone else can mean only one thing: You are attempting to conceal your mistake by shifting the fault to the most convenient person.

Why do we do this, even though we know it isn't fair? Because we are all human and naturally follow the course of least resistance. But why let yourself follow this course? It would be easier to jump from the tenth floor to the ground than to go by way of the stairs, but not one of us would give jumping a thought. So, it is everyone's choice: either walk the stairs of knowledge and success, or fall to the ground with the thud of failure.

Shakespeare's famous quotation may be applied to explaining success - not in our stars, but in ourselves. Interpret it his way and work hard to attain goal number one - successful completion of every endeavor. Before long always achieving this will become your course of least resistance.

IT HAPPENED HERE

Through the courtesy of Raymond Prizer, we enjoyed the World Series on television. The games were watched during study classes on October 3, 4, 8, 9, and 10. The set was installed by William Fitch and George Weidman.

These people will be one year older by the end of October: Patricia Elliot, Laurell Kochel, Mary Jane Stoltzfus, John Bloise, Robert Fern, David Ressler, Carol Boder, Clara Oister, Elaine Yelk, Russell Hartline, Bobby Ibach, Jesse Kern, Betty Dowhunich, Nancy McElroy, Fred Adams, Josephine Bloise, Ruth Fidcock, Audrey White, Dianne Coppola, Darlene Ladley, Christine Fern, Leon Vroman, Virginia Wilson, Barbara Bollinger, Barbara Krepps, Ethel Steffy, Sylvia Eppihimer, Marie Lammey, Thomas Hess, and Irma Griffin. **HAPPY BIRTHDAY!**

The periods this year have been lengthened to fifty minutes excepting third period which is forty minutes. Now we have our classes four times instead of five which gives more time for studying in school. No excuse for not having homework done now.

During their study of leaves, Mr. Duttonhofer's biology class did their studying outdoors by examining leaves and trees. It surprised everyone that we had so many different specimens of trees on our school grounds.

The physics class took a walk along French Creek on September 28. The object of the walk was to recognize as many things as possible which pertained to physics.

The following people recently visited our school: Raymond Frock, Robert Fisher, Raymond Strickland, Jack Brockerman, Melvin Steltz, William Bayer, Richard Lawrence, Kenneth Lawrence, James McAfee, Robert Bedi, William Fitch, and Mr. Hertzog, Assistant County Superintendent of Schools.

Richard Lawrence, much to the delight of Mr. Duttonhofer, gave the science department a small hog snake. It is being kept in a wooden cage in Room 1. The cage was made by James Schaeztle. Flies, caught by Mr. Duttonhofer and the tenth grade boys, constitute the snake's chief diet.

A talk about Elizabethtown College was given in Problems of Democracy class by Mr. Eby C. Espenshade. It concerned the possibilities for scholarships and curriculum offered by Elizabethtown.

The pupils in grades 1 through 12 combed their hair and powdered their noses for individual pictures which were taken on the ninth of

(Continued on Page 3)

STOP! LOOK! LISTEN!

Do you have an old musical instrument collecting dust in your attic? Don't let it stay there! Pick up your telephone and call Warwick High School right away! Mr. Marshman, our music director, is in dire need of all kinds of band instruments. Since the beginning of the school year, he has been working with approximately thirty students who compose the band. There are not enough instruments to go around. Mr. Marshman will very much appreciate a donation of an instrument. However, if you have an instrument which is in good condition and you wish to sell it, do not hesitate to notify him. Thank you.

COLUMBUS DAY DANCE

On October 12, the Sophomores held their first dance, which was a great success. The auditorium was decorated in red, white, and blue, representing the Santa Maria. Two one-pound boxes of candy were given as prizes for the novelty dances, and a fifteen-pound turkey was given as the door prize.

The guests attending, danced from 8:00 until 11:30 to the music of the "Stardusters." Punch, cake, and pretzels were the refreshments served by the tenth grade home economics class. The evening was brought to a pleasant close by the orchestra's rendition of "Stardust."

The chaperones were Miss Wanch, Mr. Duttonhofer, Mr. Stofko, and Mr. Gregory.

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

Under the supervision of Miss Lebaris, our 7th and 8th grade Home Economic girls are studying foods. Their work includes studying and cooking breakfast; the basic seven luncheon foods; and vegetable preparation. For their first project in 9th grade, the girls decided to study clothing construction; so they are making skirts, blouses, and dresses.

The Home Economics girls in grades 11 and 12 are redecorating the teachers' room and health room. In order to purchase the material for this, the girls journeyed to Pottstown on September 19.

The sink in the Home Economics room will be redecorated with two kinds of material.

Our F.H.A. meetings are held every two weeks. At the first meeting, emblems were ordered for the members to wear. Doris Griffith and Marlene Razer were elected to go to a county meeting as representatives of our school.

WAS IT VACATION?

Bonnie Messner - Went to the beach.

Wilma Schacht - Was a bridesmaid in Johnstown.

Mary Fern - Cemented.

Barbara Krepps - Wrote and received letters.

Judy Moentmann - Went to Kentucky.

Donna Paradis - Tried to stay her distance from foxes.

Gay Bechtel - Wrote letters.

Joaquin Matlack - Practiced basketball.

Jesse Painter - Something! Did you see that Ford?

Smoky Wells - Saw Dagmar in person.

Geraldine Sherkzus - Rode mules.

Shirley Lewis - Dreamed of tomatoes.

Chris Strait - Moved.

Shirley Hughes - Missed him.

Jack Matlack - Baby sitting. Ha! Ha!

Orpha Stoltzfus - Ate, slept and ?

Linda Kirkhoff - Visited Norris-town via Bridgeport.

Clyde Oister - Loafed.

Josephine Bloise - New hairdo.

Faye Stoltzfus - Worked hard.

George McCulley - New nickname.

Shirley Hoffman - Ate! Ate! Ate!

John Eyrich - Went swimming.

Jim Patterson - Flirt! Flirt!

Mr. Gregory - Got pinned down.

Josephine Bloise - Visited New York.

Barbara Bollinger - Modeled bathing suits.

Betty Orrs - Got some "sun lotion".

Paul Fern - Visited Atlantic City.

Ruthie Pidcock - Helped to raise turkeys.

Jean Palmer - Was late to work.

Carl Horner - Late again.

Joyce Moses - The Man I Love

Belongs To Somebody Else.

Barbara Krepps - Saved for her "Jim suit".

Barbara Weidman - My Jim.

Roger Care - Being star border at the hospital.

Jackie Deering - Learning to swim.

Harry Stewart - Became a regular little choir boy.

Sandra Clemenstine - Happy when she received her report card.

Willard Kratz - Decided he would like to be a nurse.

Shirley Fries - Always learning new wrestling ideas.

Doris Griffith - Riding around in a Ford.

Irma Griffin - Loafing as usual.

Mary Ann Tustin - Looking for a boy friend.

(Continued on Page 3)

ASSEMBLIES

For the 1951-1952 school year a committee to arrange assemblies has been appointed. Assemblies are held once a week, usually on Wednesday morning from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. On the committee are Mr. Marshman (chairman), Miss Lebaris, and Mr. Duttonhofer.

At the first assembly under this committee we saw a movie on the Luken Steel Company of Coatesville. The entire school saw this movie, which was very educational and interesting.

The second assembly was a community sing, with grades 7 to 12 participating. The songs included were old favorites and popular music.

The third assembly was entirely different. Mr. Harry M. Johnson presented a cowboy and trained dog act. At 10 a.m. the show was repeated for the Elementary School

IT HAPPENED HERE

(Continued from Page 2)

October by Mr. William Worthington.

The first week of October, Mrs. Marilyn Saylor substituted for two days. Mrs. Frank Mauger also substituted for two days, one each for Mrs. Walker and Mrs. Orrs.

For a few weeks the aquarium in Room 1 bubbled with activity. It was inhabited by three frogs and several crawfish. However, being in captivity proved fatal for all of them and the aquarium is now empty. Mr. Duttonhofer wishes to thank Paul Dautrich and Nathaniel Keay for giving the aquarium a much needed scrubbing.

Mr. Deitz put up new blue curtains on the doors of our auditorium.

Thanks to Dave McLeod, James Schaezle, Joaquin Matlack, and Bob Gouck, the backstop on the old ball diamond is in the process of getting a complete overhauling. Next spring the softball teams will appreciate this no end.

Don't forget to return your library books on time! If you return them late you will be asked to pay a fine of two cents a day for every day the book is overdue.

Most of the girls in the six gym classes are proudly displaying their new blue gym suits. The suits were purchased by Mrs. Kline for anyone interested in buying one.

Don't be alarmed if you hear strange sounds pouring forth from the health room. It will merely be Mr. Marshman and his band members practicing very hard. If all goes well the band will soon be ready to play for the public.

NEW STUDENTS

Grade One

Jerry Finley
Kenneth Hampton
George James, Jr.
Jimmy Kerns
Albert Orrs, Jr.
Patricia Elliot
Arthur Wander
Peter Zarilla
John Phillips
Patricia Jones
Louise Keim
Donna McCalicher
Ann Milns
Mary Milns
Carol Pidcock
Dianne Silkknitter
Mary Stoltzfus
Susan Strock
Sharyn Swinehart
Vera Zook

Grade Three

Walter Swavely
Judith Mauger
Earl Haga

Grade Four

William Bradford

Grade Five

Larry Perna

Grade Seven

James Book
Judith Browell
Naomi Dautrich
William Ewing
John Matlack
Harvey McBall
Edward Miller
John Patterson
Henry Schlimme
John Shingle
Robert Stoltzfus

Grade Eight

Mary Buchanan
Francis Romig

Grade Nine

Vonna Emerick
Trudy Fetterolf
Warren Frame
Henry Greiner
Joanne Hataloski
Bob Hataloski
Leila Kirkhoff
Christopher Strait
Arthur Unrue
Leon Vroman
Royden Vroman

Grade Ten

Lottie Dautrich
Peggy Spotts
Richard Mauger

Grade Eleven

Rhoda Mae Good
Mary Ressler
Paul Dautrich

NEW TEACHERS

(Continued from Page 1)

Club and was a member of the Future Teachers of America.

Our new social studies and athletic teacher, Mr. Henry Stofko, graduated from Pottstown in 1945. He participated in varsity basket-

(Continued on Page 4)

ALUMNI NEWS

Whereabouts of the Class of 1951

Robert Bedi—West Chester State Teachers College
Mary Jane Fisher—McCrorry's 5c and 10c Store, Pottstown
William Fitch—Prizer's Electrical Appliance Store, Pughtown
Ellen Guest—Working for Dr. Pratt
Ronald Houck—New England Auto Parts, Pottstown
Winifred Hughes—Studying nursing at the Reading Hospital
Bonnie Kerns—Pottstown Business School
Patricia Kratz—Elizabethtown Stae Teachers College
Margaret Lammey—Langoma Sewing Factory
Kenneth D. Larson—Masoner with Horace Fries
Russell Loomis—Farming with his father
Edith McAfee—Working at home
La Verne McCulley—Pottstown Business School
Verna Millard—Pennsylvania State College
Joan Mohl—Staying at home
Betty J. Moses—Iris Knitting Mill, Pottstown
Joanne Noble—Kutztown State Teachers College
Jerome Paradis—Pennsylvania State College
Marie Peck—At home
Carolyn Prizer—Pennsylvania State College
Lewis Schrack—Three Crowns Industries
Gladys Silkknitter—At home
Edgar Snyder—Waiting for a call from Uncle Sam
Kerwin Springer—Pierce Business School, Philadelphia
Kathryn Swartzentruber—Working for I. D. Christman
Daniel Tholan—Polishing Plant, Kimberton

IMPROVEMENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

patched the roof until it no longer dripped a drop.

Beside the equipment mentioned, we have acquired numerous other much-needed articles: new soccer shoes for the team; lockers for the boys' locker room; hockey sticks and shin guards for the girls; a stove in Room 4; and additional equipment for biology classes.

These books were added to our library; *The World Book Encyclopedia*, *The Album of American History*, *Picture History of Western Man*, and numerous books for the elementary students.

We hope that all the students appreciate the new surroundings and will help keep our school clean and cheerful.

SCHOOL BANKING

School banking will be carried on through the courtesy of the Elverson National Bank. The senior class elected June Bedi School Cashier. Two seniors have charge of each room.

Room 1—Douglas Stroman and Thomas Hess
Room 2—Judy Moentmann and Lois Roberts
Room 3—Jim Schaezle and William Guest
Room 4—Doris Griffith and Marlene Razer
Room 7—Margaret Miller and Gloria Oister
Room 9—Joline Paradis and Nancy Weidman
Room 10—Jacob Glassey and Harold Griffith
Room 11—Rose Marie Keim and Rita Lucas
Room 12—Linda Kirkhoff and Shirley Ladley

As usual, the students proved that they had not forgotten the importance of saving money. On the first banking day, October 16, they banked more than five hundred dollars.

AGRICULTURE NEWS

Thomas Millard won second place in the Livestock Judging at Kemberton Fair and netted a seven dollar cash prize. Tom was not the only one who took honors; likewise Joaquin Matlack won second place in the Chester County Livestock Judging Contest. For his prize he received a trip to State College during F.F.A. Activities Week.

WAS IT VACATION?

(Continued from Page 2)

Mrs. Kline - Baseball fan.
Miss Wanich - Always smiling.
Barbara McElroy - Slept.
Mr. Duttonhofer - Vacation in the Poconos.

Jean McAfee - Raced.
Phyllis Vroman - Nothing lost, nothing gained.

Miss Liggett - Trip to Wildwood.
Mr. Stofko - Warming up for soccer.

Henry Greiner - Showoff.
Carl Horner - Went the summer at St. Peters.

Grace Moses - Oh! that Ford.
Shirley Fries - Sold on the idea of a Chevy.

Isabel Hartenstine - Couldn't wait for Wednesday nights.
Sylvia Eppihimer - Busy writing letters to Pughtown.

Marie Lammey - The "Counts" that counts.

Dotty Dunlap - Next manager of Mt. Penn Drive-In.

Betty Ireson - Visited good old Oxford.

(Continued on Page 4)

WAS IT VACATION?

(Continued from Page 3)

Janet Kirkhoff - Oh! Penn State.
Gloria Oister - Learned to drive
a Hot Rod.

Wilson Matlack - Slept.
Harry Weaver - Found a new
girl friend.

Warren Frame - Don't know
what he did.

Jake Scholl - Wrote back to
Elverson.

Dorothy Snyder - Danny Boy.
Gilbert Young - Loafed.

Virginia Leninger - Put up with
cousins.

Jack Snyder - Went to Wildwood.

NEW TEACHERS

(Continued from Page 3)

ball, baseball, and football. He served in the Navy Air Force during World War II, and upon discharge entered Dartmouth University. He also attended the University of Maryland and graduated from West Chester State Teachers College. At West Chester he played basketball and football, and was a member of the Friars and Varsity Club. Mr. Stofko's home is in Kenilworth.

Mrs. Charlotte Walker, our new first grade teacher, graduated from Radford College, Village Virginia. She was a member of the Beta Club in high school and the Latin Club in college. Through participating in a number of sports, she won her letter in athletics at college. She originally comes from Roanoke, Virginia, but now lives in Phoenixville because her husband, a sergeant, is stationed at Valley Forge General Hospital.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Few, Jr., Owner
J. E. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Flowers For All Occasions**James W. Roberts**

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue**Beauty Salon**

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Electric Pumps A Specialty**Keen and Company**

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

West Philadelphia**Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON**Russel F. James & Son**

Hay, Straw, Garin, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

A. E. YELK

Coal, Slag, Crushed Stone
Dump Truck Hauling

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4275

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines**Elverson Market**

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

DuPont Paints

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

Knauertown Market

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats

Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

RELIABLE ROOFING AND SIDING

- ROOFING - ANY TYPE
- INSULATED AND ASBESTOS SIDING
- BLOWN TYPE HOME INSULATION

Corbin D. Streck

St. Peters P. O.

Phone: Pughtown 2572

Elmer M. Erb

R. D. 3, Pottstown

Phone: Pottstown 3211

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK**

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware

Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY**"Bank of the People"**

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

A READY-MADE FAMILY

Have you heard some unearthly noises echoing through the building lately? Please don't be alarmed! No one is being hurt! It is merely the seniors practicing very hard on their class play. "A Ready-Made Family" was written by Jay Tobias. Incidentally, if you hear some side-splitting laughter, it will probably be the cast roaring over one of the many hilarious lines in the play.

When Marilee, Gracie, and Bob Martyn learn that their widowed mother is engaged to be married to a widower, Henry Turner, they are all horrified. None of them wants a stepfather and they are determined to get rid of him as fast as possible. The situation becomes worse when Henry's two children, Doris and Sammie, arrive. They are just as much against the engagement as the Martyn children. In their attempts to stop the marriage of their respective parents, the kids are enough to keep anyone laughing for months.

Just don't forget Thursday and Friday, December 13 and 14. Put a big red "X" on the calendar over these dates and mark them—Senior Class Play. We can promise you an evening of fun and laughs galore.

Mr. Duttonhofer is directing the play, and the cast includes Rose Marie Keim, James Schaetzle, Joline Paradis, Judy Moentmann, Tom Hess, Rita Lucas, Nancy Weidman, Jacob Glassey, Lois Roberts, Jesse Painter, and Harold Griffith. The student director is June Bedi.

STUDENTS ARE EXAMINED

During October the students of grades one, three, five, seven, nine, and eleven were given a thorough physical examination by Dr. H. T. Smith, assisted by Dora E. Warner. Dental examinations were given to these grades by Dr. Paul Hallman, assisted by Miss Sheetz.

Students from East Nantmeal also received their physical examinations here.

The even-numbered grades received their fall check-ups by Miss Warner.

HALLOWE'EN BALL

Classes were dismissed at noon on Friday, October 26, so that the ordinary atmosphere of the school could be converted to create a Hallowe'en spirit. The entire class worked hard all afternoon trying to get this accomplished.

The children who won prizes in the grand march were: Cheryl Wambach, prettiest; James Clark, most original; and Philip Kulp, most comical. Geraldine Barnett and Mary Jean Leighton were picked for the best dressed of the adults. The most comical of the adults included Bill Fitch, Ralph Moses, and Robert Fries; and the most original was Robert Houck. The judges who picked the winners were Mrs. Elwood Baver, Mrs. Carryl Stauffer, Mr. John Noble, and Mr. Elwood Sellers. The door prize, a bouquet of flowers, was won by Leila Kirkhoff. Mrs. Koch of St. Mary's won a table lamp for guessing closest to the correct number of buttons in a jar. In addition to these, many people won bingo prizes. Many of these prizes were donated by surrounding stores and businesses. We are very grateful to them.

(Continued on Page 3)

NEWS

Birthday congratulations are due to the following who are celebrating in November: Mervyn Piersol, Thomas Taylor, Fred Wade, Joseph Keely, Harvey Hixon, Glenn Herr, Douglas Kockel, Barbara Wade, Margaret Dietz, Arlene Messner, Diane Coppola, James Book, Willard Kratz, Harvey McBall, Harry Schlimme, Robert Stoltzfus, Ronald Heling, Edward Kantner, Geraldine Sherkes, Mary Ann Tustin, Albert Barger, Gene Fitch, James McGinnis, Bonnie Messner, Peggy Spotts, Judy Moentmann, Ralph Bozarth, Joseph Dietz.

The Junior Class has ordered their class rings. They expect the rings to arrive before Christmas and are eager to see them, since they have selected a new design.

Recent visitors to the school include: David Counts, Richard Trythall, Mr. William Ewing, Charles Counts, George Rightnour, Richard Fisher, Mr. Webster Hertzog, Bill Baver, and Jim McAfee.

(Continued on Page 2)

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

Under the supervision of our new home economics teacher, Miss Lebaris, the seventh and eighth grades are cooking foods from the seven food groups and are still studying vegetable preparation and luncheon foods. They will soon be learning how to sew, and will make dresses, blouses, aprons, and slacks.

The ninth grade home economics class has started sewing the clothes they have cut out and on which they have been working. Later they will cook the basic seven foods and learn how to prepare vegetables.

The home economics girls in grades eleven and twelve are learning different methods of sewing and mending.

The F.H.A. girls enjoyed a trip to Valley Forge on September 24. There they heard the chapel chimes being played. On October 31, they were guests of Prizer Appliance Shop in Pughtown, where they watched a cooking demonstration. As a gift, each girl received a thimble and a refrigerator jar. On November 9, the Vocational girls traveled to Schulz Baking Company in Pottstown for another field trip. These trips were taken under the supervision of Miss Lebaris and our principal, Mr. Stauffer.

Our new members of the F.H.A. will be initiated very soon. They are Dorothy Dunlap, Marie Lamme, Lois Roberts, and Dorothy Snyder.

(Continued on Page 4)

MAGAZINE SALE

Our annual magazine sale is being carried on as in years before. This is made possible through the courtesy of the Curtis Publishing Company. This year there are two teams, the Army and the Navy. The Army consists of grades 6-8-10-12 with their leader, Lois Roberts. The Navy consists of grades 7-9-11 with their leader, Rhoda Mae Good. Each day the highest salesman of each team carries a stuffed animal with them. One animal is the Army mule and the other is the Navy goat. The salesman the first day was John Eyrich, with a total of \$31.50. The quota of each team is \$900, which makes a total of \$1800 for the school. Each room has an individual leader; they are as follows:

Room 1—Rita Lucas
Room 2—Richard Wells
Room 3—Donna Paradis
Room 4—Isabel Hartenstine
Room 7—Josephine Bloise
Room 8—Janet Miller
Room 12—Margaret Dietz

AGRICULTURE NEWS

The F.F.A. students are now preparing and selecting livestock to take to the State Farm Show at Harrisburg, January 14-18, 1952.

The entire Agriculture class spent October 30 at the registered Guernsey cattle sale at Maple Manor Farm, owned by Mr. David Stoltzfus, Elverson R. D. 1.

Monday, November 12, was the night the ninth grade Agriculture boys were initiated as greenhands of the F.F.A.

The Elverson Lions Club has sponsored a loan fund for the benefit of the Agriculture students to use in financing their home farm projects. Two students have made use of the \$100 donated by the Lions Club last month. Both students have used \$50 in purchasing a registered bred Yorkshire gilt.

PHYSICS CLASS GOES TO PHILADELPHIA

On November 8 the physics class finally took their long-awaited trip to Franklin Institute. The students arrived in Philadelphia about 11 and immediately ate lunch. Then from 12 to 4:30 the group toured the four floors of the Institute.

(Continued on Page 2)

Help Fight TB



Buy Christmas Seals

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Joline Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Gloria Oster '52 Kenneth Frock '54
June P. Bedi '52 Gene Fitch '54
Lois A. Roberts '53 Betty Orrs '54
Phyllis Frame '53 Joyce Moses '54
Shirley Fries '53 Barbara Bollinger '54
Dorothy Snyder '53 Robert Bertolet '54
Josephine Bloise '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Krepps '54 Mary Fern '54
Theodore Messner '54 Mary Ann Tustin '55
Greta Richards '54 Trudy Fetterolf '55
Jean McAfee '55 Barbara McElroy '55
Florence Griffin '55

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wanich

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52 Rita Lucas '52
Rose Marie Keim '52 Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Eggert

TYPISTS

Commercial Students

EDITORIAL

Thanksgiving is an articulate season, a time for expressing the unspoken things of the heart.—Abbie Graham.

For years people in many lands have held harvest festivals or days for thanking God for plentiful crops. The American Thanksgiving Day grew from the harvest-home celebrations of New England. The very mention of Thanksgiving recalls memories of old farmhouse kitchens and good things to eat. More than this, Thanksgiving is a time for serious religious thinking, church services, and prayer. However, there is another more profound feeling in the season reserved for giving thanks.

We all realize that we should be thankful for our many blessings; but how many times do we consider how grateful we are for the richness of the year's fellowships? How often do we express thanks for our friends and neighbors and the hundreds of people who work that we might have the necessities of life? We should be grateful to the people whom we do not know but who constitute this world of ours: for those whom we meet only through newspapers, magazines and books; those who manage our governments; and those who work, unseen and unknown by us, to make our lives run happily and smoothly.

Let us think of what the world would be with no one in it but us. When we consider this seriously, the section of our hearts reserved for gratitude toward others becomes a great deal more spacious; and when the season for thanks arrives, we have countless numbers of unspoken things to express. Yes, Thanksgiving is truly an articulate season.

ASSEMBLIES

On October 17, Professor Freedman of Franklin and Marshall came to Warwick with a movie on geology. The movie had been made by the geology department of Franklin and Marshall, with the help of Professor Freedman. It was a silent movie, but he explained the details as the movie was shown. After the assembly the Professor talked to the seniors about the opportunities offered by Franklin and Marshall.

On October 25, a safety program was presented in assembly. Mr. John Noble spoke about the safety on school buses. The secretary of the Pottstown AAA, Mr. John Wunderlich, spoke on automobile safety. Mr. Wunderlich then introduced Private Higgins of the Pennsylvania State Police, who talked about the dangers of Halloween pranks. Following this, we saw a movie entitled "Miracle in Paradise Valley," brought by Private Higgins.

In the next assembly on October 31, the importance of safety was again stressed in two short movies. These were shown through the courtesy of Mr. John Noble. The first, "Doorway to Death," concerned safety in the home. The second movie on automobile safety was entitled "Live and Let Live."

The November assembly opened the annual Curtis Magazine Sale. Mr. Gambler explained the sale and how it would be conducted.

Wanted

Elevator shoes, size 5½, for Florence Griffin.

A laugh like Mary Ann Tustin's. Leon Vroman's dimple.

Warren Frame's giggle.

A smile like Miss Wanich's.

A new diet for Shirley Hoffman. A look from T. S. for Barbara Hardcastle.

Shrinking pills or Vonna Emrich.

A new nose for Mrs. Kline.

Royden Vroman's curls.

John Eyrich's ability to sell magazines.

A large wheelbarrow for June Bedi.

A mind with more than one track for Mr. Duttenhofer.

Sandpaper bananas so you can't slip.

Employment

Operator for a change-making machine. Apply in Room 3.

A chauffeur for Doug Stroman's new Packard. Dependable and alert. Raise guaranteed after 50 years.

Good lawyer for P. O. D. class. Should be fair but firm. Exciting work. Salary, \$1000 worth of fun.

NEWS

(Continued from Page 1)

This year, as always, the students have not forgotten the importance of saving for the future. Room 2 has held the senior banking banner, while Rooms 9 and 11 have shared the claim on the elementary banner.

The small hog snake of the science department now has a new companion, a garter snake, contributed by Jerry Bechtel. The snakes are kept in the aquarium, and are fed by the tenth grade boys.

During absence of Mr. Pounds, Mrs. Frank Mauger substituted one day. Mrs. Marilyn Saylor also substituted three days for Mrs. Kline and one for Mrs. Walker.

When the former Junior Class treasurer, Gilbert Young, moved, a new election was necessary. The new treasurer is Phyllis Frame.

The Senior Class would appreciate it if persons having plates from cakes and pies purchased at the Halloween Ball would return them to school.

November 13 was a big night for the Senior English class, who made their annual trip to Hedgerow Theater in Moylan. This year the production was "She Stoops to Conquer." After the play everyone had a snack at Howard Johnson's. The evening was thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Community Chest contributions by the school amounted to \$12.06.

Thanks to Mr. Bayer, the high school English classes receive Reader's Digest every month. If you are interested in getting one each month, please see Mr. Bayer.

Again this year we donated numerous food articles to the Pottstown Memorial Hospital.

The librarians this year are: Mary Fern, Rhoda Mae Good, Bob Bertolet, Nancy Weidman, Barbara Krepps, Betty Ireson, Judy Moentmann, Joline Paradis, and Barbara Hardcastle.

Once again we will be dancing after Friday night home basketball games. Everyone is welcome! The nights we have three games, the first will begin at 7:15; but when there will be only two games played, the initial whistle will blow at 7:30.

On December 20, as the schedule shows, Warwick will play host to the Alumni. Two games, a girls' and a boys', are scheduled. After the game our Athletic Council will sponsor a White Elephant Sale followed by a dance. Watch the school bulletin board for more about the sale.

Our thirteen faculty members attended Teacher's Institute in

(Continued on Page 3)

MUSIC

The elementary students are enjoying their music classes by singing and listening to records. They are learning different rhythms by marching. The fourth, fifth, and sixth grades are now members of the flute chorus. They are working on music to be presented in assembly. When learning to play the flutes, the students actually read music which helps them learn to play a musical instrument.

Let's thank Mr. Marshman for building up and improving our music department.

Band

Warwick High now boasts a thirty-piece band of which they are very proud. They meet once a week in the auditorium, under the direction of Mr. Marshman. This organization expects to play for assemblies in the near future. Students participating are as follows:

Clarinets

Joline Paradis
Donna Paradis
Barbara Hardcastle
Gerald Patton
Allen Bozarth
Margaret Dietz

Trumpets

Richard Wells
Richard Mauger
David Lawrence
Kenneth Care
Darlene Ladley
Faye Ebersole
Harry Stewart
David Savage

Saxophones

Sylvia Eppihimer
Greta Richards
Bonnie Messner
Willard Kratz
Perina Bloise
Diane Coppola

Drums

Charles Ewing
Arnold Mohl
Joseph Dietz

Piano

Lois Roberts

Trombones

Joseph Noble
Paul Lawrence
Lottie Dautrich

Baritones

Paul Dautrich
Trudy Fetterolf

Melophone

Barbara Bollinger

Chorus

The Senior High School Mixed Chorus is working on music soon to be presented to the student body in assembly. Membership in this organization was preceded by a vocal test to limit the enrollment to approximately forty-five members, who are as follows:

(Continued on Page 3)

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

On October 15, grades 1 through 5 were surprised with a musical program given in the auditorium by the sixth grade.

All the elementary students had the time of their lives at their Hallowe'en parties on October 31. They enjoyed refreshments and played games. Everyone came masked.

Second and third grades are studying Indians and Pilgrims. They intend to make Thanksgiving posters very soon. The entire elementary school is buzzing with activity since they are all getting ready for a Thanksgiving program.

Grades four, five, and six have made their own library. A librarian has been appointed for grades five and six.

JUNIOR DANCE

On November 16, the Juniors held their Thanksgiving Dance for grades 9-12 and friends.

Instead of the usual dress, we had a sock and saddle affair!

On the stage was a fall setting consisting of corn shocks, stuffed squirrels, and pheasants. Blue lights gave the effect of a moonlight night.

Refreshments were served.

Quips From A Ready-Made Family

Ah'll wrap dis poker round your brow!

He'll skin Mother out of every penny.

Listen. Dizzy. I've never had a convulsion yet and I'm not going to start this late in life.

Dey ain't no use in lettin all dem eatments go to waste. Ah reckon Ah'll go decorate my interiors with a few groceries.

You means Missus Martyn's new finance?

Abso-chiseling-lutely.

We dot to dive him a dreat bid welcome into our family.

I'm not doin back to tollege next year-Cause why? Cause I plunked in four subjects.

It's a lovely scar - got criss-crosses all over it where the stitches were taken.

Those scissors are cuttin curly-me-cues in my liver.

Dat rapscaious raspcaalion what married your Ma.

She's no body's good news.

Great Caesar's petrified ghost!

Gloriful Gabriel! He's foam in at de mouf!

My ankle's no ham-bone.

Daffish as a doodle bug!

Stark-ravin insane balloonatick.

Nutty as a goober nut.

VARSITY SPORTS

On October 14, with the season half over, Warwick's soccer squad traveled to Hill School and returned with the lopsided score of 3-0 over their opponents.

On October 25, the Warwick eleven journeyed to New Holland to meet a well-balanced team. The boys played hard, but their New Holland rivals emerged victorious with the score of 4-0.

The damp, brisk afternoon of October 29 brought another defeat for our boosters, when they played host to the Alumni. Although the game was nip and tuck, we dropped it with a final score of 4-2. During this exciting game one of our ace kickers, Richard Wells, had an accident which prevented his playing soccer during the rest of the season's games. However, this did not dampen Richard's spirits - he will be on the court tossing during the basketball season. Included in the Alumni eleven were Bob Bedi, Bill Bayer, Ray Frock, Ralph Moses, Melvin Steltz, Sam Porter, Jim Taylor, John Wambach, Lewis Schrack, Jim McAfee, and Jack Brockerman.

By the first of November our gymnasium was bouncing with the high basketball spirits of the boys and their coach, Mr. Stofko. Those boys reporting for practice are Jesse Painter, Fred Painter, Richard Wells, Dick Mauger, Joaquim Matlack, Wilson Matlack, Carl Horner, Dave McLeod, Jim McGinnis, Jerry Bechtel, Kenneth Frock, Arnold Mohl, Doyle Griffith, and Kenneth Keim.

The following are the games scheduled for this year:

Nov. 27—Oley	Home
Dec. 4—Amity	Home
Dec. 11—Oley	Away
Dec. 21—Alumni	Home
Jan. 8—Honeybrook	Home
Jan. 11—Terre Hill	Away
Jan. 15—Morgantown	Home
Jan. 18—Cochranville	Home
Jan. 22—Amity	Away
Jan. 29—Norco	Home
Feb. 1—Cochranville	Away
Feb. 5—Terre Hill	Home
Feb. 15—Honeybrook	Away
Feb. 19—Morgantown	Away
Feb. 26—Norco	Away

She'll split your sides - Begonia
Eager to please - Henry
Never satisfied - Gracie
In love with Henry - Agnes
Old maid aunt - Miss Lydia
Really different - Marilee

Pretty but nervewracking - Doris
Likes stealing - Sammie
Always shaking with fear - Nico-demus
You'll wonder about his sanity - Bob

GIRLS' SPORTS

Basketball practice for the girls will begin after the Thanksgiving vacation.

Their games are scheduled as follows:

January 8—Honeybrook
January 11—Terre Hill
January 15—Morgantown
January 18—Cochranville
February 1—Cochranville
February 15—Honeybrook
February 19—Morgantown
February 5—Terre Hill

The best of luck, girls! Fight hard and come out on top.

NEWS

(Continued from Page 2)

West Chester on October 19. Because of Institute, the entire student body enjoyed their first vacation of the year.

Our second year Latin class is now holding its daily lesson in the Library. Previously they had class in a different room every day.

MUSIC

(Continued from Page 2)

Soprano

Wilma Schacht
June Bedi
Joyce Moses
Barbara Krepps
Joyce Bitler
Dotty Lou Kreitzer
Josephine Bloise

Alto

Bonnie Messner
Shirley Ladley
Phyllis Vroman
Linda Kirkhoff
Richenda Messner
Lottie Dautrich
Mary Fern
Barbara Weidman
Nancy Weidman
Rhoda Mae Good
Rita Lucas
Rose Marie Keim
Judy Lee Moentmann
Barbara Bollinger
Ethel Steffy

Jean Adams

Muriel Rothas
Joline Paradis
Lois Roberts
Greta Richards
Betty Orrs

Bass

William Glassey
Richard Mauger
Richard Wells
Fred Painter
Paul Dautrich
Harry Weaver
Joaquin Matlack
Albert Barger
Kenneth Frock
Donald Hataloski
Gene Fitch
Arnold Mohl
Thomas Millard
Clyde Oister

ELEMENTARY SPORTS

The Elementary Soccer team was booting with high spirits during the latter part of October because they won two of their three games. The boys played two games with East Pikeland and one with East Coventry. In the first Pikeland game on our own field, Ralph Bozorth and Dale Leighton each pushed through one goal to lead Warwick to a 2-0 victory. In the second game with East Pikeland, George Wolfe and Dale Leighton each kicked one goal to end the game with the score 2-0 again in favor of our team.

Then one dull afternoon East Coventry came to our soccer field to play a snappy soccer game in the rain. After East Coventry had scored a goal, Ralph Bozorth came up the field to rack one up for Warwick. We held the score to the end of the game. The whistle blew with the score tied 1-1.

Plans for an elementary basketball team are indefinite.

PHYSICS CLASS GOES TO PHILADELPHIA

(Continued from Page 1)

Although everything was very interesting, they especially enjoyed the physics department, the illusions, the telephone, the ships, and "The Eye of the Universe," a talk given in the planetarium about the famous 200-inch telescope. By the end of the day everyone was tired but all agreed that it had been a most interesting and well-spent day.

The physics class and Mr. Duttenhofer would like to thank Mr. Stauffer, Mr. Clair Boens, and Mrs. Betty Sterla, who drove to Philadelphia.

HALLOWE'EN BALL

(Continued from Page 1)

The following students received cash prizes for selling the most turkey tickets: Diane Coppola, \$3; Ralph Bozorth, \$2; and Joseph Noble, \$1. The 20-pound turkey was won by James Roberts of Elverson; and Donald Wilson of Philadelphia won the 15-pound turkey. There were approximately 785 tickets sold for the turkeys.

After we had calculated our net profit we found our hard work was not in vain. The money made on this project will go toward paying the expenses of our Washington trip in the Spring.

The Senior Class of 1952 wishes to express their sincere thanks and appreciation to all those who helped to make the Hallowe'en Ball a big success.

ALUMNI NEWS

The Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association was held in the Tall Cedars in Spring City. At this meeting the following officers were elected for the current year:

President—Clair McAfee '43
Vice-President—Fred Erb '48
Secretary—Lorraine Jackson '49
Asst. Secy.—Mary J. Powell '49
Treasurer—Lawrence Bailly

Engagements

Jack Painter '49 to Julia Rage-known.

Weddings

The marriage of June Silknitter '49 and Charles Smith took place in the St. Mary's Episcopal Church in June.

The wedding ceremony of Raymond Nestorick '44, and Mary Slobodin took place in St. Michael's Ukrainian Church on September 9. Janet Fickner '49 became the bride of Raymond E. Tarpley in California in July.

Mary Jane Smith '49 and Richard Powell were wed at Knauertown Evangelical Reformed Church in September.

Births

Alice Garner, formerly Alice Steltz '47 and Walter Garner, Jr. announce the birth of their son, Walter Garner III, on November 8.

The Alumni Editor would appreciate all information which anyone can give to her.

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

(Continued from Page 1)

The F.H.A. sponsored a cake sale at Baumstown on November 24. It was a big success.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. E. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Electric Pumps A Specialty
Keen and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

A. E. YELK

Coal, Slag, Crushed Stone
Dump Truck Hauling

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4275

RELIABLE ROOFING AND SIDING

- ROOFING - ANY TYPE
- INSULATED AND ASBESTOS SIDING
- BLOWN TYPE HOME INSULATION

Corbin D. Strock

St. Peters P. O.

Phone: Pughtown 2572

Elmer M. Erb

R. D. 3, Pottstown

Phone: Pottstown 5211

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BOYS' BASKETBALL

After practicing since the first of November, our boys were more than anxious to begin the basketball season with a bang.

The first test came on November 27, when Oley visited us. In that game, Carl Horner was high scorer with 8 points. Even though we played hard, Oley played harder; and we lost, 43-30. However, our J.V.'s came through to win their contest, 37-35, led by Fred Painter's 17 points.

In the next game, December 4, we played host to Amity High. The fans were on their feet throughout the game, and although it was nip and tuck from the initial whistle, we dropped the game with the score 35-31. Carl Horner led the scoring parade with 15 points. This time our J.V.'s lost despite their hard playing and Fred Painter's 8 points. Score, 37-17.

December 11 found us again pitted against Oley on their court. We don't want to offer an alibi for this game, but we must admit that, when the final whistle sounded they were ahead. Dave McLeod was top scorer with 12 points. The score: 63-34, in favor of Oley. The J.V.'s had a different story to tell. Again they pulled through to win, 44-35, with Dick Mauger scoring 14 points.

Because of bad weather and circumstances beyond our control, the Alumni game, originally scheduled for December 21, was postponed. We rescheduled the game for January 2. The skill of our varsity was very well shown in this game; but the Alumni, led by Bayer's 20

(Continued on Page 3)

Calendar of Events

Jan. 22—Amity, Away Game
Jan. 23-24—Mid-Year Exams
Jan. 25—Freshman Dance
Jan. 28—Report Cards
Jan. 29—Amity Girls, Home Game
Jan. 30—Norco, Away Game
Feb. 1—Cochranville, Away Game
Feb. 12—Terre Hill, Home Game
Feb. 13—F.H.A. Invitation Dance
Feb. 13—Willard Campbell Assembly
Feb. 14—Honeybrook, Away Game
Feb. 15—Norco, Home Game
Feb. 19—Morgantown, Away Game
Feb. 23—Sophomore Skating Party
Feb. 29—Leap Year Dance

ORE MINE STAFF



Front row, left to right—Phyllis Frame; Mary Fern; June Bedi; Dorothy Snyder; Joline Paradis, Editor; Lois A. Roberts; Josephine Bloise; Shirley Fries.
Second row—Elizabeth Messner; Barbara Krepps; Greta Richards; Rhoda Good; Jean McAfee; Barbara McElroy; Florence Griffin.
Third row—Muriel Rathus; Nancy Weidman; Lois E. Roberts, business manager; Rose Keim; Trudy Fetterolf; Miss Liggett.
Fourth row—Mary Ann Tustin; Miss Wanich; Rita Lucas; Gene Fitch.

IN APPRECIATION

We wish to thank everyone who helped with our class play. Without the co-operation of a great many people it could not have been so successful. We are especially grateful to our director, Mr. Duttenhofer.

Thank you one and all!

Sincerely,
The Senior Class

MAGAZINE SALE

Our annual magazine sale is now a memory of ringing doorbells and giving sales talks. We sold a total of 474 subscriptions, worth \$1579. The net profit, minus \$42.75 for magazines for the school, will be divided between the athletic fund and the general fund for school expenses.

The highest grade was eighth grade, which sold \$386.20 worth of subscriptions; seventh grade sold the second highest, \$268.60. The four highest salesmen were: Paul Lawrence—\$120.30; Robert Bertolet—\$94.55; Janet Miller—\$81.50; and Mary Bollinger—\$63.75.

The highest salesman, Paul Lawrence, received a beautiful Bulova watch as an award. Prizes worth \$100.54 were awarded to all

(Continued on Page 2)

ASSEMBLIES

Cheerleading tryouts were held in assembly on November 14. The chairman for this assembly was Margaret Miller. Besides the cheerleading tryouts, there were two movies concerning health.

On November 21 we had our annual Thanksgiving program. Nancy Weidman acted as chairman, introducing Rev. A. T. Gibbony, our speaker. The music was provided by the Senior High School Chorus, under the direction of Mr. Marshman.

The November 28 assembly was in charge of Judy Moentmann. The assembly program included two movies: "The F. B. I." and "The Air Parade."

On December 5 Mr. Kauffman, from the Philadelphia area, came to Warwick to present his Music Box Menu. He showed us a well-balanced diet, explaining it with many jokes and songs. The assembly program was in charge of June Bedi.

In the next assembly on December 12, the band, under the direction of Mr. Marshman, entertained the high school students. Awards for the magazine sale were made by Lois Roberts, Jesse Painter, and

(Continued on Page 2)

TALK OF THE TOWN

During the absences of Mrs. Kline, Mrs. Walker, and Mrs. Grossman, Mrs. Marilyn Saylor substituted. Mrs. Frank Mauger also substituted for Mrs. Walker.

Cheerleading tryouts were held in the November 14 assembly. Following the tryouts, election was held in home rooms. Congratulations to these girls who won: Greta Richards, Barbara Bollinger, Josephine Bloise, Bonnie Messner, Ginger Messner, and Shirley Fries. Mrs. Kline was appointed coach of the cheerleaders; and under the supervision of Miss Lebaris, suits were made. They are blue corduroy with gray lining.

Also in the November 14 assembly, nominations were made for the president and treasurer of the athletic council. The voting results were: Jesse Painter, president and Lois Roberts, treasurer.

Recent visitors to our school have included Kenneth Larson, Russell Loomis, James McAfee, Ralph Moses, Melvin Steltz, Jack Brockerman, Mrs. Wohltmann, Charles Counts, Mr. Webster Hertzog, and David Shingle.

The long-awaited class rings of the Juniors have at last come. The Juniors are proudly displaying their rings, which are a new design.

New officers have been elected for the activities fund. They are: President, George James; Vice-President, Lois Roberts; Secretary, Phyllis Frame; and Treasurer, Miss Liggett.

The pep rallies held on November 26 and December 8 in the auditorium were huge successes. The purpose was to teach the pupils new cheers. Many came to the auditorium, and the building rang with school spirit.

Although for several weeks the

(Continued on Page 3)

Come One! Come All!

Stop right now and make a big red "X" on January 25. It's the Freshman Dance! We'd like this dance to be a big success, since it's the first in the career of our ninth grade. They plan to serve refreshments, give prizes, and of course, furnish an evening of dancing to the music of popular records. The cost—just 50 cents.

We'll expect to see everyone.

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Joline Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Gloria Oister '52
June P. Bedi '52
Lois A. Roberts '53
Phyllis Frame '53
Shirley Fries '53
Dorothy Snyder '53
Josephine Bloise '54

Kenneth Frock '54
Gene Fitch '54
Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54
Barbara Bollinger '54
Robert Bartolet '54
Mary Fern '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Krepps '54
Elizabeth Messner '54
Greta Richards '54
Jean McAfee '55
Florence Griffin '55

Rhoda Mae Good '53
Mary Ann Justin '55
Trudy Falteroll '55
Barbara McIlroy '55

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wamich

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52
Rose Marie Keim '52

Rita Lucas '52
Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggelt

TYPISTS

Commercial Students

EDITORIAL

'Twas the week after Christmas,
when all through the house
Not a creature was stirring, not
even a mouse.

Yes, Christmas is now a wonderful memory of sugar plums, candles, carols, gifts, parties, and never-to-be-forgotten church services. Perhaps the toys of our small fry are broken and scattered thither and yon, but the happiness of the Yuletide lingers. We now find that 1952 is no longer in the future, but very much in the present.

Everyone of us has hopes and desires for this year, even though it is still in its initial month. With 1952 comes hopes, held by the seniors, of graduation and commencement of their lives as adults. The year will see our Juniors become Seniors, Sophomores become Juniors and so on. Throughout 1952 will come joys and grievances, smiles and frowns, good times and disappointments, but it can, and probably will, be a happy eventful year for everyone.

There is no better way of assuring a full, happy year than to resolve that the Spirit of Christmas shall remain. Why is it that the warm Christmas spirit dies so quickly? Maybe we should examine our hearts. Do we celebrate Christmas in our hearts, or Christmas of merchants trafficking, tinsel, bells, and holly wreaths? If that warm Yuletide spirit stems from the heart and is rooted deeply inside, it will not quickly die, but will burst into the blossoms of friendship and happiness. So, let us keep wishing the world the good tidings of the holidays; let us keep Christmas alive throughout the coming year, and a very Happy New Year to all!

Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor:

Should Warwick have a student council? Many people think in the affirmative, some in the negative.

What are some reasons for or against students governing themselves? Do or don't they do a good job of it? A council could be to the advantage of the school. Sometimes teachers are unaware of things happening in the school. We must share in the problems of making things better for everyone.

Every good thing has its disadvantages, and no doubt there are disadvantages in a student council. Get the school awake to the need of student government. Some school councils rule cases in conduct; some in running in the halls; others, safety in buses; while still others make sure pupils walk in single file while going to classes. Some pupils run in the halls and sometimes walk in fours or more. These things seem trivial but could be dealt with by a council representative.

Student council is democracy at work. Pupils could probably make better citizens if they had some experience. A student government would be an experience they would not forget quickly. It has been said that experience is the best teacher.

Sincerely,

A Interested Person

Dear Editor:

I think the Ore Mine should have a lot of names in it. You should have more pages in the Ore Mine, and I think that it should have more pictures.

An Elementary Reader

Dear Editor:

I think the Ore Mine is very nice, because it tells so many interesting things. It tells about ball games and I like to hear the scores. I would like to keep on getting the Ore Mine.

Glenn Herr

Dear Editor:

My mother and I think the Ore Mine is swell. My father reads it every time I bring one home. I read it at night before I go to bed. My sister likes it too; she and my brother like the pictures. We keep saving them.

Douglas Kochel

MAGAZINE SALE

(Continued from Page 1)

others who sold subscriptions, according to the amount they sold. Each salesman also had a part in the ice cream and pretzel treat on December 12.

We must not forget to give

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Our boys are not the only ones who kept the auditorium bouncing with activity. Since the beginning of December, the girls in grades 9-12 who were interested in basketball practiced as regularly as possible. Now fourteen girls claim the uniforms and the season is under way.

In the first game, January 3, we found ourselves faced with the Alumnae. We offer no alibi for this contest since the Alumnae really played good basketball. The final score was 13-31, the 31 being scored by our opponents. Muriel Rothas led the scoring, with 12 of the 13 points; and the other point is credited to Shirley Fries. The girls playing for the Alumnae were: Minnie Painter, Mable Strock, Ann Herb, Ellen Guest, Beatrice Orrs, Roberta Ayers, Norma Keay, and Louise Collatriano.

White Elephant Sale

Our Athletic Council is now a few dollars richer! But what fun they had getting those dollars. January 3, after the Alumni basketball games, a White Elephant Sale was conducted, with Mr. Gregory as auctioneer and Mr. Dutenhofer, cashier. The sale was a big success. Various people donated the white elephants, and everyone had a wonderful time bidding on the articles.

Following the sale was a free record dance. The evening was thoroughly enjoyed by all.

ASSEMBLIES

(Continued from Page 1)

Rhoda Mae Good. Excerpts from the class play, "A Ready-Made Family," were also shown. The chairman for this assembly was John Eyrich.

Everyone was disappointed when we didn't have school on December 21, since we were looking forward to a Christmas program.

On January 2 we were warmly welcomed back to school after vacation with an assembly presented first period. Mr. Stauffer had a New Year's message for us, in which he reminded us of the real meaning of Christmas and the New Year. We then had a movie presented by the Bell Telephone Company and entitled "By Many Voices." Joline Paradis was chairman.

credit where credit is due, and a great deal of credit should go to the leaders of this sale, who worked tirelessly on the complex clerical work which it entailed. They were: Jesse Painter, general manager; Lois Roberts, leader of the Army team; and Rhoda Mae Good, Navy team leader.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The chorus entertained the student body for the first time this year in the Thanksgiving assembly. In the program were two solos, sung by Rose Marie Keim and Joaquin Matlack. With Lois E. Roberts accompanying, the chorus sang favorite Thanksgiving hymns.

The Warwick High School band made its first appearance before the student body in the assembly on December 12. They were decked in white shirts and blouses, dark skirts and trousers, with black bows and ties for extra attraction.

The school band, with Mr. Marshall as its director, appeared before the public at the annual Senior Class Play on December 13 and 17. Their appearance and playing proved very successful. Selections played by the band were: Star March, God of Our Fathers, Sunset Meditations, Shadowland, Commander March, Choral.

ALUMNI NEWS

Stewart Waldorf '38 is now a purchasing agent and a timekeeper for the Lord Electrical Company of New York, at their branch office in Pittsburgh. Stewart is also organist and choir director of the Crafton Heights Methodist Church. Elsie James, formerly Elsie Dilliplane '43, and George James '42 are the proud parents of a daughter, Judith Ann, born on November 14.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Guest are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Rodney Allen on December 18. Mrs. Guest, formerly Thelma McCulley, graduated with the Class of '46. Frank Guest graduated with the same class.

Frank Houck '49 is engaged to Mary Shantz.

On November 17, Gladys Silk-nitter '51 and Ralph Bath were united in marriage in the Parkerford Baptist Church.

Whereabouts of the

Alumni in the Armed Forces

Hazel Wynn '41 - Vosgier R. N. stationed at the Trypler General Hospital in Honolulu.

David Clinton Jones '40 - Cherry Point, North Carolina.

John Painter '49 - Camp Rucker, Georgia.

Harry Wynn '44 - Fort Hood, Texas.

George Rightnour '46 - Japan.

Philip Rightnour '47 - Korea.

Richard Fisher '48 - Alabama.

Robert Fisher '50 - Germany.

David Shingle '50 - Texas.

John Brockerman '50 - Sampson, New York.

Frank Guest '46 - Norfolk, Virginia.

Roger Culbertson '48 - Alabama.

TALK OF THE TOWN

(Continued from Page 1)

sophomore boys tried very hard to save the Hog Snake, it finally died.

The Biology class is now studying the animal kingdom. Their first work concerning this was the dissecting of earthworms. Later they shall do dissecting on a live frog. The tenth grade is working in groups under the direction of Mr. Duttonhofer.

If you should come to Warwick these days, you would find most of the boys with crew cuts. This was a fad started by the basketball team. Several of the boys received their haircuts at school in the shower room.

The following are the newly elected members of the school board: President, Mr. Albert B. Painter; Vice-President, Mr. Geo. James; Secretary, Mrs. Laura Wholtmann; Treasurer, Mr. J. Clair Boens; and Reeve Noble.

Several weeks ago Miss Reynolds talked to the Junior and Senior classes about nursing at Hahnemann Hospital. They were free to ask questions at the end of the program, and many questions were asked concerning the hospital and nursing. Miss Reynolds stressed the need for male nurses.

The Junior Business Training class planned to take a trip on December 18, but bad weather prevented them from taking it. Under the direction of their teacher, Miss Wanich, they were to visit Pierce Business School in Philadelphia.

Tuberculosis contributions by our school amounted to \$11.05.

On December 18 school was dismissed at 12:15 because of bad weather. More snow necessitated the dismissal from classes at 2:00 on December 20.

Birthday congratulations are due to the following in December and January: Jimmy Kerns, Roy Zook, Nancy Derring, Barbara McBride, Ann Simmers, Patricia Care, Stephen Cressman, Ronald Zook, Judy Bilger, Philip Kulp, Yvonne Care, Barbara Fitch, Jane Noble, Harvey McBall, Edward Millard, Robert Stoltzfus, Edna Keeley, Joyce Leighton, Ruth Miller, Arnold Mohl, Joyce Bitler, Dorothy Kreitzer, Richenda Messner, Joyce Moses, Wilma Schacht, Pierina Bloise, Ann Jacobs, Naomi Dautrich, Arlene Hughes, Myrna Millard, Betty Simmers, Virginia Leininger, Joseph Noble, Roger Shumate, Charles Ewing, Wilson Matlack, George McCully, Jack Snyder, Florence Griffin, Shirley Lewis, Anna Lewis, Kenneth Keim, Rose Marie Keim, John Eyrich, Dave McLeod, Harry Weaver, Shirley Ladley, Gloria Oister, Joline Paradis, Nancy Weidman, and Grace Moses.

FRESHMAN ELECTION

On November 14 the Freshman Class elected officers. They are: President, Jerry Bechtel; Vice-President, Ted Strickland; Secretary, Trudy Fetterolf; Treasurer, Jean McAtee.

On November 26 the class held their first meeting at which time they discussed class dues. They decided on 25 cents a month.

The class sponsored a roller-skating party at Ringing Rocks on January 5, 1952. It was their first money-making project and proved a success. Best of luck to the Freshmen in all their class activities.

Banking

Although this is the time of year when everyone seems to be short of cash, the students in our school have managed to stick to their budget of saving.

The total amount of money banked by the students on November 21 was \$47.92. On November 28 the pupils in Room 2 banked the most money-\$56.50; and the total amount of money banked was \$122.26. Room 3 was high on December 5, banking \$52.06, which helped to make the total of \$112.66. It was evident that Christmas was just around the corner by the report of December 12, which was \$44.73.

Each week an honor banner is given to the elementary grade and the high school grade who have the highest percentage of bankers. Grades one and part of two, and grade ten are to be congratulated for receiving the banner the most times.

The pupils have banked a grand total of \$1543.89 since the beginning of school. This is a fine record.

Agriculture Activities

Our Junior and Senior Agriculture boys have continued their travels to various educational sites. December 12 found them piling into cars and heading for the Lancaster Stock Show, where they found numerous interesting exhibits.

Three of our boys worked endlessly to prepare their four head of livestock for the Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg on January 14-18. Thomas Millard took first prize with his Hampshire gilt, Joaquim Matlack's entry, two Ayrshire heifers, won 5th and 7th, and a Guernsey bull, owned by Ted Strickland won 3rd prize.

3 field corn entries completed Warwick's contribution to the show. Congratulations, fellows.

NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTIONS

Carl Horner - Act my age, especially in the school bus.

Betty Orrs - Always come to choir practice.

Charles Fern - Do what mother tells me.

Russell Keeley - Be kind to my sister.

Ruth Pidcock - Be a good baby sitter.

Jerry Sherkzus - Leave bus drivers alone.

Jean Palmer - Try to meet the bus on time.

Gene Yelk - Be more polite to girls.

Kenneth Care - Practice the trumpet.

Roger Care - Try always to sit with the bigger girls on the bus.

Thomas Harcastle - Stop taking dancing lessons from Arthur Murray.

Janet Miller - Lose just a little weight.

Betty Ireson - Take Dad's advice.

June Bedi - Set my hair at least once a week.

Jack Deering - Keep up with the girls.

George Wakely - Exercise regularly.

Harry Stewart - Become either Harry James or Betty Grable.

Willard Kratz - Let all girls alone!

Garry Spohn - Go on my own bus.

George McCulley - Try a few blind dates.

Christine Fern - Collect new and more intelligence for a new year.

David Lawrence - Get a front tooth.

Clyde Oister - Study algebra hardest of all subjects.

Joyce Moses - Become Carmen Miranda.

Mary Fern - Keep up on my haircuts.

Richard Wells - Try hard to be a woman hater.

Barbara Bollinger - Become a man hater.

Sandra Clevens - Start teaching my sister school problems.

Barbara Krepps - Gain just one pound.

John Bodor - Help Dad at home.

Gay Bechtel - Have only one boyfriend.

Robert Bertolet - Drink nothing stronger than water.

George Wolf - Love and let love to be loved.

Barbara Fitch - Grow an inch or so.

Betsy Noble - Wear my own skirts

Joan Bloise - Be studious the third period.

Shirley Fries - Be myself.

Jerry Bechtel - Keep all my promises.

Mary Ann Tustin - Keep my fingers glued to the keyboard.

Anna Lewis - Study in study halls.

Elementary Activities

All of the elementary grades enjoyed a Christmas party with the exchange of gifts. Second grade made a poster of the Christmas Story, while a Christmas Village was made by third grade. All the students made Christmas gifts for their parents.

Lois Wander, a fourth grade student, made a drawing of the Christmas Story.

Grades 5 and 6 have become members of the Gray Y Club in Coatesville. They were organized under the supervision of Mr. Edwin McDowell, and they elected the following officers: President-Allen Bozarth, Vice President-Garry Spohn, Secretary-Barbara Wambach, Treasurer-Jeanette Richards.

Thus far two meetings have been observed at school. Our girls and boys were invited to attend a Christmas Party in the Coatesville Y.M.C.A.

We feel that the sixth grade deserves three hearty cheers for the excellent job they did in the Curtis Magazine Sale. Thank you Sixth Grade.

Home Economics News

Under the supervision of Miss Lebaris, the seventh grade Home Economics students made cookies and candy for Christmas. After mid-year exams they will begin clothing construction. Just before Christmas our eight grade girls baked Christmas goodies. On December 17 they held their Christmas party. Although the ninth grade Home Economics class is still sewing, they are progressing very well and soon hope to begin cooking. The Home Economics girls in grades eleven and twelve made numerous Christmas decorations during the week before vacation. In the future the girls will be making and sewing different designs in clothing.

An F.H.A. Christmas party was given for our advisor, Miss Lebaris, our chapter mother, Mrs. Elwood Bayer, and the F.H.A. girls. Gifts were exchanged, and everyone had a wonderful time.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

(Continued from Page 1)

points, ended on top with the score 53-31. Carl Horner was high scorer with 10 points.

The following Alumni played in the game: Bob Peglar, Ralph Moses, Gross Painter, Bob Bedi, Dave Strock, Bill Bayer, Hunter Painter, Har Steltz, Bill McAfee, and Me Steltz.

TRIP TO WEST CHESTER

On December 4 the Senior Class, accompanied by Mr. Henry Stofko, took a trip to West Chester in conjunction with their Problems of Democracy class.

The first place they stopped was the Chester County Court House. Here they listened to a case of manslaughter. They could not stay to hear the jury's verdict, but the following day they read in the newspaper that the defendant had been pronounced guilty.

They left the Court House at approximately one o'clock and proceeded to the Purple and Gold Tea-room, where they ate lunch with many students from West Chester State Teachers College.

After eating lunch they visited the college to see many interesting buildings on the campus. Some of the Seniors' friends enrolled at the college took them through the dormitories and showed them around the college.

The next stop on the itinerary was the West Chester County Jail, where the students examined the work rooms, kitchens, and cells. Although it was extremely interesting, they all agreed that they would rather not have to stay there very long.

The class arrived at school at 3:20. The trip proved to be of great interest and very educational to all. They wish to thank Tom Hess, Harry Weaver, Jesse Painter, Doug Stroman, John Eyrich, and Mr. Stofko for providing transportation.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2337

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.
Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store To Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue

Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Keen and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.
Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds
25 Years of Reliable Service
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.
Coal - Lumber - Feed
Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats
Phone: Pughtown 2981
We Deliver

Richards & Knauer

Memorials
WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4136

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

A. E. YELK

Coal, Slag, Crushed Stone
Dump Truck Hauling
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4275

RELIABLE ROOFING AND SIDING

- ROOFING - ANY TYPE
- INSULATED AND ASBESTOS SIDING
- BLOWN TYPE HOME INSULATION

Corbin D. Strock
St. Peters P. O.
Phone: Pughtown 2572

Elmer M. Erb
R. D. 3, Pottstown
Phone: Pottstown 5211

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3151
Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

**SOPHOMORE
DANCE
MARCH 28th**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**JUNIOR
PLAY
APRIL 3rd - 4th**

Volume XXV

MARCH, 1952

Number 4

"A PAIR OF COUNTRY KIDS"

The Junior Class is in the process of making history! They are going to present a class play, the first performed by any Junior Class. The play is a hilarious comedy entitled "A Pair Of Country Kids" and written by Vivian Mayo.

Hi and Sis, two country kids, outwit the "city slickers," who try to get Mrs. Starr's summer hotel away from her through underhand methods. Mrs. Starr's boarders are Lucindy Appleby, who wants a first husband, and Susan Grimes, who is seeking a second husband. These two elderly women fight over the two "city slickers," Arthur Roberts and Albert Roomer. Then there is funny old Ambrose Sneg-gins, a horse doctor, who has been put out of business by the advent of the automobile. With the arrival of two new male boarders, life at Joggins Junctions becomes very exciting.

You don't want to miss this excitement, so be sure to make the third and fourth of April a date with "A Pair Of Country Kids." Get your tickets early!

Mr. Duttenhofer is directing the class play and included in the cast are Shirley Fries, Carl Horner, Grace Moses, Joaquim Matlack, Sylvia Eppihimer, Dorothy Snyder, Jake Scholl, Charles Fern, John Nestorick, and Betty Ireson.

We would like to congratulate the Juniors for their hard work and ambition, since they are practicing entirely on their own free time.

Quips From "A Pair Of Country Kids"

Don't say "gay-radge" to me!

Just try cranking up an old Ford and you'll find out.

Your face wouldn't give nobody a appetite.

People what live in glass houses ought a pull down the shades.

If that ain't the pot callin' the kettle black.

Just try paying the butcher and the grocer with love and see how far you get.

I don't want to play second fiddle to no horse.

My! How you do profane!

Oh, set still, my stutlerin' heart! Love makes all things equal.

HONOR ROLL

Every year we announce the honor students of the Junior-Senior High School. This is done to encourage better work during the second semester. The names are in alphabetical order and do not indicate scholastic standing in the class.

12 Grade

Rose Marie Keim, Rita Lucas, Joline Paradis.

11th Grade

Shirley Fries, Rhoda Good, Isabel Hartenstine, Janet Kirkhoff.

10th Grade

Josephine Bloise, Lottie Dautrich, Richard Mauger.

9th Grade

Barbara Hardcastle, Leila Kirkhoff, Jean McAfee, Donna Paradis.

8th Grade

Josephine Bloise, Christine Fern, Orpha Stoltzfus.

7th Grade

Pierna Bloise, Willard Kratz, Jane Noble.

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

On February 14, Valentine's Day all our elementary students were very excited. Each room had big boxes of Valentines to open; everyone had his eye on the delicious refreshments.

Fourth, fifth, and sixth grades celebrated Washington's and Lincoln's birthdays in a number of ways. In their English and reading classes they read the life stories of both men and gave several reports. Sixth grade presented a clever skit entitled "Washington at Valley Forge."

The boys and girls in Mrs. Orrs's reading classes are now proud possessors of several new books for their library. Third grade recently started a library as a part of their studies in English. They are now studying a unit about clothing.

We now turn the spotlight on first grade. They are proud to announce that they now read their Weekly Readers. The youngsters, in their study of farm animals, made booklets on the cat, dog, and cow. When they are able to read every word in each booklet they will be permitted to take them home.

Although most of the school is (Continued on Page 2)

DO YOU KNOW?

Do you know anything about sticklebacks? When Warwick pupils were asked what they would do with a stickleback, the remarks were more than amusing. Actually the stickleback is one of various small fishes, named from the spines on the back, fins and other parts. Here are some of the remarks, made in answer to the question:

Wilma Schacht - Go fishing with it. Bonnie Messner - Gee whiz, I'd eat it. Barbara Krepps - Use it for a shampoo. Bobby Bertolet - I'd put a motor in it. Joyce Moses - I'd mail it to my friends. Betty Orrs - Drive it at Sanatoga. Shirley Lewis - Wash my feet in it. Anna Lewis - Kick it. Mr. Marshman - Give it to my wife. Kenneth Frock - Stay up all night and watch it. Charles Ewing - Scratch it. Mr. Stauffer - Put it in an aquarium. Harry Weaver - Fly it to New York. Ronald Helwig - Brush my teeth with it. Mr. Gregory - Twist its tail. Dave Lawrence - Stick it back. Fred Painter - None of your business. George McCulley - Give it back to the Indians. Lottie Dautrich - Polish my shoes with it. Vonna Emerick - Soak it in water. Joe Dietz - Throw it in the trash can. Mr. Duttenhofer - O my gosh! I'd eat it. Mr. Pounds - Ride it home. Jean Adams - Kill it deader than a door nail. Mary Fern - Kill it before it multiplies. Richard Wells - Take it to Milton Berle. Donald Hataloski - Put it on my shoes and slide on it. Jo Bloise - Give it to Mr. Bayer in Latin class. Ruth Freese - Put it in my B. A. book. Barbara Bollinger - Run away. Dot Kreitzer - Feed it to my horse. Doyle Griffith - Throw it in the creek. Mr. Dietz - I wouldn't know. Jake Kulp - Take it to bed with me. Betty Ireson - Feed it to the dog. Grace Moses - Sounds like (Continued on Page 2)

CALENDAR

Mar. 27—Instrumental Concert
Mar. 28—Tenth Grade Dance.
Mar. 28—No school.
Apr. 3-4—Junior Play.
Apr. 11-14—Easter Vacation.
Apr. 12—Ninth Grade Cake-Bake.
Apr. 18—F. F. A. Banquet.
Apr. 21-23—Washington Trip.
Apr. 25—No school.
May 10—Junior-Senior Prom.

THIS 'N THAT

Due to the celebration of Washington's birthday, no school was held on Friday, February 22.

A pony squad of cheerleaders consisting of 7 sixth grade girls have cheered at several of our basketball games. The cheerleaders are Margaret Dietz, Nora Dowhulich, Josephine Bloise, Barbara Wambach, Audrey White, Pauline Ayers, and Ruth Pidcock.

On January 25, no school was held due to the fact that the teachers were correcting mid-year tests. Great excitement prevailed the following Wednesday, when report cards were distributed.

The auditorium was the scene of a card party sponsored by the Elverson Lions Club, on January 26. It was well attended and proved very successful. Its purpose was to raise money for the new Elverson Fire Hall.

Mrs. Charlotte Walker, our first grade teacher, did not attend school for several weeks, because she suffered a broken ankle. We wish to thank Mrs. Saylor for substituting while Mrs. Walker was absent.

Everyone was surprised to see our varsity team appear with new jackets at one of our basketball games. The jackets are gray satin with blue letters spelling Warwick. They were purchased by the Activities Fund Committee.

On February 13, a meeting of the Extra-Curricular Activities Fund was held. Miss Liggett, school (Continued on Page 2)

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Our school band took part in an assembly dedicated to Abraham Lincoln. They played marches as the student body entered the auditorium; and following this, they played the Battle Hymn of the Republic, Lincoln's favorite. During this assembly they also dedicated marches to our victorious basketball teams.

Thanks to Mr. Marshman, the music ability in the school is improving; and by the end of the month, we intend to have a 42-piece band. Nice going, kids! Let's keep it up.

In order to include a greater amount of our musical skill, the school will give two Spring Concerts: one instrumental talent and the other vocal.

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Joline Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Rhoda Mae Good '53	Kenneth Frock '54
June P. Badi '52	Gane Fitch '54
Lois A. Roberts '53	Betty Orrs '54
Phyllis Frame '53	Joyce Moses '54
Shirley Fries '53	Barbara Bostinger '54
Dorothy Snyder '53	Robert Bertolier '54
Josephine Bloise '54	Mary Fern '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Kroops '54	Ruth Freese '55
Elizabeth Messner '54	Mary Ann Tustin '55
Greta Richards '54	Trudy Fetterolf '55
Jean McAfee '55	Barbara McElroy '55
Florence Griffin '55	

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wanch

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52	Rita Lucas '52
Rose Marie Keim '52	Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggelt

TYPISTS

Commercial Students

EDITORIAL

"Smile a while, and while you smile, another smiles, and soon there's miles and miles of smiles. and life's worth while, because you smiled!"

What is a smile? Webster tells us that a smile is "a contraction of the features expressive of pleasure, approbation, or kindness." Every day hundreds of thousands of people smile and in turn make millions of people happy.

Do you smile as often as you could? Try the mirror test sometime. Take a mirror. Look into it. Let the muscles of your face go slack; that is a frown. Contract the muscles and make a little effort; that is a smile. It's worth a million dollars, but doesn't cost a cent.

Have you ever seen someone who looked so unhappy that you were sure a smile would crack his face to pieces? If so, you probably laughed or made some meaningless remark. Laughing won't help. A person like that is just the kind you should try to cheer with a kind word and a smile.

If every nation could and would sincerely smile at all the other nations of the world, what a vastly different place this world would be!

Smile and be happy, not only when life is pleasant, but also when things go wrong. Care delights in seeing a frown or hearing a sigh. Don't let care and worry steal your smile and replace it with a frown; for frowns are thorns and smiles are blossoms.

As the poet Ella Wilcox once said, "Smiles bring out the latent energies within us, as water reveals the bright colors in the stone it flows over." Add this to the Eight Beatitudes: Blessed are they that smile, for they shall be called the joy-makers.

THIS N' THAT

(Continued from Page 1)

treasurer, gave the report concerning all the activities that have been held. It was also decided to buy a spray of flowers for Mr. Milns, former president of the school board.

There will be a Freshman Class cake-bake on April 12.

Members of the Young People's Class of Goodwill Methodist Church presented a play on February 2 in the auditorium. The name of the play was "The Absent-Minded Bridegroom" and was a huge success.

The March of Dimes contributions in our school amounted to \$73.60. We would like to thank everyone who contributed to such a worthy cause.

The following people will be one year older by the end of March: Lois A. Roberts, Jake Scholl, Albert Orrs, Louise Keim, Diana Silkmitter, Susan Strock, William Bradford, Carol Wambach, John Deering, Kenneth Houch, Kenneth Frock, Donald Hataloski, Thomas Millard, Jean Adams, Greta Richards, Gladys Foreman, Gertrude Wambach, Donald Buchanan, James Paterson, Robert Deering, Vaughn Troop, Arthur Yelk, Jesse Painter, Rita Lucas, Lois E. Roberts, David Lawrence, Jerry Patton, Edgar Schlimme, Stockton Welsh, Vonna Emerick, Joann Hataloski, Henry Greiner, Robert Hataloski, and Trudy Fetterolf. Happy Birthday!

During the last six weeks, Mrs. Noble, Mrs. Saylor, Mrs. Kolle, and Mrs. Mauger substituted for members of the faculty.

Through the courtesy of the Chester County Tuberculosis Society, grades 9 through 12 and faculty received X-rays on January 30. Mrs. Garvine and Miss Warner assisted. Reports of the X-Rays were sent by mail to each person.

Two of our teachers are receiving congratulations on their recent engagements. The engagement of Miss Mary Alice Eshleman to Mr. Robert Gregory was announced during Christmas vacation. Several weeks later Miss Charlotte McKee's engagement to Mr. Henry Stofko was made public. Congratulations and best wishes to both.

We are all very proud of an editorial in the February 18 issue of the Coatesville Record. It complimented our Varsity five and that of Honeybrook on their excellent sportsmanship during the basketball game played February 14. The game was on Honeybrook's court and was truly a well-played, clean, sportsmanlike game. We feel that it is a credit to any school to be so highly commended.

AGRICULTURE NEWS

The Agriculture and Shop boys are building two school bus shelters as a project. Upon completion, they will be placed at two bus stops in the township.

On a field trip on February 26, the Ag boys caponized more than 40 roosters for Russel Kurtz, of Route 1, Elverson.

Robert's Meat Packing Plant was the destination for another field trip on February 8. There the boys saw the processing of swine from the live animal to the finished product.

Joaquim Matlack made the headlines by winning an Ayrshire heifer calf from the Chester Ayrshire Association for an outstanding Ayrshire project.

F. F. A. boys are studying soil tests. In addition, they are again selling seeds. Anyone interested in buying truck or garden seeds should contact one of the Ag boys.

Young adult farmer meetings are being held every Thursday evening under the leadership of Mr. Gregory. The class now consists of about 15 local farmers.

HOMEMAKING NEWS

The seventh grade home economics class recently started a clothing project, including the construction of different types of skirts. The hands of our eighth grade home economics class are kept busy making blouses; they are progressing nicely. The ninth grade seamstresses are now putting the finishing touches on their garments. Upon completion, they plan to have a fashion show in which all their projects will be modeled.

The home economics girls in grades eleven and twelve have completed a successful course in sewing blouses, skirts, and dresses. For the next few months, the class will turn their interests to a course in home nursing.

On January 14, a trip to the Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg was enjoyed by the entire F. H. A. They went to the show in a chartered bus. The afternoon of January 31 found them leaving for another field trip. This time it was to the Iris Knitting Mill in Pottstown. Seeing the different kinds of work being done proved very interesting and just as educational.

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

unaware of its existence, the fifth and sixth grade Gray Y Club has proved very successful and much fun. At the meetings they have devotions, read stories, jokes and riddles, and play games. Mr. McDowell, of Coatesville Y. M. C. A., presides.

ALUMNI NEWS

Betty Wells '49 is engaged to Allen Murray, Jr.

Tillie Nestorick '49 is engaged to Steven Barry, Jr.

Ruth Elaine Taylor '48 and Pfc. Thomas E. Sherman were united in marriage in the parsonage of Rev. William Hopkins, Elkton, Md.

On December 23, 1951, Gladys L. Smith '47 and Franklin E. Smith were married in the Nantmeal Methodist Church.

Ann Pierce '49 became the bride of Donald L. Herb on December 29, 1951, in the Mount Shiloh Church, Morgantown, Pa.

Marie Amole, formerly Marie Peck '51 and Paul Amole announced the birth of a daughter on February 10, 1952.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Lawrence are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter on February 10. Richard Lawrence graduated with the class of '47.

On December 25, 1951, Muriel Dunlap '49 sang with the Westminster Choir on television.

St. Paul's Methodist Church, Geigertown, was the scene of the marriage of Miss Adalene Kratz and Mr. William Porter '45.

In Memoriam

On February 11, 1952, B. Frank Milns, a retired Warwick school teacher, passed away. He had been ill since October. He was buried in St. Peter's Reformed Cemetery, Knauertown.

A native of Warwick, Mr. Milns graduated from West Chester Normal School in 1898 and taught two years as a draftsman in Philadelphia. He returned to teach in the Grove School, Warwick; and later in Warwick Consolidated School until he retired in 1940.

Mr. Milns also was a farmer and secretary-treasurer of the township road board for twenty years until his term expired in January.

The people of Warwick owe a great deal of gratitude to Mr. Milns for the services he rendered to the township during his lifetime.

DO YOU KNOW?

(Continued from Page 1)

a nickname for a porcupine. John Eyrich - Don't ask me. Harvey McBall - Cut grass with it. Ed Millard - Shoot myself with it. Isabel Hartenstine - Eek! Kill it. Bill Guest - Give it to Mary. Gene Fitch - Disintegrate it. Dave McLeod - Shoot bees with it. Shirley Hughes - Wear it for a band aid. Joyce Bitler - Something! Miss Lebaris - Wash it with soap and water. Carl Horner - Tie it on my boots. Greta Richards - Chew it.

BASKETBALL SQUAD



First row, left to right—Joaquim Matlack; Fred Painter; Jesse Painter; Carl Horner; Richard Wells.
Second row—James McGinnis; Kenneth Keim.
Third row—Harry Weaver, manager; Wilson Matlack; Kenneth Frock; Richard Mauger; Jerry Bechtel; Coach Henry Stofko.

BOYS FINISH WITH UNDEFEATED RECORD

"And when the Warwick boys all fall in line, we're going to win this game no other time" and win we did! Our Varsity and Junior Varsity both took top honors in the tri-county league.

On January 8, Honey Brook visited our court to be overtaken by a score of 61-51. Mike Horner and Dick Wells twirled in 18 and 16 points respectively. The game was a booster for the Varsity, since it was a well-played contest leading to their first league victory.

Our next victory came when we drowned the Terre Hill five, 49-24, on their floor. McLeod took scoring honors with 20 points.

We then came home to play host to Morgantown on January 15. After a few minutes of play, our boys discovered that the opposition was not the team it had been last year. We gained an early lead and then coasted to a 42-31 victory. Horner with 13 points plus McLeod's 10 led us to our third league victory.

Then Cochranville came to our court to be badly overrun by the score of 72-25. At the end of the first quarter, we led by 23 points, and the gap widened as the game progressed. Of the 72 points, Wells and Horner each claimed 18.

With Jess Painter showing the way with 24 points, our Patriots again bounced to an 88-47 triumph over Cochranville on the losers' court. Following Painter was Wells with 17 markers. All the subs played, and the entire squad shared in the scoring.

Then our Warwick five made history. Terre Hill visited us, and we managed to eke out a 116-27 victory. In this game McLeod hit

for 31 points, while J. Matlack tossed in 24.

February 14 saw us heading for Honey Brook. Joaquim Matlack sparked the attack with 18 points, via 9 field goals. Shorty Horner chipped in with 17 points as we ran off with another league tilt, 69-58.

Seeking an eighth straight victory, our blue and gray met Morgantown on their floor. We led the attack with a 15-point bulge after the first half and chalked up 35 points in the second half. Our boys played remarkable defensive ball by holding the opposition to 32 points. Horner, McLeod, and Matlack accounted for 16, 14, and 13 digits respectively.

Our Jayvees had just as rosy a story to tell. On January 9 the whole student body saw a J. V. game between Warwick and Honey Brook. Our fast-moving team swamped the opposition, 40-24. Fred Painter's hook shot helped him top the scoring with 15, while Bechtel scored 12.

For assembly on February 6, we again witnessed a J. V. game. This time we were entertaining the Morgantown five. It was a very disappointing game for the visitors, since they scored only 16 points to our 40. Jerry Bechtel chipped in with 5 goals from the field and 3 free throws.

The fellows then invaded the Honey Brook court to play the second game of a triple-header. Warwick completely outclassed the hosts by drowning them, 54-31. Staging his best performance of the year, Mauger dumped 9 field

(Continued on Page 4)

GIRL'S SPORTS

Although the girls stumbled to a 31-12 defeat at the hands of the Alumni they were not discouraged. On January 8, they met Honey Brook and took the game by a score of 48-38. Muriel Rothas flung in 29 points and Rose Marie Keim had 14 field goals and one free throw.

The Patriot's next victims were the Terre Hill blue and gold on their court. Our fine guards held the invaders to only 4 points in the last quarter and the forwards did an excellent job by ending the game with a 38 point lead. Scoring was very much equalized among our lassies. Final score - Terre Hill 24, Warwick 62.

When they met Morgantown's sextet on January 15 at home, they were in doubt as to whom might prove the victors. Their doubts turned to cheers when the whistle blasted to end the game. Rothas had to admit that Eshelman gave her competition as Keim took the honors for 11 points. Our guards are again to be congratulated for allowing Morgantown to make a maximum of 12 points. 27 points were whipped in by our forwards.

The actual test of our Amazon's ability came on January 18 when they shook hands with the Cochranville maidens. Nervous as kittens, our girls were off to a bad start. At the half they found themselves only 4 points behind. When Juanita Warrick can rack up 13 field goals and make 10 foul shots of 14 you just have to give her some credit. At the final whistle the score board read, Cochranville 45, Warwick 33. Yes, it was a cheerless night for our undefeated team, but they had one consolation, still another chance.

That chance rolled around rapidly; too rapidly to suit most of our girls. They found themselves in a tough spot, as two of the first string players were sick. Although 4 Cochranville girls were fouled out, in the last quarter, their determination to win was not weakened. Rothas, staging one of her best performances of the year, ended with 30 points, trailing right behind Warrick's 32. Our girls tried hard but they just couldn't win that game and the final score stood 38 to 59. In spite of the fact that the Warwickettes were defeated, they took the game calmly and showed great sportsmanship as they patted the backs of their opponents.

After digesting the Cochranville tournament they came back on February 12 to greet Terre Hill with a little more ease. Our players stayed out in front all through the game and ended with a 36-31 vic-

tory. Rothas capped the scoring with 13 points. Tied for second place were Snyder and Keim with 8 points each. February 14 found us journeying to Honey Brook to drown them 52-46. In the scoring Rothas was high with 32 markers followed by Snyder who sank 5 field goals. Deck stood in the loser's spotlight with 29 sinkers.

Our girls were next greeted by Morgantown on February 19 for the final game of the season. The six seniors felt that this would probably be their last game so they wanted to look their best. Having won the first game they were a little more certain that the odds were for them. This time Morgantown had a drawback - one of their first string girls was sick. Once again we were champions, 42-34.

The girls wish to express their sincere thanks to Mrs. Kline for a fine job of coaching. This was her first year of coaching and they hope she'll be able to look back on it as a good basketball season. Many thanks, also, to June Bedi, who has carried the responsibilities of girls manager for the past three years. Without her and her able assistant, Phyllis Frame, the season could not have run so smoothly.

Girls' Sports Summaries

Name	P.	G.P.	T.P.
Rothas	11	23	23
Keim	9	7	7
Hardecastle	10	33	33
Moses, G.	5	21	21
Snyder	10	24	24
Weidman	10	23	23
Fries	3	5	5
Frame	1	0	0
Krepps	2	0	0
Moentmann	8	0	0
Paradis, J.	11	0	0
Roberts	10	0	0
Eppihimer	6	0	0
Moses, J.	1	0	0
McElroy	6	0	0
Paradis, D.	10	0	0

Warwick 12	Alumni	31
Warwick 48	Honey Brook	38
Warwick 62	Terre Hill	24
Warwick 27	Morgantown	12
Warwick 33	Cochranville	45
Warwick 38	Cochranville	59
Warwick 36	Terre Hill	31
Warwick 52	Honey Brook	46
Warwick 42	Morgantown	34

Warwick-Jenkintown Contest

Upon completing the league games without defeat, our Varsity was ready to tackle the class C finals. The first contest was to be on February 29 with Jenkintown at Ursinus College.

When the big night came, our fellows were nervous, but Coach Stofko assured them that a good performance was all he wanted. McLeod sank a long shot for the first two points of the game. Then fate turned against us; McLeod injured his leg. From there on we offer no alibi: our quintet, Bechtel substituting for McLeod, played well but Jenkintown played better. At the last whistle, the score board read: Jenkintown 79, Warwick 32.

BOYS FINISH

(Continued from Page 3)

goals and 4 charity tosses.

We journeyed to Morgantown on February 19, where our neighbors became victims of the Warwick quintet. Final score, 36-17. Bertolet and Mauger hit for 12 and 8 respectively.

Our Varsity and J. V.'s had a very successful season and easily took the championship.

Varsity			
Name	P.	G.P.	T.P.
Dave McLeod	G	15	222
Carl Horner	F	16	206
Joaquim Matlack	C	14	158
Richard Wells	F	16	142
Jesse Painter	G	16	121
Fred Painter	C	15	44
Jerry Bechtel	F	14	16
Wilson Matlack	F	4	8
Richard Mauger	F	9	7
Kenneth Frock	G	5	3
Robert Bertolet	G	4	2

Junior Varsity			
Name	P.	G.P.	T.P.
Fred Painter	C	11	145
Jerry Bechtel	F	11	97
Dick Mauger	F	11	74
Robert Bertolet	G	11	45
Wilson Matlack	G	10	21
Kenneth Frock	G	11	18
Kenneth Keim	F	9	9
Gordon Smith	C	5	4

Varsity		
Warwick 30	Oley	13
Warwick 31	Amity	36
Warwick 39	Oley	88
Warwick 37	Alumni	53
Warwick 35	Birdsboro	27
Warwick 61	Honey Brook	51
Warwick 49	Terre Hill	21
Warwick 12	Morgantown	31
Warwick 72	Cochranville	25
Warwick 52	Norco	63
Warwick 88	Cochranville	47
Warwick 116	Terre Hill	27
Warwick 69	Honey Brook	58
Warwick 38	Norco	70
Warwick 66	Morgantown	32
Warwick 26	Hill School	44
Warwick 55	Church Farm	48

Junior Varsity		
Warwick 37	Oley	35
Warwick 17	Amity	28
Warwick 31	Birdsboro	16
Warwick 40	Honey Brook	21
Warwick 39	Norco	32
Warwick 40	Morgantown	16
Warwick 24	Hill School	41
Warwick 38	Church Farm	39
Warwick 54	Honey Brook	31
Warwick 40	Norco	24
Warwick 26	Morgantown	17
Warwick 14	Hill School	52

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue

Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Keen and Company

Plumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

West Philadelphia

Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Russel F. James & Son

Hay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

A. E. YELK

Coal, Slag, Crushed Stone

Dump Truck Hauling

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4275

RELIABLE ROOFING AND SIDING

- ROOFING - ANY TYPE
- INSULATED AND ASBESTOS SIDING
- BLOWN TYPE HOME INSULATION

Corbin D. Strock

St. Peters P. O.

Phone: Pughtown 2572

Elmer M. Erb

R. D. 3, Pottstown

Phone: Pottstown 5211

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware

Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

HAPPY
VACATION

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

FAREWELL
SENIORS

Volume XXV

MAY, 1952

Number 5

IN RETROSPECT

Once again we find that the nine months of the school year are almost over, and plans for vacation are beginning to occupy our thoughts. We can now look back on the past year with a pride which comes through knowing that we have accomplished a few things.

Any school, in order to win a laurel wreath, must be alert and always improving; we are not exceptions. Last September we began the year with a cheerful atmosphere, since the hall had a complete repainting. Replacing the well-worn desks in Room 10 were individual tables and chairs; new chairs appeared in the auditorium and the roof had been repaired.

However, the improvement of which we are proudest is the Commercial Room. The new room was freshly painted and equipped with 10 new typewriters and desks, new books, a blackboard, and 39 commercial students.

Since then, through regular school channels we acquired numerous much-needed articles: lockers for the boys' locker room; music for the band and chorus; new boys' basketball jackets; cheerleaders' outfits; new library books for the high school and elementary school; new basketball baskets; a stove in Room 4; biology equipment; a buttonhole attachment to aid in clothing construction; art supplies; shop and agriculture equipment.

Through the efforts of the students, these purchases have been made: magazines for the library; soccer shoes for the team; hockey sticks and shin guards for the girls; a dozen baseball bats and balls; three softball bats; a catcher's mask and glove; baseball caps.

As part of an F.H.A. project, the health room and teachers' room were redecorated. The shop and Ag boys constructed two bus sheds and made improvements on the old backstop.

Our gratitude to the school board is immeasurable, since they furnished our music department with the funds necessary to buy a pair of cymbals and several war surplus instruments, including a bell lyre, trumpets, a baritone, saxophone, several clarinets, and a complete drum section.

(Continued on Page 2)

Junior-Senior Prom

The annual Junior-Senior Prom was held on May 10 in the school auditorium. Couples danced to the music of the Mac Melodies.

The theme, "Deep Purple," was illustrated in a garden scene consisting of garden walls decorated with roses under a ceiling of purple and white streamers. In the center of the floor was a bridge in the midst of a garden of flowers and weeping willow trees. Reflections were seen from a mirror suspended above the bridge.

Refreshments were served by the Juniors and included sandwiches, punch, potato chips, pretzels, and ice cream.

The Seniors, guests of honor, each received a yellow rose, their class flower.

Chaperones were Miss Lebaris and Mr. Gregory, but the entire faculty was invited.

CONCERTS

March 27 brought the biggest occasion of the year for the band, the Instrumental Concert. This program was held in the Warwick High School auditorium and was a huge success. Persons who took part in solos were: Clarinet - Allen Bozorth; Trumpet - Richard Wells; Baritone - Paul Dautrich; Drum - Charles Ewing. The trumpet, saxophone, and clarinet quartets made their second appearance. In addition to these, the program consisted of eleven full-band arrangements.

May 2 found our chorus giving its final performance of the year in the vocal concert. In this program Mr. Marshman furnished music for the public by the Senior High Chorus, Junior High Girl's Chorus, Elementary Chorus, and Primary Chorus. Vocal solos and a sextet added just the right touches to the program. These were: Solos - Wilma Schacht, Betsy Noble, Barbara Hardcastle. Sextet - Greta Richards, Wilma Schacht, Rose Marie Keim, Rita Lucas, Barbara Weidman, Nancy Weidman. Vibra harp - Dianne Coppola.

We are proud to say that this program filled the auditorium, and we hope it satisfied as well as did our Band Concert.

(Continued on Page 4)

AWARDS

Boys' Basketball

Three letter winners: Dave McLeod, Jesse Painter, Carl Horner, Joaquin Matlack, Richard Wells, Fred Painter, Jerry Bechtel. J. V. letter winners: Kenneth Frock, Bob Bertolet, Ronald Simmers, David W. Lawrence, Kenneth Keim, Arnold Mohl, Leon Vroman, Robert Lilley, Robert Hataloski, Donald Hataloski, Gordon Smith, James McGinnis.

One letter winners: Tom Hess, Ted Strickland, Wilson Matlack, Richard Mauger, Royden Vroman, Robert Gouck, James Schaetzle

Elementary: Ralph Bozorth, Joe Dietz, Paul Lawrence, Dale Leighton, James McBride, Joe Noble, Roger Shumate, Vaughn Troop, Arthur Yelk, James Booke, Donald Buchanan, Elmer Dampman, Roger Fries, George Hampton, Donald Lang, John Matlack, Harvey McBall, Edward Millard, Jack Noble, Jim Patterson, William Patton, George Wolfe.

Cheerleaders

Greta Richards, Barbara Bollinger, Josephine Bloise, Shirley Fries, Elizabeth Messner, Richenda Messner.

Chorus

Phyllis Frame, Barbara Bollinger, Joline Paradis, Muriel Rothas, Josephine Bloise, June Bedi, Nancy Weidman, Barbara Weidman, Mary Fern, William Glassey, Albert Barger, Dave C. Lawrence, Paul Dautrich, Wilma Schacht, Joyce Bitler, Dot Kreitzer, June Thiel, Lottie Dautrich, Harry Weaver, Gene Fitch, Thomas Millard, Richard Mauger, Kenneth Frock, Richard Wells, Linda Kirkhoff, Lois Roberts, Jean Adams, Ethel Steffy,

(Continued on Page 5)

In Appreciation

We, the Junior Class, wish to thank everyone who helped with our class play. Being the first Junior Class to produce a play in our high school, we are proud to have had the opportunity. Without the co-operation of a great many people, it could not have been so successful. We are especially grateful to our director, Mr. Charles Duttonhofer.

Thank you, everyone!

Sincerely,

The Junior Class

NEWS

The first and second year Latin students took a field trip to Reading and saw "Quo Vadis." The movie, with its Latin background, was both educational and entertaining. Several weeks later the P.O.D. class went to Pottstown and saw "Viva Zapata."

A fashion show sponsored by the South Coventry P.T.A. was held at Warwick on March 22. Many beautiful clothes were modeled by girls from this vicinity. The fashion show was a huge success.

Donations for Pottstown Hospital were collected on March 27. We wish to thank the people who contributed.

Classes were held in the auditorium for several weeks because of band and play practice.

All the students wish to thank Mrs. Dietz for coming each night to clean the school while Mr. Dietz was sick.

On March 28, no school was held because of Spring Vacation. We had our Easter vacation on April 11-14. No school was held on April 25 because of Schoolman's Week.

Mr. Stauffer attended a convention at Boston. The theme of the convention was "Education's Leadership." Many exhibits were on display illustrating heating, ventilation, school supplies, etc. There were also models, blueprints, and photos of modern school buildings. Mr. Bayer acted as principal during Mr. Stauffer's absence.

The Physics class, under the direction of Mr. Duttonhofer, made a trip to the Phoenix Iron and Steel Company. They visited parts of the plant and saw the various operations necessary in making steel.

Due to the fact that Mr. Duttonhofer and Miss Liggett were in Washington with the Seniors, Mrs. Frank Mauger substituted for three days. She also substituted for Mr. Pounds. Mrs. Karl Kolle substituted one day for Miss Lebaris.

Castles were made by the seventh grade history students under Mr. Duttonhofer's direction. The students worked in groups of four. The castles had to be made entirely of cardboard. A few were on display at the band concert.

We wish to congratulate the following people who had birthdays

(Continued on Page 6)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Joline Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Rhoda Mae Good '53	Kenneth Frock '54
June P. Bedi '52	Gene Fitch '54
Lois A. Roberts '53	Betty Orrs '54
Phyllis Frame '53	Joyce Moses '54
Shirley Fries '53	Barbara Bollinger '54
Dorothy Snyder '53	Robert Bartholomew '54
Josephine Bloise '54	Mary Fern '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Krappos '54	Ruth Friesse '55
Elizabeth Messner '54	Mary Ann Tustin '55
Greta Richards '54	Trudy Fetterolf '55
Jean McAfee '55	Barbara McClary '55
Florence Griffin '55	

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wambach

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52	Rita Lucas '52
Rose Marie Keim '52	Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Lippert

TYPISTS

Commercial Students

ASSEMBLIES

The assembly program on March 5 consisted of two basketball games; Tenth Grade vs. Twelfth, Eleventh vs. Ninth. The results were Tenth and Eleventh Grades winning.

On March 12 in assembly, losers played losers and winners played winners. The championship game between Tenth and Eleventh was a real thriller. Although Eleventh Grade put up a good fight, Tenth became the high school champs.

In the March 19 assembly, Mr. Gallagor and Mr. Campbell talked to us concerning the county-wide scrap drive. Margaret Miller acted as chairman for this program.

The Melonaires, Linda Kirkhoff, Joline Paradis, Shirley Hughes, Leon Vroman, and Royden Vroman, presented the April 9 assembly. The program was conducted by Linda, and the group played many of our favorite songs. Phyllis Vroman read the Bible and conducted the Lord's Prayer and Flag Salute.

Several members of the Gideon Society presented the program on April 23. They told us many interesting things about the Bible. Jake Glassey acted as chairman of the program. Everyone who wanted a Bible was given one at the door as we returned to our rooms. Bibles were presented to several of the home rooms.

May 1, Mr. Gruber of the Chest-er Branch of the Social Security Board spoke in the assembly. He stressed the need for people to get Social Security and some of the many benefits obtained. After his talk the students asked questions. Anyone wishing to get a Social Security card was then given a form to fill out. Doris Griffith was chairman.

Our next assembly, May 7, consisted of a movie entitled, "Gentle-

(Continued on Page 5)

Commercial Course

Although the commercial course was available to the students in our school for the first time this year, it has been a huge success. There were 39 students who were enrolled in at least one commercial subject.

These subjects included junior business training, bookkeeping, shorthand, typing, and office practice.

Fifteen girls and boys from grade ten selected junior business training so that they could obtain a foundation on which to build their future business course. They explored such subjects as shorthand, bookkeeping, and typewriting. In addition to the exploratory courses, they studied units on travel, transportation, investments, budgeting, and thrift.

The bookkeeping department consisted of students from grades eleven and twelve. In this class they discovered that a knowledge of bookkeeping becomes essential for every person who owns or operates a business. During the first part of the year the bookkeeping cycle in its simplest form was presented to them. After mastering this, each student was given a practice set so that he could actually keep the records for a grocer. They were also taught bookkeeping for small and large businesses. A few weeks were devoted to making budgets and keeping personal records. Later in the year the class was divided into five groups. Each group visited the office of a local business company. Throughout these trips they observed many office machines in operation and gained much knowledge in bookkeeping and accounting.

The shorthand students covered one book each semester. They spent the first part of the year in becoming familiar with the brief forms and taking short letters. Toward the end of the year, the greater part of their time was spent in trying to increase their speed and in transcribing at the typewriter. Shirley Fries, the fastest shorthand writer in the class, can take 100 words per minute. This is exceptionally good for a first year student.

The seniors have learned to operate various office machines in their office practice class. Proper office grooming, filing, and the typing of various documents and business letters were also included in this subject.

The pupils really made good use of the ten new typewriters. Since so many students had selected typewriting, it was necessary to

(Continued on Page 4)

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Our band welcomed a bell lyre and set of cymbals, for which we sincerely thank the school board. About a dozen new members now occupy band seats, bringing the total membership to 47.

Parts of our band have participated in a number of programs one being the birthday social given by Mt. Carmel Church on March 18. In this program there were five quartets—clarinet, trumpet, brass, saxophone, and vocal.

Saxophone quartet—Willard Kretz Sylvia Eppihimer, Bonnie Messner, and Pierina Bloise; Clarinet quartet—Barbara Hardecastle, Donna Paradis, Greta Richards, and Joline Paradis; Trumpet quartet—Richard Wells, Richard Mauger, David Lawrence, and Kenneth Care; Brass quartet—Paul Lawrence, Joseph Noble, Richard Mauger, and Richard Wells; Vocal quartet—Betty Orrs, Mary Fern, Christine Fern, and Betsy Noble.

Solos in this program were: Vocal—Carol Wambach; Clarinet—Allen Bozorth; Trumpet—Harry Steward and Richard Wells. A vocal trio was also presented by Barbara Fitch, Eleanor Fitch, and Barbara Wambach.

On April 18 three members of our music staff presented solos for the F. F. A. Banquet at Elverson Church Hall. Wilma Schacht sang a solo, Allen Bozorth played a clarinet solo, and Lois Roberts, a piano solo. Lois also provided the accompaniments.

The Pine Swamp Church sponsored a musical program on April 20, in which members of our band and chorus participated. There were: a trumpet quartet—Kenneth Care, David Lawrence, Richard Wells, and Richard Mauger; A vocal duet—Rose Marie Keim and Rita Lucas; and six solos—Vocal, Carol Wambach, and Wilma Schacht; Saxophone, Sylvia Eppihimer; Piano, Barbara Bollinger and Gay Bechtel; Clarinet, Allen Bozorth.

Perfect Attendance

The following people deserve congratulations for perfect attendance during 1951 and 1952:

Grade 1, Verna Mae Zook; Grade 2, Ray Zook; Grade 3, Earl Faust, Ada Mae Steffy; Grade 4, Ronald Zook, Glen Herr, Russel Keeley; Grade 6, Barbara Wambach; Grade 7, Jane Noble, Harry Schlimme, Gertrude Wambach; Grade 8, Arlene Hughes, Betsy Noble, Ralph Bozarth, Joe Noble; Grade 9, Warren Frame, David Lawrence, Leon Vroman, Anna Lewis; Grade 10, Joyce Bitler, Shirley Hughes; Grade 11, Paul Dautrich.

IN RETROSPECT

(Continued from Page 1)

We maintained a reasonable number of organizations: Ore Mine, Athletic Council, Activities Fund Committee, Future Homemakers of America, Senior High Chorus, Flute Chorus, School Banking System, Junior High Girl's Chorus, School Bank, Varsity Cheerleaders, Sixth Grade Cheerleaders, Gray-Y Club, Librarians, and Future Farmers of America.

In our schedule the fine arts had their place. Provided by the Music Department were: assembly by the band, music by the Senior High Chorus for the Thanksgiving assembly, Band Concert, Vocal Concert, music for the Junior and Senior Class plays. Several groups of Warwick musicians played at entertainments at Mount Carmel and Pine Swamp churches. The Seniors produced the play "A Ready-Made Family." "A Pair of Country Kids" was performed by the Juniors. The elementary school presented several plays and programs for their classmates.

In addition, throughout the year we have had one assembly a week, with the exception of several weeks when the bleachers prevented our using the auditorium. Through movies and speakers for assemblies, we brought a portion of the world within the walls of Warwick. Fifteen interesting and educational movies plus fourteen speakers have enriched our minds with knowledge from their particular spheres of activity. Other features of the assemblies were three musical programs and six basketball games.

This year, as always, the health of Warwick pupils was not neglected. Students in odd-numbered grades received physical and dental examinations. In the fall and spring, the even-numbered grades were given routine checkups by the school nurse, Miss Dora Warner. Through the courtesy of the Chester County Tuberculosis Society, 9 through 12 and faculty were X-rayed.

As far as interscholastic sports are concerned, we have done quite well: Elementary Soccer - won 2, lost 2, tied 1; Varsity Soccer - won 1, lost 3; Varsity Basketball - won 10, lost 7; Junior Varsity Basketball - won 8, lost 4; Girls' Basketball - won 6, lost 2; Boys' Baseball - won 0, lost 0; Girls' Softball - won 4, lost 0; Elementary Boys' Softball - won 6, lost 2.

In addition, the students were kept busy during the winter months with intramural basketball. In the finals, the 10th grade boys' squad proved the victors.

Throughout the school year, we

(Continued on Page 4)

GIRLS' SOFTBALL

"Take me out to the ball game, take me out. . ." So goes the famous old tune, but our girls needed no encouragement to get softball practice under way.

Under the supervision of Mrs. Kline, the following girls reported for softball practice: Muriel Rothas, Shirley Fries, Sylvia Eppheimer, Janet Kirkhoff, Dorothy Snyder, Marie Lammey, June Thiel, Donna Paradis, Barbara Hardcastle, Barbara McElroy, Leila Kirkhoff.

May 5 found the softball nine warming up on Morgantown's diamond. They played good softball; and led by pitcher Muriel Rothas, came home with a 23-6 victory. June Thiel wasted no time, for her first time at bat she connected to make the first home run of the season.

May 7 our lasses entertained the Honeybrook softballers. The afternoon could not have been better and the girls' softball was the same. Lila Kirkhoff's pitching proved effective against the opposition. At the end of the game they added another victory, the score of which was 15-4.

Elementary Activities

Our Fifth Grade was honored to receive an invitation to a news program given March 11 by the fifth grade at Lincoln School in Pottstown. It was organized by the students, with Mrs. Ruby Stauffer, their teacher, helping here and there. The program was planned as a newscast and included national news, school news, music by the students, and an interview with attending mothers. Refreshments were served. After thanking Mrs. Stauffer and her fifth grade, the class returned to Warwick to plan an English program of their own. On March 27 the Fifth Grade entertained Grades Four and Six with an English program, consisting of reports on current events, school news, weather reports, sports news, jokes, a mystery story, and a delightful summary of the Fashion Parade as it was televised for the Easter Parade. An "Alice in Wonderland" marionette show was given by three girls, a piano solo played by Gay Bechtel, and a quiz program conducted by Robert Fitch. These were enjoyed by all. The purpose of this program was to promote good enunciation and confidence on the stage.

Grade Four gave an Easter play for Grades Five and Six. This play was in observance of Easter, as well as a climax to the English study of clear speaking and confidence in addressing an audience.

(Continued on Page 5)

ARLINGTON CEMETERY



The honor guard of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington Cemetery, Virginia. It was here that the Seniors saw the change of the guard.

AGRICULTURE NEWS VARSITY BASEBALL

The annual banquet of the Warwick Chapter of the F. F. A. was held at Elverson Methodist Church Hall on April 18. All the boys ate turkey until they were nearly overflowing. Master of Ceremonies was James Schaetzle, who extended a welcome and introduced the guests. Group singing, led by Mr. Marshman, put everyone in a jovial mood. Warren Frame and Joaquim Matlack each addressed the audience; and Fred Painter showed slides of the boys' projects. Presentation of awards was made by Clyde Jackson, Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture in Chester County. Kenneth High's teacher of Vocational Agriculture, Walter Jacoby, was guest speaker. The banquet, served by the ladies of Elverson Methodist Church, was a delicious dinner, and everyone enjoyed the program.

Again this year Warwick entered the Chester County F. F. A. Judging Contest, held at farms throughout the county. In Dairy Judging, Thomas Millard, Joaquim Matlack, and Warren Frame were fifth, eighth, and ninth respectively; this gave Warwick fourth place in Dairy among the 9 participating schools and 45 boys. Joaquim Matlack and Tom Millard ranked second in Livestock, with Fred Painter taking ninth place. This gained second place for Warwick's team in the Livestock division. The two contests combined entitled Warwick to second place. Congratulations, fellows! As a reward for doing so well in judging, Joaquim Matlack, Tom Millard, Warren Frame, and Fred Painter will visit Pennsylvania State College in June.

With the basketball season over, our fancy turned to the great American game of baseball. By the time everyone had their gloves oiled and favorite bat picked, practice began. After practicing between March winds and April showers, a team was picked and we were ready for our first game of 1952.

In the first game Honey Brook beat Warwick 8-3. Dave McLeod had three for three and Joaquim Matlack and Carl Horner hit triples. Denny Wise, an old menace to Warwick, was the winning pitcher for Honey Brook.

In the next game, we had a different story to tell, for Warwick beat Cochranville 4-2. Freddy Painter pitched for the first time. He had a no-hit-no-run game for six innings, but weakened in the seventh, when Cochranville got two hits and two runs. While holding the opposition to two hits, Fred struck-out thirteen batters and did not issue a walk. The defensive playing of the rest of the team was tops and the hitting good.

Then Honey Brook, with Denny Wise pitching, beat Warwick, for the fourth straight time over a two year period, 3-2. Fred Painter again pitched an excellent game. Warwick had many opportunities to score, but batters left ten men standing on base.

In the next game, Warwick, on the one-hit pitching of Fred Painter and Carl Horner, beat Terre Hill, 8-1. Richard Wells led the attack with a perfect day at the plate - four for four and three runs scored. Dividing the pitching, Painter and Horner struck out seven in four innings and six in two innings respectively.

ELEMENTARY SOFTBALL

When the Elementary coach, Mr. Bayer, called the first practice, a number of boys reported to try for the first team. After several hard practices, our softballers were ready for action—and action they got!

On April 4 they traveled down the ridge to South Coventry for their first game. This proved a long hard battle, as the final out was made with the score 3-2 in favor of the opposition. George Wolfe hit a home run.

On April 8 East Coventry visited Warwick. As far as we were concerned, it was not very pleasant; Warwick went down to defeat 15-9. Both teams hit freely, and we had two home runs to our credit—one by Arthur Yelk and the other by Eddie Millard.

In the next game on April 10 played at East Vincent, our fellows continued playing good softball. We returned home with a 12-10 victory, with Arthur Yelk doing the pitching and all the boys hitting well.

On April 16 Warwick played host to East Pikeland. This game was different, as we beat East Pikeland 30-4 with Arthur Yelk, George Wolfe, and Eddie Millard leading the assault with home runs. Only six innings were played.

On April 21 South Coventry was our guest. In this game both sides hit freely, and the scorers were kept very busy. Final score—Warwick 21, South Coventry 12. Three fellows ran the bases with home runs to their credit. They were Eddie Millard, Bill Patton, and Jack Matlack. Arthur Yelk took the pitching honors.

On the afternoon of April 23 we invaded East Pikeland's diamond and immediately took things into our own hands. Backed by Yelk's pitching, we won the game by a score of 18-9.

The next game also proved to be a pushover for the Warwick nine. We were playing East Vincent's softballers on our field. The final score was 31-3 in our favor.

On the afternoon of May 7, we journeyed to East Coventry to take the second game 24-20. With Arthur Yelk pitching and all the fellows hitting well, the game moved swiftly. This was the last softball contest, and the boys deserve congratulations for their excellent record.

The fellows who played in these games were: A. Yelk, J. Booke, B. Patton, E. Millard, J. Matlack.

(Continued on Page 5)

Letter From The Editor

Dear Readers:

Don't stop reading at the end of the headline—this isn't going to be a sermon; it's a thank you note to every one of YOU.

I have a great number of people to thank for hundreds of things, but most of all I would like to thank the readers. Without you, the ORE MINE would be nothing more than scrap paper for figuring algebra problems.

My gratitude to the Editorial Staff is immeasurable. They not only worked tirelessly to prepare the copy for your paper, but also formed the orbit of the ORE MINE, and were responsible for keeping things moving.

Thank you Business Staff, for no matter what anyone did, without financial backing no paper could exist very long.

Many thanks to Miss Wanich and Miss Liggett for the advice and assistance they both gave with a smile.

Much credit and thanks is due to the typing classes, who patiently strained their eyes to read page after page of scribble; to Office Printing Shop for continuing to print our ORE MINE, even though it was a great deal of trouble; to Mr. Stauffer and Mr. Stoffko for transporting the copy to and from the printers; and to everyone who has supplied information or helped in any way.

Thank you one and all! I know that that next year's editor will find everyone as cooperative as I have.

Very sincerely,
THE EDITOR

COMMERCIAL COURSE

(Continued from Page 2)

have two classes. Every student was taught the touch control method and the importance of putting it into effect. Typing business letters, and gaining speed and control occupied most of their time. Some time was spent on typing material for the Ore Mine. Each typist was required to make a booklet which consisted of a section on good manners and one on business letters. The fastest typist is Shirley Fries, who can type 60 words per minute.

Although the wonderful success of the commercial department can be credited to many people, there is one person who has devoted the majority of her time to further this course. The instructor, Miss Carol Wanich, deserves a medal for establishing this course as a permanent part of the education of Warwick students.

HOME ECONOMICS

The home economics girls in grades eleven and twelve have completed a course in cooking.

Dorothy Snyder was elected from our F. H. A. group as the candidate to go to the convention in Pittsburgh for three days during March. On her return, she assured everyone that the trip was very profitable.

With the help of Miss Lebaris, the seventh grade girls finished their skirts. The blouses of the eighth grade lasses now look very nice in their finished form. Both classes worked very hard on their garments and Miss Lebaris is proud of them.

The luscious smells which have been floating through school lately are largely due to the ninth grade home economics class. They cook all kinds of mouth-watering foods.

The Home Economics Department presented a fashion show on the evening of May 14, where they displayed their completed garments. Every class was represented, and all the girls enjoyed modeling their clothes.

ALUMNI NEWS

Betty Jean Moses '51 is engaged to Justus Boettger, Jr.

Joseph Bedi '39 is engaged to Dorothy Simmons.

Mary Jean Leighton '47 became the bride of Joseph Skiles '47 on April 21 in Bel Air, Maryland.

On April 13, Ruth Ayers '47 and Howard Brown were united in marriage in the East Nantmeal Baptist Church.

Mary Sellers, formerly Mary Bedi '46, and Elwood Sellers are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter, Carol Susan, on April 17.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Nestorick are proud parents of a daughter, Carol Ann, born April 3. Raymond graduated with the class of '44.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Bath announced the birth of a daughter, Judith Lynn, on March 15. Mrs. Bath, the former Gladys Silknitter, graduated with the class of '51.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bodor are the proud parents of a son, Dennis James, born February 12. Mrs. Bodor, the former Lillian Garner, graduated with the class of '41.

CONCERTS

(Continued from Page 1)

The members of the Band and Chorus wish to thank Mr. Robert Marshman, our music director, for the time and effort which he gave to make these programs successful.

IN RETROSPECT

(Continued from Page 2)

gained a wealth of knowledge from many trips. The F.H.A. sent a representative to the State Convention and made field trips to Valley Forge, Prizer's Appliance Shop, Schulz Baking Company, Iris Knitting Mills, and several to Pottstown to purchase materials for projects. Our agriculture class spent a day at the Guernsey Cattle Sale. They made trips to the Lancaster Stock Show and Roberts' Meat Packing Plant, and were entertained at dinner by the Pottstown Rotary Club. Several boys participated in Livestock judging contests and upheld Warwick's good reputation very well. Both the F.F.A. and the F.H.A. visited the Harrisburg Farm Show. Seniors had a three-day tour of Washington and made their annual trip to Hedgerow Theater. The physics class visited Franklin Institute and Phoenix Iron and Steel Company. Latin classes saw "Quo Vadis" in Reading; P.O.D. class spent an afternoon in Pottstown watching the movie "Viva Zapata" and attended a trial at West Chester County Court House; Fifth grade visited Lincoln School in Pottstown; F.H.A. and commercial students saw a fashion show in Philadelphia, while commercial students also made trips to Firestone Tire and Rubber Company in Pottstown, Lukens Steel Company at Coatesville, Montgomery Trust Company and Montgomery National Bank in Norristown, The New York Store, and Berkshire Knitting Mills in Reading.

As a further means of participating in world affairs, we have subscribed to the following publications: Philadelphia Inquirer, Pottstown Mercury, weekly and monthly magazines; grades 1-6, Weekly Readers; grade 10, Current Events; English classes, Readers' Digest.

Our contributions to the following organizations show that we are interested in helping our community; Chester County Tuberculosis Society, March of Dimes, Community Chest, and two hospitals.

Socially our accomplishments have been many; two dances each by the Seniors, Juniors, and Sophomores, and one by the Freshmen; Athletic Council sponsored dances following the home basketball games; Hallowe'en Ball by the Seniors; elementary school Christmas, Valentine, and Easter parties; F. F. A. banquet; our third semi-formal Prom; roller-skating parties sponsored by the 9th grade, the sophomores, and the F. F. A.; a

(Continued on Page 5)

Bits And Bites

The bald eagle is not really bald. There are some 250 species in the wren family.

Vermont was first known as New Connecticut.

The next dreadful thing to a battle lost is a battle won.—Wellington.

Seventy-one per cent of the surface of the earth is covered with water.

The term "skyscraper" was originally applied to a skysail of triangular form.

Train up your child in the way he should go, and walk there yourself once in a while.—Josh Billings.

Part of Captain Kidd's fabulous "buried treasure" was recovered from Gardiner's Island, just off the coast of Long Island, New York.

Bed manufacturers have found out that the average United States soldier today is one inch taller than the soldier of 1917. The average height in those days was 67.49 inches; today it is 68.49. The average weight has also jumped from 141.54 to 152.15 pounds.

Today is the tomorrow we dreamed about yesterday.

Gossip is that which goes in both ears and comes out the mouth greatly enlarged.

The man who waits to be given a chance has a life job.

If you want to kill time, why not try working it to death?

The best way to drive a nail without smashing your fingers is to hold the hammer with both hands.

There are too many people in too many cars in too much of a hurry going in too many directions to nowhere for nothing.

Someone asked us the other day if a giraffe got a sore throat by getting its feet wet. Yes, but not until neck's weak.

The best way to find a helping hand is at the end of your arm.

To laugh is to be free from worry. He who doesn't worry lives longer. To live longer is to last. Hence, he who laughs, lasts.

We have discovered that family ties are stronger at Christmastime—and louder, too.

Cats and people are funny animals. Cats have four paws but only one ma. People have forefathers but only one mother. Cats carry tails, and a lot of people carry tales, too. All cats have fur coats. Some people have fur coats, and the ones who don't say catty things about the ones who do.

The best way to break a bad habit is to drop it.

The easiest way to get to the top is to get to the bottom of things.

(Continued on Page 5)

Baccalaureate

May 18th

SPECIAL SENIOR ISSUE

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Commencement

May 23rd

Volume XXV

MAY, 1952

Number 6

CLASS OF 1952



OFFICERS

- (1) President Jesse A. Painter
- (2) Vice-President, Rose M. Keim
- (3) Secretary Rita L. Lucas
- (4) Treasurer June P. Bedi

CLASS ROLL

June P. Bedi
John L. Eyrich
William J. Glassey
Robert Gouck
Irma J. Griffin
Doris L. Griffith
Harold C. Griffith
William J. Guest
Thomas R. Hess
Rose Marie Keim
Linda L. Kirkhoff
Shirley E. Ladley
Rita L. Lucas
David L. McLeod
Margaret E. Miller
Judy L. Moentmann
Jesse A. Painter
Joline Paradis
Marlene F. Raser
Clifford J. Rightnour
Lois E. Roberts
Muriel E. Rothas
E. James Schaetzle
Douglas B. Stroman
Phyllis P. Vroman
Harry P. Weaver, Jr.
Nancy L. Weidman

CLASS FLOWER

Yellow Rose

CLASS MOTTO

Nothing is impossible to a willing heart

CLASS COLORS

Blue and White

WASHINGTON TRIP

On the morning of April 21, 1952, twenty-seven excited seniors collected at Warwick High. With a 'hoot and howl' we began our Washington trip at approximately 7:30 A. M. via Short Line Bus with Robert Bard as driver.

Since it is not open for public observation, we did not stop at Conawingo Dam, but we stretched our legs at the Post House before making the 'big hop'.

We arrived at the New Ebbitt Hotel at 11:30 A.M. with everyone anxious to move. After being assigned to rooms, lunch was served in the hotel dining room.

Our guide, Mr. 'Jake' Glen Reese conducted us through the city. He first pointed out the streets and avenues. We saw Blair House, former home of President Truman, many foreign embassies and legations, United States Treasury Building, Washington Cathedral, zoo, old Washington, D. C. which is known as Georgetown, and both the Lincoln and Jefferson Memorials.

In Rosslyn, Virginia we visited Arlington Cemetery where we saw the tomb of the Unknown Soldier and the changing of the guard. Jake told us of the many famous graves of soldiers in the cemetery.

After returning to the hotel to 'spruce up', we went to the Casino Royal Night Club, where we had a very good meal plus a floor show as entertainment. With very few minutes to spare, we reached the New Gayety Theater to see the play 'The Male Animal', a comedy.

We returned to the hotel at 11:45 P. M. Lights out at 12:00 (?). There was too much excitement for anyone to 'hit the hay', but did we feel it the next day! When the showering and breakfasting were finished, our second day's excursion got underway.

At the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, our first stop, we were amazed at the stacks and stacks of money being made. Our eyes almost popped at the sight, but everything was most interesting.

The Capital, with all its captivating sights, was next on our list. In this building we saw the House of Representatives and Senate, but neither were in session. Statuary Hall, which was in the Capital

(Continued on Page 4)

CLASS WILL

June Bedi her quiet, even temper to Grace Moses.

John Eyrich his strength to Richard Mauger.

Jacob Glassey his manne to Jake Scholl.

Robert Gouck his sleepyness to Donna Paradis.

Irma Griffin home making knowledge to Sylvia Eppihimer.

Doris Griffith her curly hair to Amanda Wolfe.

Harold Griffith the privilege of being called "Crow-bait" to anyone who would like the name.

Bill Guest his quietness to Kenneth Frock.

Thomas Hess his mischevious antics to Lottie Dautrich.

Rose Marie Keim her skill as a dancer to Joaquim Matlack.

Linda Kirkhoff her love of music to her sister, Janet.

Shirley Ladley her Knowledge of square dancing to Gordon Smith.

Rita Lucas her laugh to Rose Mary Cashwiler.

Dave McLeod his casinova tendencies to Doyle Griffith.

Margaret Miller her twenty-four inch waist to Mary Ann Tustin.

Judy Moentmann her easy going manner to Florence Griffin.

Jesse Painter his wrinkled fender to Richard Wells.

Joline Paradis her ambition to Henry Greiner.

Marlene Raser her dry humor to Joyce Moses.

Clifford Rightnour his orneryness to Joe Dietz.

Lois Roberts her piano playing ability to Kenneth Keim.

Muriel Rothas her nickname "Stilts" to Donald Hataloski.

James Schaetzle his corny remarks to Paul Dautrich.

Douglas Sotman his model A to Jake Kulp.

Phyllis Vroman her shortness to Phyllis Frame.

Harry Weaver his "early to bed, early to rise" philosophy to Robert Bertolet.

Nancy Weidman her hardy appetite to Barbara Krepps.

The Senior Class wills room one to the Juniors.

Any notes left on the margin of books we bequeth to those persons who find them and can use them

Unto this, our last will and test-

(Continued on Page 2)

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES



William W. Tomlinson

Commencement exercises of Warwick High School will be held in the High School auditorium on Friday evening, May 23rd, 1952 at 8:00 p.m. daylight time. The guest speaker will be, Mr. William W. Tomlinson, Vice President of Temple University.

Mr. Tomlinson, is the author of numerous articles and books. He is also much in demand as a speaker, and has not only addressed hundreds of audiences in all parts of the United States, but has made numerous radio appearances. During World War I he was an officer in the Naval Overseas Transport Service. The next twenty years of his life were devoted to business, most of which time was spent with Scott Paper Company, in which organization he was a major executive and a director. In 1942 he came to Temple University as Secretary, and 1944 was elevated to the Vice Presidency. Recently Mr. Tomlinson received the award of the Freedoms Foundation for a Memorial Day address. He has traveled extensively and has visited the countries of Western Europe four times since the close of World War II.

His subject will be "The Great Discovery."

The three honor students, Joline Paradis, Rita Lucas, and Lois Roberts, will speak on the subjects,

"Our Heritage," "Youth Looks at

(Continued on Page 4)

Ore Mine Staff

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Joline Paradis '52

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Rhoda Mae Good '53
June P. Bedi '52
Lois A. Roberts '53
Phyllis Frame '53
Shirley Fries '53
Dorothy Snyder '53
Josephine Bloise '54

Kenneth Frock '54
Gene Fitch '54
Betty Orrs '54
Joyce Moses '54
Barbara Bollinger '54
Robert Bertolier '54
Mary Fern '54

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Barbara Kraeps '54
Elizabeth Messner '54
Greta Richards '54
Joan McAlone '55
Florence Griffin '55

Ruth Freese '55
Mary Ann Justin '55
Trudy Fetteroll '55
Barbara McElroy '55

ADVISER TO EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Carol Wanich

BUSINESS MANAGER

Lois E. Roberts '52

ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

Muriel Rothas '52
Rose Marie Keim '52

Rita Lucas '52
Nancy Weidman '52

ADVISER TO BUSINESS STAFF

Miss Irma A. Liggert

TYPISTS

Commercial Students

WASHINGTON TRIP

(Continued from Page 1)

building, was very impressing.

We went to Paul Dague's office but he was not there. Then the Washington Monument provided us with a good day's exercise since we rode up in the elevator and walked down 898 steps.

Tuesday afternoon we visited the F.B.I. Building, where a guide gave us the 'Lowdown' on finger-printing and a few case histories of spies and espionage agents.

Next stop—Smithsonian Institute, where we saw everything from airplanes to boiler furnaces. There was actually so much that we didn't attempt to remember all of it. However, this was one of the most educational of all the sights we had seen thus far.

A shopping tour was next on our itinerary, after which we returned to the hotel for a short rest before eating. Dinner tonight was served at Hogates; a seafood dinner, the specialty.

Later in the evening we went to Union Station, saw Capital Park in its full beauty at night, and visited the Library of Congress, where we saw the original Constitution and Declaration of Independence. The rest of the evening was ours, with the curfew hour 12:50.

On the last day of our trip, we went to Alexandria, Virginia to see Mount Vernon. The whole thing was breathtakingly quaint and beautiful. On the grounds we saw the tombs of George and Martha Washington.

As we returned we saw National Airport. At the George Washington Masonic Memorial a \$1,000,000 hand woven rug impressed everyone. It had the rare characteristic of glowing when certain colored lights were turned on in the room. On our way back to the hotel we visited the newly decorated White House. The red, blue, green, and

(Continued on Page 4)

CLASS HISTORY

In September, 1948, 45 freshman entered Warwick High School from Warwick, West Nantmeal, East Nantmeal, Elverson Borough, and South Coventry Townships. After being greeted by the principal, Mr. William Montgomery, we were assigned to room eight, with Mr. Glenn Pounds as home room teacher. Most of us were entering Warwick for the first time. To everyone else, we were just 'green freshmen', but we were thrilled at finally becoming part of the high school student body. During this year we gained two and lost four students, leaving us with a class of forty-three.

Soon summer vacation was over and we returned to our classes as sophomores. We were assigned to room three under the guidance of Miss Liggett. We were given the privilege of electing class officers who were: President, Jesse Painter; Vice-President, Thomas Hess; Secretary, Lois Roberts; Treasurer, June Bedi. We also sponsored two dances. School life was really beginning to be fun. During this year we lost three students, and gained two.

September, 1950, found us returning to school as Juniors with a class of thirty-two members. We had moved up to room two with Mr. Bayer as home room teacher. We then elected Junior Officers: President, Jesse Painter; Vice-President, Nancy Weidman; Secretary, Lois Roberts; Treasurer, Joline Paradis. We participated in school events and sports. The seniors gave their class play, 'My Darling Children' and we all realized we would soon be doing the same. During this year, we chose our class colors, blue and white. To bid our senior friends farewell, we gave the Junior-Senior Prom. The theme, "Harborlights", was carried out by the music of the Criteria of West Chester State Teachers' College. At the prom we were showing our new class rings which were of a different style. Mr. Carryl Stauffer took over the duties of principal during this year.

In 1951, twenty-eight refined seniors moved to the head of the hall to Room 1 with Mr. Charles Dutenhofer as class advisor. Our first activity was the Hallowe'en Ball. This was a great success due to the efforts of all the class. Our class officers for this year were President, Jesse Painter; Vice-President, Rose Marie Keim; Secretary, Rita Lucas; Treasurer,

(Continued on Page 4)

IDOSYNCRASIES

Boy

Jesse Painter
Jesse Painter
Dave McLeod
Dave McLeod
Bill Guest
Jacob Glassey
Jim Schaetzle
Jacob Glassey
Clifford Rightnour
Harry Weaver
Jacob Glassey
Harry Weaver
Jim Schaetzle
Dave McLeod
Jacob Glassey
John Eyrich
Jacob Glassey
Jim Schaetzle
aDve McLeod
Jesse Painter
Bob Gouck
Jacob Glassey
Thomas Hess

Girl

Lois Roberts
Joline Paradis
Muriel Rothas
Margaret Miller
Margaret Miller
Joline Paradis
Phyllis Vroman
Judy Moentmann
Rose Marie Keim
June Bedi
Joline Paradis
Phyllis Vroman
Doris Griffith
Marlene Raser
Joline Paradis
Lois Roberts
Joline Paradis
Doris Griffith
Nancy Weidman
Joline Paradis
Doris Griffith
Joline Paradis
Lois Roberts and
Nancy Weidman
Judy Moentmann
Lois Roberts
Rose Marie Keim
Judy Moentmann
Rose Marie Keim
Rose Marie Keim
Irma Griffin
June Bedi
Lois Roberts
Muriel Rothas

Phyllis Vroman

June Bedi

Judy Moentmann
Nancy Weidman
Shirley Ladley
Judy Moentmann
Rita Lucas
Linda Kirkhoff
Margaret Miller
Lois Roberts
Joline Paradis
Judy Moentmann

Rose Marie Keim
Doris Griffith
Doris Griffith
Lois Roberts
Nancy Weidman
Lois Roberts
Marlene Raser
Shirley Ladley

Teacher's Pet
Most popular
Best athlete
Biggest flirt
Biggest loafer
Most ambitious
Smallest feet
Biggest feet
Thinnest
Fattest
Most likely to succeed
Most bashful
Loudest
Wittiest
Brainiest
Best dressed
Most studious
Corniest
Biggest lover
Did the most for the school
Did school for the most
Most co-operative
Most conceited

Prettiest eyes
Most courteous
Best dancer
Hotrod
Quickest temper
Most likely to marry first
Most likely to marry last
Most religious
Most talented
Tallest

Shortest
Woman hater
Man hater
Cutest blonde
Cutest brunette
Laziest
Gum chewer
Movie fiend
Most artistic
Night owl
Most musical
Biggest dreamer
Most graceful

Best singer
Most destructive
Windiest
Always on time
Always late
Blushes easiest
Most quiet
Biggest eater

Clifford Rightnour
Jacob Glassey
Jesse Painter
Jesse Painter
Thomas Hess
Dave McLeod
Harold Griffith
Jacob Glassey
Jacob Glassey
Bob Gouck and
Harry Weaver
Jim Schaetzle
Harold Griffith

Thomas Hess
Jesse Painter
Bob Gouck
Jacob Glassey
Dave McLeod
Jim Schaetzle
Dave McLeod
Jacob Glassey
John Eyrich
Jesse Painter and
Jacob Glassey
Jacob Glassey
Thomas Hess
James Schaetzle
Jake Glassey
Jesse Painter
Jacob Glassey
Harry Weaver
Harry Weaver

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

Success," and "Education — the Great Gift."

In addition, the senior class will sing two selections entitled "Where in the World" and "After Graduation Day."

Baccalaureate Services for the class of 1952 were held in the High School auditorium on Sunday evening, May 18th at 8 p.m. The Rev. John Bixler of Pine Swamp

CLASS WILL

(Continued from Page 1)

tament we hereby set our hands and seal and appoint, Carryl E. Stauffer, principal as our executor. Done, this twenty-fifth day of May, Anno Domini 1952.

Evangelical Church delivered the sermon to the Senior Class.

Greta Richards played a piano solo, and Rita Lucas and Rose Marie Keim sang a duet.

SENIORS OF 1952



First row, (left to right)—Nancy Weidman, Joline Paradis, Phyllis Vroman, Irma Griffin, June Bedi, Marlene Raser, Doris Griffith. Second row—David McLeod, Robert Gouck, William Guest, William Glassey, Harold Griffith, John Eyrich. Third row—Edwin Schuetzle, Margaret Miller, Lois Roberts, Rose Marie Keim, Jesse Painter, Thomas Hess, Douglass Stroman, Judy Moentmann, Charles W. Dutt-ahofer, the chaperon, Muriel Rothas, Miss Irma Liggett, the chaperon, Shirley Ladley, Rita Lucas, Harry Weaver, Clifford Rightmour, Linda Kirkhoff, Robert Bard, the bus driver.

BIOGRAPHIES

June P. Bedi

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick in September 1940; member of the Senior High Chorus two years; basketball squad, two years; girls' manager, three years; school cashier, senior year; class treasurer, sophomore and senior year; prompter of the Senior Class Play; Athletic Council, two years; Activities Fund Committee, two years; Ore Mine, three years; Academic Course for three years, Commercial, one year; perfect attendance, seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth grades. June's plans for the future are indefinite.

John L. Eyrich - (Academic)

Born in East Nantmeal Township; entered Warwick in September 1948 from Central School, West Nantmeal; school banker, senior year. John plans to study mechanical engineering.

William J. Glassey - (Academic)

Born in Philadelphia; entered Warwick in September 1948; from a Frankfort school; Athletic Council, one year; Senior High Chorus, three years; member of Senior Play Cast; school banker, senior year; band, one year; Christmas Play, junior year; winner of the Alumni Scholarship. Jake plans to enter college to study Business Administration.

Robert Gouck - (Vocational Agriculture)

Born in Philadelphia; entered Warwick September 1940; member of F.F.A., three years; Vice President, senior year; Elementary soccer, softball, and basketball, two years; junior varsity basketball, one year; varsity soccer, three years; participated in Pennsylvania

Farm Show; school banker, senior year; Bob plans to make his home in the West, and eventually raise sheep and horses

Irma J. Griffin - (Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Glenmoore; entered Warwick in November, 1948 from East Nantmeal Township; member of F.H.A., two years; Secretary, senior year; school banker, senior year; Senior High Chorus, two years; future, undecided.

Doris L. Griffith - Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Upper Uchland Township; entered Warwick in 1948, from East Nantmeal; member of F.H.A., two years; Senior High Chorus, one year; school banker, senior year; prompter for the senior class play. Doris's future plans are not definite.

Harold C. Griffith

Born in Pottstown; spent nine years of school career at Warwick; member of F. F. A., two years, chaplain, one year; member of Senior Class Play cast; boys' manager for the baseball team, one year; vocational course for three years, commercial course, senior year. Harold has no definite plans for the future.

William J. Guest - (Academic)

Born in East Nantmeal; entered Warwick in September 1948, from Union School; Member of Senior High Chorus for one year; school banker, senior year, perfect attendance ninth grade. Bill plans to enter the United States Navy.

Thomas R. Hess - (Academic)

Born in Philadelphia; entered Warwick in October 1944, from J. W. Catherine School; soccer, one

year; elementary soccer, one year; class Vice President, Sophomore year; librarian, two year; school banker, senior year; senior Class Play cast members; Christmas play, Junior year. Tom is undecided about the future.

Rose Marie Keim -

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick in September 1940; Academic Course two years, Commercial Course one year; class Vice President, senior year; member of senior Class Play cast; school banker, senior year; Editorial Staff of Ore Mine, three years; Assistant Business Manager of Ore Mine, senior year; Senior High School Chorus, three years; basketball five years. Rose Marie plans to do clerical work in the future.

Linda L. Kirkhoff

Born in East Nantmeal Township; entered Warwick in September, 1948, from West Nantmeal; Academic Course, three years, Commercial Course one year; Senior High Chorus, three years; school banker, senior year. Linda plans to enroll at Granoff School of Music in Philadelphia, then open a private music studio.

Shirley E. Ladley

Born in Upper Uwchlan Township; entered Warwick in September, 1948, from West Nantmeal; school banker, senior year; member of Senior High Chorus, three years; member of F. H. A., two years, Historian, junior year; won trophy in tenth grade for selling magazine; no definite plans for the future.

Rita L. Lucas

Born in Warwick Township; entered Warwick in September

1940; librarian, five years; Editorial Staff of Ore Mine, three years; Assistant Business Manager, senior year; Senior High Chorus, two years; Cheer Leader, one year; member of Senior Class Play cast; school banker, senior year; Secretary of class, senior year; Academic Course three years, Commercial Course one year. Rita plans to do office work.

David L. McLeod

Born in Media, Pa.; entered Warwick in September 1939; member of F.F.A., two years; elementary soccer, baseball and basketball; Junior Varsity basketball one year; Varsity baseball, basketball and soccer three years. Dave's future plans are not definite.

Margaret E. Miller

Born in Lionville; entered Warwick in September 1948, from Union School; Vocational Home Economics, three years; Commercial, one year; member of F.H.A. for two years. Vice President, one year; Senior High Chorus two years; school banker, senior year. Emmy plans a business career.

Judith L. Moentmann - (Academic)

Born St. Louis, Mo., entered Warwick in September 1950, from Fort Washington High School, New York; basketball, two years; softball, junior year; hockey, senior year; Senior High Chorus, two years; librarian, one year; school banker, senior year; member of Senior Class Play cast. Judy's future plans are undecided.

Jesse A. Painter - (Academic)

Born in Pine Swamp; entered Warwick in September 1940; Ore Mine, junior year; Senior High

(Continued on Page 4)

BIOGRAPHIES

(Continued from Page 3)

Chorus, two years; Vice President of Principal's Advisory Council, junior year; elementary soccer, basketball and softball; Varsity soccer, four years; Varsity baseball and soccer, three years; class President, three years; President of Athletic Council, senior year; Vice President of Activities Fund Committee, junior year; member of Senior Class Play cast, Christmas play, junior year; Treasurer of Athletic Council, one year; perfect attendance 7th, 8th, 9th grades. There is a possibility that Jess will go to college, but his plans are indefinite.

Joline Paradis - (Academic)

Born in Philadelphia, Pa.; entered Warwick January 1945 from East Nantmeal; Basketball five years; hockey, senior year; librarian one year; Senior High Chorus two years; band three years; Activities Fund Committee, one year; class Treasurer junior year; member of Senior Play cast, Christmas play, junior year; school banker, senior year; noon activities, one year; Ore Mine four years, Editor senior year; Secretary of Principal's Advisory Council; perfect attendance 7th, 8th and 10th grades. Jo plans to go to college in the fall.

Marlene F. Raser - (Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Chester County; entered Warwick in September 1948, from East Nantmeal; F. H. A. two years; Senior High Chorus, Sophomore year; school banker, senior year. Marlene has no definite plans for the future.

Clifford J. Rightnour - (Academic)

Born in Pottstown; entered Warwick in September 1944 from Jefferson School Pottstown; junior Varsity and Varsity basketball, one year; school banker, senior year. Cliff's plans for the future are indefinite.

Lois E. Roberts - (Academic)

Born in Elverson; entered Warwick in September 1948 from Elverson Grade School; Secretary of class, three years; Activities Fund Vice President, senior year; Treasurer of Athletic Council, one year; member of Editorial Staff of Ore Mine three years; Business Manager of Ore Mine, senior year; Senior High Chorus accompanist, senior year; band four years; basketball three years; Senior Play cast member. Lois plans to enter nurse's training at Reading Hospital.

Muriel E. Rothas - (Academic)

Born in Quarryville, Lancaster County; entered Warwick September 1948 from Elverson Grade

School; Assistant Business Manager of Ore Mine, senior year; Senior High Chorus two years; noon activities leader one year; school banker; basketball, four years; softball two years; hockey one year; librarian, senior year. Stiltz plans to enroll for nurses' training at Reading Hospital.

E. James Schaetzle - (Vocational Agriculture)

Born in Philadelphia; entered Warwick in January 1946; member of F. F. A. three years, treasurer, Junior year; elementary softball, soccer, and basketball, one year; varsity baseball, one year; Activities Fund Committee, one year; Senior Class Play cast member. Received DeKalb Award. Jim plans to continue farming, possible to take a course in Agriculture at Penn State.

Douglas B. Stroman - (Academic)

Born in Elverson; entered Warwick in September 1948, from Elverson Grade School; member of Christmas Play cast, junior year; school banker. Doug plans to work as a service station attendant and later to establish a trucking business.

Phyllis P. Vroman - (Vocational Home Economics)

Born in Spring City; entered Warwick in September 1948, from East Nantmeal; F.H.A. two years; Historian F.H.A. senior year; Senior High Chorus, three years; school banker; perfect attendance 9th grade. Phil plans to work at Memorial Hospital.

Harry P. Weaver, Jr. - (Vocational Agriculture)

Born East Vincent Township; entered Warwick in September 1939; F.F.A. member four years; boy's Manager one year; stage manager for Class Play. Harry plans to practice what he has learned in Ag classes.

Nancy L. Weidman - (Academic)

Born in Reading; entered Warwick in September 1948 from South Coventry; basketball, four years; Ore Mine, four years, Assistant Business Manager, senior year; Senior Class Play cast member; class Vice President, junior year; Senior High Chorus, one year; noon activities leader, Sophomore year; librarian, one year; school banker; perfect attendance, 9th grade. Nan plans to enter Reading Hospital School of Nursing.

WASHINGTON TRIP

(Continued from Page 2)

east rooms are even more beautiful than we had imagined.

We had our last lunch at the hotel, then started home by way of Annapolis, Maryland. Our stay there was cut short! We were all

TEN YEARS HENCE

June Bedi - Secretary to the Governor of Pennsylvania.

John Eyrich - Manager of Loags Corner grocery store.

William Glasssey - College Professor

Robert Gouck - Foreman of Three Crowns.

Irma Griffin - Decorating her new home.

Doris Griffith - Fifth Avenue dress designer.

Harold Griffith - President of United States Steel Company.

William Guest - Manager of Howard Johnson's

Thomas Hess - Supervising a ditch-covered cottage.

Rose Marie Keim - Living in a rose digging project.

Linda Kirkhoff - Leader of Hill billy Hit Parade.

Shirley Ladley - 'Wave'-ing at the U. S. Navy.

Rita Lucas - working in the swankiest office in the world.

Margaret Miller - Taking dictation from the lap of a successful business man.

David McLeod - Official taster at Kinsey's Linfield.

Judy Moentmann - Raising Kentucky Thoroughbred Horses.

Jesse Painter - Flying airplanes over Tom's ditch-digging project.

Joline Paradis America's number one Psychologist.

Marlene Raser singing with Cousin Lee and his Cactus Jumpers, in Texas.

Clifford Rightnour - Retired on his million dollar bankroll.

Lois Roberts - Still planting flowers.

Muriel Rothas - Head Nurse at Reading Hospital.

James Schaetzle - Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture in Chester County

Douglas Stroman - Driving tractor trailers between Elverson and California.

Phyllis Vroman - Chief cook and bottle washer at Memorial Hospital.

Harry Weaver - Managing his 2000 acre ranch.

Nancy Weidman - taking over Miss Warner's position.

enjoying the mid-shipmen's dress parade when a thunderstorm broke in all its fury. Everyone was soaked but our spirits remained high.

7:00 P. M. found us feasting on a roast beef dinner at the Post House. As we pulled into Warwick's driveway everyone agreed that the trip had been a wonderful success, not only from the standpoint of entertainment but also educationally.

CLASS HISTORY

(Continued from Page 2)

June Bedi. We held our class play, "A Ready Made Family" on December 13 and 17, after much trouble with ole man weather. We also sponsored a Winter Frolic. We selected our class flower, the yellow rose, and our class motto, "Nothing is impossible to a willing heart." On April 21-22-23 we had a wonderful time in Washington, D. C. as a finale to all the hard work we had done. It was a trip we will long remember! After returning from our trip, we ordered our commencement invitations, name cards, and pennants. We were the guests of the Alumni at their annual banquet. It was then, with a note of sadness, that we realized our school career was almost over. Our Junior friends bid us goodbye with a "Deep Purple" prom. The dreamy music was furnished by "Mac Melodies". Thanks, Juniors, for giving us such a beautiful goodbyes with such a lovely dance. Time was growing shorter and shorter. Our royal blue caps and gowns had arrived and we began practicing for baccalaureate and commencement. Baccalaureate was held May 18 with the Rev. Bixler of Pine Swamp Evangelical Church as speaker. The following Friday, May 23, at commencement, the members of our class were given diplomas and we were now members of the Alumni. Commencement speaker was Mr. William W. Tomlinson, Vice-President of Temple University.

Of the 50 students we have had in our class, 28 are graduating from Warwick, 8 from other schools, 13 dropped out, and one will graduate from Warwick next year.

Melvin Skiles, a former member of our class, has taken courses in the services which qualify him for a diploma, and he will graduate with our class.

It may be interesting to note that Jesse Painter is the tenth member of his family to graduate from Warwick and June Bedi is the seventh of her family.

Among the things we can boast are—first to have the class play in the fall, first to held the prom on a Saturday night, first to change the style of the class rings, first to have 3 honor students, and first to graduate students in the commercial course. The 1951 Girls Basketball first team was all seniors.

And so our high school days come to an end, along with all its memories and we take our place in molding the future.

BITS AND BITES

(Continued from Page 4)

College boys like ties with dots in them, suits with stripes in them, and letters with checks in them.

Psychiatrists say that in the process of thinking, blood is drawn from the feet to the brain. This, perhaps, explains why, if we think very long about a proposition, we get cold feet.

It is just as easy to say something good about a bad guy as it is to say something bad about a good one.

ASSEMBLIES

(Continued from Page 2)

men of the Highway." It concerned Safety exercised by bus drivers and was produced by Shortline Bus Company. It especially interested the Seniors since the star of the movie was their bus driver for the Washington trip. Preceding the movie, was a talk by Mr. Stauffer, who congratulated us for our fine record this year. Leading the opening exercises was Marlene Raser. Immediately following the assembly everyone cleaned their lockers and desks.

Many thanks go to the assembly committee for planning the programs and to Lois Roberts for playing "The Star Spangled Banner" every week.

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 3)

An English project studied and operated by the Sixth Grade was a Toy Loan Library. The library was conducted on the same plan as a book library. The toys were donated by the children in Grades Four to Six, and by people of the community. The primary grades could receive toys three times a week and keep them two days. Librarians were selected, and toys were catalogued and registered. The exchanging gave much satisfaction to all. The library closed after a three-week duration.

The elementary library has added ten books to its shelves, so the Third Grade is making book reports on them.

The Second Grade is now making a book on its trip to Holland - imaginary, of course.

The Fifth and Sixth Grades had a Gray-Y meeting April 24. This club meets the last Thursday in every month. Allan Bozorth is president of the Warwick section of the Gray-Y. Mr. Edwin MacDowell, Chester County Y.M.C.A. Secretary from Coatesville, attended the meeting, which was opened with devotions and continued with readings, recitations, and singing. The group agreed to bring contributions for the Y.M.C.A. World Services.

AWARDS

(Continued from Page 1)

Lois Roberts, Phyllis Vroman, Joaquim Matlack, Fred Painter, Donald Hataloski, Arnold Mohl, Greta Richards, Judy Moentmann, Rita Lucas, Rose Marie Keim, Betty Orrs, Joyce Moses, Barbara Krepps, Shirley Ladley. All members of the band received certificates of merit for their participation.

Librarians

Robert Bertolet, Judy Moentmann, Barbara Hardcastle, Joline Paradis, Nancy Weidman, Rhoda Mae Good, Barbara Krepps, Betty Ireson, Mary E. Fern, Lois Roberts, Muriel Rothas, Donna Paradis, Dorothy Snyder.

Girls Sports

One letter winners: Nancy Weidman, Grace Moses, Judy Moentmann, Joline Paradis, Lois Roberts, Rose Marie Keim, Janet Kirkhoff, Marie Lammey, Dorothy Snyder, Barbara McElroy, Shirley Fries, June Thiel, Leila Kirkhoff, Sylvia Eppihimer, June Bedi, Phyllis Frame.

Two letter winners: Barbara Hardcastle, Muriel Rothas, Donna Paradis.

J. V. letter winners: Sylvia Eppihimer, Barbara McElroy, Joyce Moses, Dorothy Snyder, Barbara Krepps.

Hockey Emblems: Muriel Rothas, Barbara Hardcastle, Barbara McElroy, Elizabeth Messner, Shirley Ladley, Richenda Messner, Donna Paradis, Joanne Hataloski, Trudy Fetterolf, Jean McAfee, Joline Paradis, Josephine Bloise, Barbara Bollinger, Greta Richards, Joyce Moses, Mary Fern, June Bedi.

Ore Mine

June Bedi, Lois A. Roberts, Phyllis Frame, Shirley Fries, Josephine Bloise, Kenneth Frock, Betty Orrs, Joyce Moses, Barbara Bollinger, Robert Bertolet, Mary Fern, Lois E. Roberts, Rose Marie Keim, Rita Lucas, Nancy Weidman, Joline Paradis.

ELEMENTARY SOFTBALL

(Continued from Page 3)

G. Hampton, J. Fries, R. Bozorth, D. Leighton, J. Noble, V. Troop, R. Shumate, G. Wolfe, G. Griffith, and A. Bozorth.

Summary of Games

Warwick 2	South Coventry 3
Warwick 9	East Coventry 15
Warwick 12	East Vincent 10
Warwick 30	East Pikeland 4
Warwick 21	South Coventry 12
Warwick 18	East Pikeland 9
Warwick 31	East Vincent 3
Warwick 24	East Coventry 20

IN RETROSPECT

(Continued from Page 4)

Christmas party by the F. H. A., and a tea for the teachers also by the F. H. A.; and a Fashion Show by the Home Ec Department.

Again the building and grounds have been used by these organizations as a community center: Veterans' School, Elverson Lions Club, School Board meetings, Community Basketball and Baseball, Adult Farmers' Class, Good Will Church, South Coventry P. T. A., and Warwick Alumni Association.

Other items worthy of mention: about 12,150 bottles of milk were sold; individual pictures and group pictures of a number of school organizations were taken; the magazine sales totaled \$1,579; Juniors changed the design of rings; we saw the World Series on television; an adult farmer class was conducted by Mr. Gregory; a total of six cake sales were sponsored by various organizations; the juniors gave a class play; a backstop was placed on the new ball diamond; we saved through school banking; South Coventry, East Nantmeal, West Nantmeal, Elverson Borough, Union Twp., Berks County, and Warkick were represented in our student body; we reestablished hockey as part of our sports program; the band increased from 29 to 47 pieces; six choruses were maintained; in the scrap drive we collected about 240,000 lbs. of metal; the first band concert was presented; the basketball team entered the Class C championships for the first time; 11th and 12th grades took the California Mental Maturity Test; Seniors took the Kuder Interest Test.

All these activities did not hinder our school work, for we have done a high grade of work in scholastic activities.

Finally, we are graduating 27 young men and women who we hope will choose the right path on the highway of life.

Thus we feel that we have accomplished a great deal and that we have tried to be a credit to our school.

Evening Commercial Classes

During the 1952-53 school term, the Commercial Room will be open one evening a week for adult classes in business subjects.

Anyone interested in studying typewriting, shorthand, or book-keeping next year may contact Miss Wanich, who will teach the classes, or Mr. Stauffer. Call Pugh-town 3331.

BACKSTOP

Now that the baseball season is well under way, the backstop on the new diamond is being used very hard by a great number of boys. We always like to give credit where it is due, and a great deal of credit should go to the group who made the purchase and erection of the backstop possible. Money for the packstop was provided by the Warwick War Memorial Association, sponsored by Arthur Kessler and the late Wilson Spohn, and the Warwick High School Alumni.

Many thanks also go to the following who worked tirelessly to build the backstop: Jim McAfee, Clair McAfee, Melvin Steltz, Kenneth Painter, John Hurst, Dave McLeod, Paul Handwork, Bill Bayer, Bill Sheeler, Robert Bedi, Blair Badner, David Strock, Leon Spohn, Ralph Moses. We are sure that everyone who has played and will play ball on the diamond will appreciate the backstop.

ELEMENTARY TRACK MEET

On May 7, the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades of Warwick, East Coventry, and South Coventry, participated in a track meet, held at Warwick High School. At about 1:30 that afternoon, the buses of the visiting schools began pulling into our driveway. We were dismissed at 2:00, and the meet got underway with a hardy cheer.

In the girls' division, were three events. Nora Dowhunik, a sixth grade miss, took first prize for the baseball throw, and Francis Romig was in second place. East Coventry won the broad jump with Warwick's Gertrude Wambach second. Francis Romig then got first in the 50 yard dash.

The results of the boys' division were just as good. Of the six events, Warwick won firsts in: the 50 yard dash and the high jumps, won by James Patterson; the 100 yard dash and broad jump, captured by Gabriel Griffith. Winner of the 200 yard relay and the ball throw was East Coventry. In both of these events, Warwick placed second. Jim and Gabe split twenty-six points evenly between them. George Swavely's nine points was high for East Coventry.

Thus our track teams copped six events to capture the Elverson Lions Club trophy.

Final scores: Warwick, 51; East Coventry, 28; South Coventry, 1.

Mrs. Kline and Mr. Stofko were in charge with David McLeod and James Schaetzle assisting by doing the judging. Jerry Bechtel, Donna Paradis, Barbara Hardcastle were the scorers.

NEWS

(Continued from Page 1)

in April and May: Allen Bozorth, Barbara Wambach, Roger Care, Eugene Yelk, George Spohn, Robert Fitch, Raymond Ayres, Ronald Cook, Earl Faust, Ada Mae Steffy, Betsy Noble, Ruth Roberts, Annabelle Adams, Frances Romig, Arthur Wander, Josephine Brunner, Doyle Griffith, Richard Wells, Betty Orrs, June Thiel, Thomas Millard, Judith Browell, Clifford Rightnour, Linda Kirkhoff, Lee Raser, Louis Bloise, Warren Frame, Robert Lilley, Ted Strickland, Barbara McElroy, Isabel Hartenstine, Carl Horner, Charles Kulp, Joaquim Matlack, Frank March, Phyllis Frame, Nathaniel Keay.

The Tenth Grade and the Athletic Council sponsored cake sales on May 10 and 17 respectively. The first was at the New York Store, Pottstown, and the second at the Rothas Store, Elverson.

On the morning of May 6, the tenth grade biology class went on a bird observation walk. They saw cardinals, sparrows, blue jays, crows, towhees, and others.

An article in the May 7 issue of the Pathfinder made us all very proud. The write-up praised Chester County Schools for the excellent job they did during the scrap drive. We as a school would like to especially thank: Roger Shumate, Pierina Bloise, Ralph Bozorth, Jerry Patton, Joan Bloise, and Paul Lawrence.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2507

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-1691

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store To Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-1163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Electric Pumps A Specialty

Keen and CompanyPlumbing - Heating - Roofing
Spouting - Oil Burners and Stokers

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Russel F. James & SonHay, Straw, Grain, Feed,
Fertilizers, etc.

Elverson, Pa. Chester Co., Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Ida C. Hartman

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Robert Cook & Sons

ELVERSON, PA.

Coal - Lumber - Feed

Phone: Morgantown 6-4157

Springer's Market

Groceries and Meats

Phone: Pughtown 2981

We Deliver

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

A. E. YELK

Coal, Slag, Crushed Stone

Dump Truck Hauling

R. D. 1, Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4275

RELIABLE ROOFING AND SIDING

- ROOFING - ANY TYPE
- INSULATED AND ASBESTOS SIDING
- BLOWN TYPE HOME INSULATION

Corbin D. Stroock

St. Peters P. O.

Phone: Pughtown 2572

Elmer M. Erb

R. D. 3, Pottstown

Phone: Pottstown 5211

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK**

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

R. D. 2, POTTSTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

HALLOWE'EN

BALL

October 31

Volume XXVI

OCTOBER, 1952

Number 1

CLASS OFFICERS

SENIOR CLASS

President Carl Horner
Vice-President, Isabel Hartenstine
Secretary Betty Ireson
Treasurer Shirley Fries

JUNIOR CLASS

President Richard Wells
Vice-President Fred Painter
Secretary Betty Orrs
Treasurer Josephine Bloise

SOPHOMORE CLASS

President Jean McAfee
Vice-President, Barbara Hardcastle
Secretary Annette Prizer
Treasurer Charles Ewing

Future Homemakers of America

President Dorothy Snyder
Vice-President .. Rhoda Mae Good
Secretary Joan Bloise
Treasurer Lois Roberts
Historian Betsy Noble

Future Farmers of America

President Fred Painter
Vice-President ... Thomas Millard
Secretary Warren Frame
Treasurer ... Theodore Strickland
Reporter Joaquim Matlack
Sentinel Albert Barger
Chaplain Kenneth Keim
Advisor .. Mr. Robert E. Gregory

ADULT EVENING CLASSES

The Warwick School Board has authorized the holding of evening classes for adults interested in high school subjects.

Courses which may be available depending on the number of people are: Cooking, sewing, shorthand, typewriting, and academic subjects such as English, algebra and history.

The state pays a subsidy refund for homemaking courses such as sewing and cooking. These courses will be free of cost except for materials used.

People taking academic and business subjects will be charged for a share of the instructor's pay. This would probably be from fifty to seventy-five cents per week.

All courses will be held Wednesday evenings from 8 to 10 p. m. in the high school building at Knauertown.

All people interested in taking any of these courses should write or call the high school principal before November 10.



—Courtesy of Pottstown Mercury

IN MEMORIAM

As it must come to all of us, death came to our assistant principal, Elwood F. Bayer, on September 1, 1952.

Literally a multitude of people from all walks of life have paid high tribute to his memory.

We shall remember him as one who gave to us above and beyond the call of duty.

His teaching was challenging and clear. His personality was a light and a lift; his sincere willingness to help in school and personal problems endeared him to many. His inspiring leadership in school activities is written in the minds of many students and in the records of our school.

In a spirit of humility and sadness we write these sincere thoughts as a little payment of gratitude for what he did for us and many others.

SCHOOL BANKING

Banking is again an important factor of our school year, through the courtesy of the Elverson National Bank.

The school cashier for this system is Shirley Fries. Persons in charge of the various rooms are:

Room 1—

Nathaniel Keay, Frank March

Room 2—

Joaquim Matlack, Carl Horner

Room 3—

Mary Ressler, Rhoda Mae Good

Room 4—Paul Dautrich

Room 7—

—Continued on page three

WE SEE NEW THINGS

There have been a great many improvements made to our school during the summer vacation.

With the help of Gene Fitch, our janitor Mr. Luther Deitz, has given the interior of the school a new and most pleasing appearance.

To brighten Room one, Mr. Duttenhofer had it painted a biological green, which is quite appropriate. Light yellow walls and a white ceiling greatly improved Room two. Our home economics room has been redone in a lovely forest green with gray walls. Mr. Marshman's instrument room was painted white.

Rooms two and three have been supplied with new desks. These desks are made of blonde oak. They add greatly to the modernization of our school. In the commercial room are two new typewriter desks. The class of 1948 bought the office a new desk.

A new General Electric stove and a sink have given new conveniences to the homemaking girls. A tool board has been constructed and new tools added to the shop department. A closet was built between the library door and the door to Room one. The west side of the building has been supplied with new shades.

Floors in Rooms nine, ten, and four were refinished. The entire hall floor was refinished. The auditorium floor was sanded, remarked, and refinished.

We have every right to be proud of our school. Let us strive to keep these improvements in a condition that will be a credit to the student body.

HALLOWEEN BALL

The Senior Class wishes to welcome everyone to the annual Halloween Ball. It will be held at Warwick High School on Friday evening, October 31.

The "Stardusters", Warwick's school band, will entertain you with your favorite music. A new attraction has been added to 1952's Halloween Ball. Dancing in the school auditorium will be held from 8:00 to 11:30.

Movies everyone will enjoy will be held in Room 3, bingo in Room 7, and the thrilling mystery room will be in Room 1.

There will be refreshments, plenty of them to each individual's liking. Prizes are many and beautiful. If you come masked (you better) you may win a prize for being the best dressed, the most original, or the most comical.

Our Halloween party would not be complete without a turkey raffle. There will be two twenty-pound turkeys chanced off. Tickets are now on sale.

For an evening of fun for the whole family, mark the 31st of October on your calendar as a reminder of the Halloween Ball.

ALUMNI NEWS

Betty Jean Moses, '51, became the bride of Justus Boettger, July 16, at Brownback's Reformed Church.

Catherine Weinstein, of Pottstown, married Corp. Harry Wynn, '42, on September 11, in Dallas, Texas.

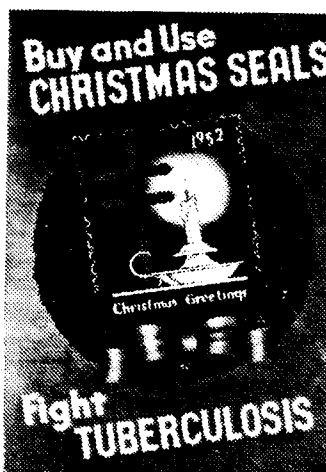
David Prizer, '47, is in the United States Navy Air Force, stationed in Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. William McAfee are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter, Kathleen Elaine, on September 16. Mr. McAfee graduated in '48; Mrs. McAfee is the former Lorraine Houck '47.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett McAfee announced the birth of a daughter, Vonnie May, August 15. Mr. McAfee graduated with the class of '44.

Ronald Wynn, '49, graduated from the St. Joseph's school of Nursing in Philadelphia. He is now attending school in Allentown General Hospital.

Jerry Paradis, '51, is in the United States Air Force,



Xmas Seal Sale Starts Nov. 17

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Shirley Pries

Associate Editors

Phyllis Frame '53
Mary Fern '54
Josephine Bloise '54
Greta Richards '54
Betty Orrs '54
Florence Griffin '55
Donna Paradis '55

Lois Roberts '53
Trudy Fetterhoff '55
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54
Jean McAttee '55
Robert Lilley '55
Joan Bloise '56

Dorothy Snyder '53

Assistant Editors

Leila Kirkhoff '55
Priscilla Yeingst '56
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56
Dorothy Snyder '53
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara Krepps '54
Nancy Brenning '56

Barbara McElroy '55
Virginia Penninger '56
Annette Prizer '55
Maryann Tustin '55
Christine Fern '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Herpst '56
Hetsy Noble '56

Rhoda Mae Good '53

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Carol Wanich

Business Manager

Isabel Hartenstine

Assistant Business Managers

Grace Moses '53
Janet Kirkhoff '53

Sylvia Epphimer '53
Betty Ireson '53

Kenneth Prock '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

EDITORIAL

"Books, like friends, should be few and well-chosen," advises Joineriana.

Who is the best author has always been a point of controversy. You may have faith in one authority on a given subject, only to discover that someone else relies on another. There will come a time, if you ever become a reading man or woman, when you wish to read both. For where one author will fail, another may succeed in relating to you the knowledge which you seek.

Books will serve you best if only they give you the desire to read more.

The Bishop of Durham has ably defined books in the following manner: "Books are masters who instruct us without whips or hard words. If you approach them, they are awake. If you question them, they conceal nothing. If you mistake them, they do not grumble. If you are ignorant, they cannot laugh at you."

Some books are to be tasted, others swallowed, and a few chewed and digested.

REPORT CARDS

This year the report cards have been changed. In addition to the regular marking for studies, attention has been called to the pupil's attitude towards school work, recitations, and conduct. It is thought this is more helpful to the student in obtaining a position or entering college.

The committee which decided upon this form of report card were:

Miss Irma Liggett, Chairman
Mrs. William Kline
Mr. Charles W. Duttenhofer
Mr. Glenn Pounds
Mr. Elwood Baver
Mr. Carryl Stauffer, Principal

SENIORS OF '52

June Bedi—Office work at Fegley's Hardware, Pottstown

John Eyrich — Gulf Gas Station, Brandywine.

William Glassey — Howard Johnson's Restaurant, Brandywine.

Robert Gouck—Working in Philadelphia.

Irma Griffin—Thorndale Egg Auction.

Doris Griffith—Home.

Harold Griffith—Pottstown Manufacturing.

William Guest — United States Navy.

Thomas Hess—Philadelphia Machine Works.

Rose Marie Keim — Working at home.

Linda Kirkhoff — Binders Drug Store, Pottstown.

Shirley Ladley—Howard Johnson's, Brandywine.

Rita Lucas—Personnel Department at Firestone, Pottstown.

David McLeod — Pottstown Shirt Factory, Pottstown.

Margaret Miller—Staying at home.

Judy Moentmann—Studying X-ray technology, Pottstown Hospital.

Jesse Painter—Farming at home.

Joline Paradis — Millersville State Teachers College.

Mariene Raser — Office work for Purina Feed Company, Delaware

Clifford Rightnour — Loomcraft, Pottstown.

Lois Roberts — Reading Business School.

Muriel Rothas—Studying nursing at Pottstown Memorial Hospital.

James Schaetzle — Knauertown Garage.

Douglas Stroman—Gulf Gas Station, Brandywine.

Phyllis Vroman—Cook at Pottstown Memorial Hospital.

Harry Weaver—Working at home.

Nancy Weidman — Working at Rodebaughs.

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

Grade two is becoming interested in people who lived here many years ago. The forest Indians of Pennsylvania have created some real problems for them. They will read many Indian stories and poems to find the answers to all of their questions. They plan to make a scene on the sand table which will tell the story of Pennsylvania's Forest Indians.

Curiosity has moved grade three to discover many things new to them. Their science exhibit has proved a joy to each member as the children share and discuss their collection of shells, seeds, nuts, bam-boo, and bayberry branches. Grasshoppers, butterflies, and dragonflies are among this collection. The life story of each has been studied and will open avenues for outside interests in the future.

The fourth, fifth and sixth graders found themselves interested in each other's hobbies. In order for everyone to see their hobbies, pupils brought them to school. The collection consisted of dolls, stones, and granite from all parts of the world.

The safety posters in Room 12 were made by the fifth grade health class. The crepe paper-covered vases you see in Room 11 are being made by the sixth grade English class.

The fourth and sixth graders have great intentions of decorating their room for Hallowe'en.

GUESS WHAT?

Raymond Prizer, much to the delight of the student body, installed a television set for us to use during the World Series. We watch the games during study halls.

Melvin Steltz, Dave McLeod, Ronald Houck, Alan Colestock, and Mrs. Greiner were recent visitors to our school.

The Biology class is interested in mice and hamsters. These rodents are being taken care of by the tenth grade boys. Other things will be added to the collection later.

Due to the sudden death of Mr. Baver, Mr. James Moyer acted as English and P.O.D. teacher during the month of September. Mr. Michael Schmidt is now teaching these subjects until we receive a regular teacher. Mrs. Frank Mauer substituted one day for Mr. Pounds.

The following people will be one year older by the end of October: Laurel Kockel, Patricia Elliot, John Bloise, Mary Jane Stoltzfus, Robert Fern, David Ressler, Carol Boder, Clara Oister, Elaine Yelk, Russell Hartline, Bobby Ibach, Jesse Kern, Betty Dowhunch, Nancy McElroy,

NEW PUPILS

Grade 1. Kathleen Bodor, Nancy Bollinger, Howard Brunner, Cynthia Care, Joanne Clarke, Marsha Clevenstine, Robert Downard, Richard Hartline, Richard Herman, Robert Houck, Sandra Houck, Clarence Keeley, James Loomis, Abe Miller, Barbara Moyer, Jill Painter, Terry Piersol, John Ream, Gladys Richards, Lorraine Roberts, Donald Shaner, Barry Small, Gayle Spohn, Frederic Steeb, Leon Steffy, Glenn Stewart, Doraine Wade, and John Zook.

Grade 3. Jean Greiner, Stanley Ream, and Billy Sherwood.

Grade 4. Robin McIlvaine, Barbara Palmer, and Emerson Stewart.

Grade 7. John Barnes, Darrel Dowman, Elizabeth Dautrich, Jane Davis, Charlotte Davis, Shirley Ebersole, Christy Fisher, Anne Gardiner, Barbara Garvine, Leonard Good, Judy Griffith, Myrna Guest, Dorothy Haines, Kenneth Harries, Margaret Hoffman, Patricia Langan, Estella McCall, William Moore, Bonnie Patton, William Peacock, James Pike, Lois Wilson, Lane Keen, Robert March, Jerry Moentmann, Robert Raser, Samuel Steinmetz.

Grade 8. Jean Mealey.

Grade 9. Nancy Branning, Kenneth Briefer, Irene Upright, Rollin Good, Suzanne Greiner, Barbara Herspt, Robert Klaus, John Miller, Harry Nestorick, Anna Platt, Carolyn Roberts, Chester Scholl, Douglas Snyder, Mary Steinmetz, Priscilla Yeingst.

Grade 10. Annette Prizer.

Grade 11. Howard Barnett, Samuel Carpenter, Donald Huzzard.

Josephine Bloise, Ruth Pidcock, Audrey White, Diane Coppola, Darlene Ladley, Christine Fern, L. Vroman, Virginia Wilson, Barbara Bollinger, Barbara Krepps, Ethel Steffy, Sylvia Epphimer, Marie Lammey.

It has been announced the school dentist, Mr. James Hallman, has been called to active duty in the United States Army.

Have some cider

A Grand March

L oads of Prizes

L ots of fun

O rchestra — Stardusters

W itches and Goblins

E ats

E ntertainment

N ever a Dull Moment

B ingo

A Turkey Raffle

L ove that Mystery Room

L aughs galore

BOYS' ATHLETICS

Mr. Stofko, our athletic coach, started soccer practice early this season because he had an eager group of boys who wanted to get into shape.

The following boys reported for practice: Joaquim Matlack, Mike Horner, Frank March, Dick Wells, Fred Painter, Sandy Carpenter, Kenny Frock, Don Huzzard, Ted Strickland, Jerry Bechtel, Arnold Mohl, Dick Mauger, Wilson Matlack, Dave Lawrence, Royden Vroman, Leon Vroman, Arthur Yelk, Vaughn Troop, Dale Leighton, Paul Lawrence, Doyle Griffith, James McBride, and Joe Noble.

Mike Horner is captain of the soccer team. Gene Fitch is the boys' manager.

Our team was in fine shape when New Holland came down to play us on our home field. Thursday, September 25, officially opened our soccer season. Both teams played very hard from the beginning right through the entire game. When the final whistle blew, the score showed New Holland-3 and Warwick-1. The goal was scored by Fred Painter in the second quarter.

On September 30 the Warwick squad met Amity. This game was played at home, also. As the contest got under way, there were no goals in the first quarter. During the thrilling second quarter our hard-driving center, Fred Painter, booted one through. Minutes later Mike Horner made another goal. The third quarter was nip and tuck all the way, but Mike Horner made another goal in the last quarter. That made two for Mike in one game! Warwick won this battle 3-0.

We finally did it! Our varsity soccer team beat the Alumni 3 to 1 on Friday, October 3. Fred Painter scored our first goal in the first quarter. Jerry Bechtel scored the second tally to put Warwick High ahead 2-0. Little Bill McAfee scored Alumni's only goal.

In the last quarter Mike Horner racked up the third goal to give us a 3-1 lead. The final score was 3-1.

BANKING—From page one

Phyllis Frame, Isabel Hartenstine
Room 8—

Jake Scholl, John Nestorick
Room 9—

Grace Moses, Sylvia Eppihimer
Room 10—

Betty Ireson, Dorothy Snyder
Room 11—

Lois Roberts, Marie Lammey
Room 12—

Charles Fern, Charles Kulp
Students of the school have banked \$774.52 already this year. Keep up the good work, students!

WHAT A VACATION

Betty Ireson—"Miss America"
Grace Moses—"Miss Warwick"
Sylvia Eppihimer—"Miss Elverson"
Robert Lilley—Played Baseball
Barbara Hardcastle—Went to Washington

Greta Richards—Oh! that seashore
Howard Barnett—Always talking about "Florence"

Miss Wanich—Learned to fly
Lois Roberts—Wrote letters
Carl Horner—Made lots of money
Mr. Stofko—"I'd hate to say!"
June Thiel—Journeyed to Canada
Mr. Duttonhofer—Went swimming at Hopewell

Isabel Hartenstine—Learned to drive

Shirley Hughes—Learned all about a Plymouth

Wilma Schacht—Visited Philadelphia

Jerry Patton—Driving
Jake Scholl—Tried to get some Saturday night dates

Janet Kirkhoff—Men!!
Anna Lewis—Went swimming

Jerry Bechtel—Visited Elverson
Miss Liggett—Traveling lady

Johnny Nestorick—Slept
Dorothy Snyder—Had fun at Gregory's serenade!

Vonna Emerick—Tried to reduce!
Christine Fern—Ate candy at Hershey Park!

Chester Scholl—Never enough to do
Bob Bertollet and Charlie Fern—"The Cedarville Twins"

Peggy Spotts—Found a sailor!
Faye Ebersole—Called Arthur Yelk

Sandy Carpenter—Dreamed of Warwick!

Doyle Griffin—Got a nice tan!
Mary Fern—Worked!

Ethel Steffy—Sang "Sam's Song"
Mr. Marshman—Went to Penn

Florence Griffin—Reduced some
Virginia Lenninger—Tried to catch a whale in a trout stream!

Shirley Fries—Rode a surfboard
Ted Strickland—Teased Ruth Roberts

Anna May Platt—Toured New York for two weeks

Richard Wells—Wore splashy colors

Mr. Gregory—Kept out of trouble!
Joyce Moses—Seashore

Miss Lebaris—Made wedding gown
Barbara McElroy—Visited Ocean City

Joaquim Matlack—Had an extend vacation

PARLEZ VOUS FRANCAIS?

By this time most of you know that there is a new course this year. French. First period every morning seventeen people meet with Mr. Stauffer in room two. The school bought new books which were accompanied by records pronouncing each lesson.

MUSIC

During the summer our concert band played for the Alumni Festival. Their selections included popular songs, marches and concert music.

The concert band, which Mr. Marshman organized last year, has been converted into a marching unit.

The band was sponsored by the Elverson Lion's Club in their first parade, October 25. Several new members have been added to this organization. They include ten majorettes, two color guards, and a drum majorette.

A B-flat tuba has been added to the brass section.

The Stardusters, our school dance band, proved their successfulness in their appearance at the Fall Dance, September 26. They provided music from 8 o'clock until 11:30.

The band consists of Saxophones: Mr. Marshman, Sylvia Eppihimer, Mary Ann Tustin, Priscilla Yeingst; Brass: Richard Wells, Richard Mauger, Kenneth Care, Jerry Bechtel; Bass: Paul Dautrich; Piano: Barbara Weidman; and Drums: Charles Ewing.

Vocalists with the Stardusters are Barbara Hardcastle and a male quartet made up of Richard Wells, Richard Mauger, Kenneth Care, and Jerry Bechtel. Don't miss the Starduster's next appearance at the Halloween Ball, October 31, when they will play for everyone to dance in the auditorium.

HOME ECONOMICS

The seventh grade girls started their home economics classes by being introduced to the department and its equipment. They had a unit on making and keeping friends and are now studying how to help at home.

In the eighth grade classes, units on getting along with people, introductions, and general etiquette were discussed. They are now studying ways to help family members enjoy holidays.

The ninth grade girls were also introduced to the department, followed by a unit on Safety at Home. The next study included etiquette, introductions, and dating.

The senior home economics class has been studying about safety and child care. As the next course they will study the arrangement of furniture.

The freshman and senior F. H. A. has been combined. A meeting was held and officers of the club elected. Several girls had the opportunity to go to a regional meeting at Honkakea. All of this is done under the supervision of Miss Lebaris.

ASSEMBLIES

This year the committee which makes possible our assemblies consists of Miss Wanich, chairman, Miss Liggett, Mrs. Grossman, and Mr. Gregory. There are three students on this committee. They are: Sylvia Eppihimer, twelfth grade; Kenneth Frock, eleventh grade; and Jerry Bechtel, tenth grade. These students were appointed by the class presidents.

In the first assembly of the year our principal, Mr. Stauffer, welcomed everyone back to school. He told us about the new report cards we were going to get this year. The second assembly was a memorial assembly in memory of Mr. Bayer. This service was given by Rev. Frank Mauger, minister of the Mt. Carmel and Elverson Methodist Churches.

The assembly on September 26 was presented by the historian, Dr. Charles Heathcote, of West Chester, who spoke to us about the Battle of Brandywine. This year is the 175th anniversary of the famous battle.

Wednesday, October 1, brought us the annual Curtis Magazine Sale. Mr. Gambler represented the company. The school's quota this year is \$1600. A full-length movie has been promised to us if we reach the quota.

F. F. A. NEWS

Boys of the Future Farmers of America were quite active over the summer. Four boys spent a week at the Pennsylvania State College, in attendance of the State F. F. A. Activities Week. They attended various livestock demonstrations and each entered in the State Livestock judging contest. Tom Millard placed seventeenth out of 394 contestants in dairy judging. Others attending the conference were Joaquim Matlack, Fred Painter and Warren Frame.

Eight new members were initiated into the Warwick Future Farmers of America on September 30. Included in this group were: Rollin Good, Robert Klaus, Harry Nestorick, Paul Lawrence, Douglas Snyder, Jack Snyder, John Miller, and Sandy Carpenter.

This organization entered a float in the parade held in Elverson, October 25, and won first prize for it.

Today is the Tomorrow
We dreamed about Yesterday.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Oct. 31.....Halloween Ball
Nov. 6...Soccer-Hill School, Away
Nov. 20-21.....Senior Class Play
Nov. 27-28, Thanksgiving Vacation

SOPHOMORE ACTIVITIES

The tenth grade started their money-making activities this year with the Fall Dance. It was a big success, for there were more than 100 people attending.

The gym was decorated in blue and white crepe paper and silver stars. The decorating committee consisted of Annette Prizer, Jean McAfee, Leila Kirkhoff, Donna Paradis, Maryann Tustin, Tom Hardcastle, George McCulley, Barbara McElroy, Charles Ewing, Bob Lilley, Jerry Patton and Kenny Keim.

The Stardusters provided the music, featuring Barbara Hardcastle, vocalist.

During intermission refreshments were served by Barbara McElroy, Leila Kirkhoff and Geraldine Sherkzus. Records were played during intermission by Charles Ewing and Paul Dantrich.

The door prize was won by Bob Bertolet. Other prizes were won by Faye Ebersole and Joe Noble, Wilma Schacht and Sandy Carpenter, and Bob Bertolet.

They who are content to remain in the Valley will not get the Grandeur View from the Mountain Top.

The Woods would be very silent if no birds sang there except those that sang best.

He who would excel in the realm of thought must not tarry in the domain of dollars.

—Elbert Hubbard

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

**Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry**

ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

CLARENCE K. MAST

INSURANCE

Phone 3-6946

Fourth and Washington Sts.
READING, PA.

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

West Philadelphia

Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

LAMB'S MUSIC HOUSE

235 High Street

Pottstown, Pa.

"Everything Musical"

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats

Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware

Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Thanksgiving

Vacation

November 27-28

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

SENIOR CLASS

PLAY

November 20-21

Volume XXVI

NOVEMBER, 1952

Number 2

SENIOR CLASS PLAY

The annual Senior class play will be held in the High School auditorium November 20 and 21, at 8 P. M. The music will be furnished by the Stardusters. The play is entitled "The Dizzy Dillons." This is a farce comedy in three acts. Reserved seats are: Adults \$.60, Children \$.45; General Admission: Adults \$.45, Children \$.30. Ask any Senior for tickets.

CAST

June Babcock . . . Sylvia Eppihimer
Will Babcock . . . Joaquim Matlack
Laura Babcock . . . Betty Ireson
Joe Babcock . . . Nathaniel Keay
Polly Dillon . . . Grace Moses
Rich Dillon . . . Carl Horner
Dolly Dillon . . . Shirley Fries
Peggy Holden . . . Janet Kirkhoff
Dora Townsend . . . Phyllis Frame
Ella Townsend, Isabel Hartenstine
Mrs. Wesley . . . Rhoda Mae Good
Charles Townsend . . Charles Fern

"THE DIZZY DILLONS SAY"

That's not noise, it's Tschaikovsky!
Who the heck leaves their chewing
gum on the floor?

You're in a bad way! You ought
to be psychoanalyzed.

You're a dementia peacock!

The way he popped up! It made
me gasp!

My wife is one of those people who
couldn't be on the better driving
committee and drive at the same
time.

Mrs. Townsend is a mean old fossil!
We went through every name in
the book and all you could say
was MAaaa!

What shall I do with Rupert?

Why don't you ever swipe Will's
pants?

We can't have dog food on the
carpet.

IT'S A BIRD!

I guess you both feel like a cup of
tea.

Burglars! I bet they were burglars!

Drums! Live chickens! Canned
meats! Junk everywhere!

What the dickens am I supposed to
do while he rotates?

It's the police!

The drum noise, it's awful!

You don't need a coat when Bopboy
Binghead's playing.

It's the first time I've heard of any-
thing sticky enough to keep Mrs.
Townsend down.

All ready. ONE, TWO, HEAVE!
Ladies, you'll tear my dress.

ALUMNI NEWS

Tillie Nestorick '49 became the
bride of Steven Barry, Jr., on No-
vember 2, in the St. Michael's Greek
Catholic Church, Stowe, Pa.

Lois E. Roberts '52 and Harvey
H. Eshelman were united in mar-
riage on October 24, in the Corn-
wall Methodist Chapel.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ireson
received congratulations on the
birth of a son, Harold Michael. Mr.
Ireson graduated with the class of
'40.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Garner, Jr.,
announced the birth of a son, Car-
rol Lamar, on October 20. Mrs.
Garner was the former Alice Steltz
'46.

Jack Brockerman '50 is home
from Korea and Japan for a thirty-
day leave, after which he will
return to Korea for two years.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Nov. 20-21 Senior Class Play

Nov. 25 Amity (Home)

Nov. 26 Junior Thanksgiving
Dance

Nov. 27-28, Thanksgiving Vacation

Dec. 2 New Holland (Away)

Dec. 5 Alumni (Home)

Dec. 11 Square Dance held by
Young People's Class of the
Knauertown Reformed Church

Dec. 16 Spring City (Home)

Dec. 19 . . Clifton Heights (Home)

Dec. 28 Norco (Away)

BOPBOY BINGHEAD!

A loyal and helpful wife should be
a nitwit, too—for her husband's
sake.

The Dillons, they brought a drum!
I'm in no mood for jokes.

But I have some special glue!

I don't understand what you mean,
but I'm sure you're quite right.
There's a picture of you at one of
those staying-out parties—strip-
ped to the undies.

Our young people bounce around
the place like cannibals.

This rooster's smarter than Albert
Einstein!

I can't stand that long-haired stuff.
Listen to him. He's been a jerk all
his life and now his conscience
troubles him.

Dear Professor Einstein, can you
go cockadoodle-doooo?
Where are my pants?

He really konks the kettle at re-
hearsal time!

THANKSGIVING DANCE

On Thanksgiving eve, the Juniors
of Warwick are sponsoring a dance.
If you want to dance to the rhythm
of the Stardusters, here is your
chance. Of course there will be
refreshments and novelty dances.

WHY CAN'T WE ???

Leave things alone in the locker
rooms.

Have non-sticking keys on our
typewriters.

Have girls wearing dungarees to
school.

Have locks on the lavatory doors.

Have drinking fountains that work.

Have an orderly English class.

Have dances on Saturday nights.

Have a permanent English teacher.

Have heat in Room 2 second period.

Have teeth without cavities.

Get our English marks every six
weeks.

Have a football team.

Have eight cheerleaders.

Have more activities for the girls.

Have dancing at noon.

Have up-to-date English books.

Have a cafeteria.

Have a male vocalist for the dance
band.

Have less homework.

Have a student council.

Chew gum in school.

Have hot lunches.

Have buses stay after school when
there are sports being played.

Have an old time movie in assemb-
ly.

Have new desks in room 1.

Have chorus at least once a week.

Have the auditorium doors painted
white instead of red.

Have class rings ordered in our
Sophomore class so we receive
them when we come back to be
Juniors.

Have less junk in the girls' locker
room.

Have muscles that don't get stiff
from cheerleading.

Have a Parent-Teachers Associ-
ation.

Have more room in the basement
hall between classes.

Have the stage curtains cleaned.

Have an orderly, quiet play
practice.

Have a Halloween Ball that needs
no clean-up crew.

Have a clock that works in Room 5.

Have more time between the last
period bell and the first dismissal
bell.

WARWICK WIND

The auditorium is being painted
in cream and blue. To give the
room a modernistic touch, the doors
are painted cardinal red. New
backboards have been put up to
enable spectators on the stage to
have a better view. The old back-
boards have been placed on the
sides of the gym. New curtains
will be purchased when the audi-
torium is finished. Much credit
should be given to the fellows who
did such a beautiful job.

New desks have been bought for
room 5. The desks are of light
wood and are college style. Many
textbooks were purchased for dif-
ferent classes this year.

Mr. Michael Schmidt has taken
the place of Mr. James Moyer as
substitute teacher for English and
Latin. During the absence of Miss
Liggett, Mr. Moyer substituted for
her.

Visitors to our school since the
last issue of the Ore Mine were
Jesse Painter, Cliff Rightnour, Mel-
vin Steltz, Dave McLeod, and Jack
Brockerman.

We would like to announce that
anyone picking up children or
bringing them to school should
come to the front of the building
rather than on the macadam. This
is to protect the children who are
playing and being discharged from
buses.

No school was held on October
20 because of Teachers' Institute at
West Chester. Classes were dis-
missed at 12 o'clock on October 31
to enable the seniors to decorate
for the Halloween Ball.

Dr. Harry T. Smith and Miss
Dora Warner are giving physical
examinations to the students in the
odd-numbered grades. Pupils in
even-numbered grades will receive
check-ups. This is required by the
state as part of the health pro-
gram.

This year, as before, librarians
were selected from ninth to twelfth
grades. Each librarian has as
much authority as a teacher while
in the library. Our library is a
place for reference work and read-
ing and should not be used as a
study hall.

Birth announcement: Mr. and
Mrs. White Mouse have announced
the birth of seven little mice in
room 1. Congratulations!

—Continued on page 3

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Shirley Fries '53
Associate Editors

Phyllis Frame '53
Mary Fern '54
Josephine Bloise '54
Greta Richards '54
Betty Orrs '54
Florence Griffin '55
Donna Paradis '55

Lois Roberts '53
Trudy Fetterolf '55
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54
Jean McAfee '55
Robert Lilley '55
Joan Bloise '56

Dorothy Snyder '53

Assistant Editors

Leila Kirkhoff '55
Priscilla Yeingst '56
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara Krepps '54
Nancy Branning '56
Barbara McElroy '55

Virginia Lenninger '56
Annette Prizer '55
Maryann Tustin '55
Christine Fern '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Herpst '56
Betsy Noble '56
Rhoda Mae Good '53

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Carol Wanich

Business Manager

Isabel Hartenstine '52

Assistant Business Managers

Grace Moses '53
Janet Kirkhoff '53

Sylvia Eppihimer '53
Betty Ireson '53

Kenneth Frock '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO:

An "Ore-Mine" in every home in
Warwick Township

EDITORIAL

Have you forgotten the Alma Mater? This song was written by Norman Ratchford. Mr. Ratchford was an Agriculture teacher at Warwick from 1930 to 1934. The words have been revised somewhat. Learn this song and remember your Alma Mater.

There are many things we fail to retain in our memory during a lifetime; but we will never forget our school days.

THE ALMA MATER

In the rugged hills of Warwick,
With their wealth of ore,
Stands our noble Alma Mater,
Mother of our lore.

Keep the spirit of our high school,
As in days of yore,
Our Alma Mater molds her sons,
To live for evermore.

We'll hold the lamp of knowledge
high,

All the ages thru,
We'll pledge our love and loyalty
Forevermore to you.

Chorus:

Lift the chorus ever onward,
Never let it fail,
Hail to thee our Alma Mater,
Warwick High School Hail.

THE LADDER OF SUCCESS

Which rung are you on?

- 100%—I did.
- 90%—I will.
- 80%—I can.
- 70%—I think I can.
- 60%—I might try.
- 50%—I suppose I should.
- 40%—What is it?
- 30%—I wish I could.
- 20%—I don't know how.
- 10%—I can't.
- 0%—I won't.

MAGAZINE SALE

The magazine sale this year was held from October 8 to 21. The total amount of magazines sold was \$1,694.50 with \$1,200 sent to Curtis for awards and coupons. Sixty-three dollars of the profit was spent for magazines to be used in the library.

This year eleventh graders were leaders of the sale. They were Josephine Bloise, Richard Wells, and Kenneth Frock. The home-room captains were Rhoda Mae Good, Barbara Bollinger, Donna Paradis, Christine Fern, Janet Miller, Ruth Pidcock, Roger Care, and Gary Spohn.

Sixth, eighth, and ninth graders went over their quota. The percentage of each grade was: ninth—189%, sixth—179%, and eighth—108%. There were three high salesmen who received special gifts. Jane Noble chose a gold watch; Vaughn Troop, a silver watch; and Carolyn Roberts received 25 credits. Students selling over \$30 worth of magazines were Leila Kirkhoff, Eugene Yelk, Ann Jacob, Dotty Kreitzer, Byron Savage, Nora Dowhunch, Jane Noble, Carolyn Roberts, and Vaughn Troop. Each of these people will receive a certificate from Curtis.

An ice cream party on November 4 was given to the leaders, home-room leaders, sixth, eighth, and ninth grades and all salesmen selling over \$30 worth of magazines.

Our school will make an approximate profit of \$365. Some of this money will be used to buy new suits for the girls' basketball team. The remainder of the money will be placed in the general fund.

We would like to thank Miss Irma Liggett for managing the sale, and also the members of the community who made possible the success of the magazine sale.

HALLOWE'EN BALL

Our Hallowe'en Ball was held October 31. This is an annual affair sponsored by the Senior Class to raise funds for their trip to the nation's capital.

It was a gala affair, enjoyed and attended by 400 persons; approximately half of them were masked.

The winners of the two turkeys chanced off were Mr. Paul McEwen and Mr. E. D. Leisau.

Music was provided by the school dance band under the direction of Mr. Robert Marshman. The band furnished music for the Grand March and dancing throughout the evening. Vocalists were Miss Barbara Hardcastle and the male quartet.

Dancing was enjoyed by many in the auditorium. The auditorium was decorated with corn shocks and pumpkins and a color scheme of black and orange.

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

Did you see any spooks, witches or goblins Friday the 31st of October? You should have, because the first and second graders in room 9 had a wonderful Hallowe'en party. Everyone was dressed in a costume and tried to guess each other. Prizes were given for the ugliest and prettiest. Then they were invited to Mrs. Orrs' room. There they were given some pretzel sticks. While they were gone, their four guests of honor: Dorothy Snyder, Lois Roberts, Rhoda Mae Good, and Marie Lammey prepared their refreshments. During the day they sang songs and played many games. The game they especially enjoyed was "Pin the Tail on the Donkey". A prize was given for the winner of this game.

The second and third graders in room 10 also had a Hallowe'en party. Each one brought their own costume. They also visited the fourth, fifth and sixth graders who tried to guess them. They did pretty well, too. When they returned they had refreshments consisting of orange popsicles, cookies with faces on them and Hallowe'en candy in favors which they made themselves.

Besides the parties these youngsters have many other activities. The first graders are making a story about their pet turtle and the second graders have done some excellent finger painting. Each room is planning to decorate for Thanksgiving. The fourth graders plan to make a "Horn of Plenty." The fifth graders are planning to make a Pilgrim Village. Each fifth grader has hopes of making a cabin.

HIT PARADE

"Zing A Little Zong"—

Barbara Hardcastle

"You'll Never Get Away"—

Algebra II

"Half As Much"—Vonna Emerich

"Always Late"—Annette Prizer

"Stay Where You Are"—

Florence Griffin

"Forgive and Forget"—Carl and Tick

"Scatter Brain"—Sandy Carpenter

"School of Love"—Warwick

"Somewhere Along The Way"—

Jerry Patton

"Smoke Gets In Your Eyes"—

Dot Snyder

"Why Don't You Believe Me"—

Dottie Kreitzer

"You Belong To Me"—

Jerry and Carolyn

"You Could Make Me Smile Again"

Fred Painter

"My Love, My Life"—

Barbara Herpst

"Kiss of Fire"—Bob Bertolet

"Settin' The Woods on Fire"—

Shorty and Ann

"Walkin' To Missouri", Mr. Moye

"I Can't Help It"—Leila Kirkhoff

"It's Been a Long, Long Time"

Ronald Simmers

"Walkin' My Baby Back Home"

Barbara and Bob

"Hotrod Race"—Mike Horner

"The Little White Cloud That

Cried"—Barbara Carvine

"Outside of Heaven", Charlie Fern

"O Promise Me", Sylvia Eppihimer

"Wedding Bells"—Janet Kirkhoff

"Undecided"—Shirley Fries

"Let's Take the Long Way Home"

Isabel Hartenstine

"I'll Walk Alone"—Amanda Wolf

"Hey! Good Looking", Miss Lebaris

"Baby Face"—Jake Scholl

"Hillbilly Fever"—Mary Fern

"High Noon" Lunch time in Room 1

"I'm Yours"—Howard Barnett

"Forever Always"—

Shirley Hughes

"I'm Just Wild About Harry"—

Joyce Bitler

"Wish You Were Here"—

Wilma Schacht

"Just One More Chance"—

Betty Orrs

"I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles"—

Charlotte Davis

"Tryin'"—Ted Strickland

"Why Do I Love You"—

Jean McAfee

"You're Driving Me Crazy"—

Mr. Duttonhofer

ASSEMBLIES

On October 8 we had a speech on Soil Conservation by Robert Struble. We were shown slides of the Brandywine Valley. These slides proved quite interesting because they were local.

In our next assembly Rev. Bixler introduced Mr. G. Lewis to us. Mr. Lewis spoke about alcoholic beverages.—Continued on page 3

F. F. A.

Thomas Millard and Warren K. Frame are representing Warwick Chapter, Future Farmers of America, in the annual trip to the United States Department of Agriculture Experimental Station at Beltsville, Maryland. These two boys received the trip sponsored by the Brandywine Valley Conservation Association and being paid for by the Chester County Bankers Association. Tom and Toby earned this trip by having the highest number of points in a conservation contest sponsored by B. V. A.

At present the boys are working on a work bench sixteen feet long, for which all the lumber was donated by Mr. T. K. Hartenstine, Elverson.

Several members are planning and starting to prepare their project animals that will be taken to the Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg, to be held January 12-16.

The F. F. A. purchased a new portable electric drill to be used in the school shop.

A THANKSGIVING PSALM

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

Know ye that the Lord he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise; be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

For the Lord is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endureth to all generations.

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

Seventh grade girls have started a unit on cooking. They have learned to prepare breakfast foods and are now studying preparation of different kinds of luncheon foods.

The eighth grade class decorated the bulletin board with party ideas in connection with a unit on entertaining. They have recently started sewing blouses.

In the ninth grade, the girls are also sewing. Most of them are making cotton dresses; others are making skirts and blouses.

Senior home economics class has finished a unit on Planning a Home in which each girl selected a floor plan, planned color schemes, and selected and arranged furniture for a home. They took a field trip on November 10, to see a furnished sample house in Phoenixville.

The F. H. A. had their third meeting of the year on October 28

BOYS' SPORTS

On October 14 the Warwick soccer squads traveled to the Hill school. The varsity played a strenuous game but lost to the Hill eleven by a score of 3 to 0. Our J. V.'s played a rough and tough battle but Hill came out on top. The score at the end of this game was 4 to 1. Ralph Bozorth scored the only goal.

After losing to the Hill, the boys practiced hard for their game with Birdsboro on October 21. When the twenty-first rolled around, they went to play Birdsboro on their home field. It was a tie score all the way to the last 5 minutes of the game, then Birdsboro started to get hot. They scored four goals in the remaining five minutes of the contest to make the final score 6 to 2.

For the entire season Fred Paintner had 5 goals, Mike Horner 3, Dave Lawrence and Jerry Bechtel had one goal each.

Basketball season is coming very soon. Mr. Stofko had the first practice on Wednesday, October 29. The following reported: Joaquim Matlack, Mike Horner, Rich Wells, Jerry Bechtel, Dick Mauger, Bob Bertolet, Kenny Frock, Kenny Keim, Bob Lilley, Arnold Mohl, Sandy Carpenter, Arthur Yelk, Roger Shumate, Joe Deitz, Ralph Bozorth, and James McBride. More boys are expected to come out for practice later.

WARWICK WIND—from page 1

Community Chest contributions made by the school amounted to \$63.93.

Birthday congratulations are due to the following who are celebrating in November: Janet Kirkhoff, Peggy Spotts, Howard Barnett, Gene Fitch, Ralph Bozorth, Joseph Deitz, Jacob Davies, Joe Keeley, Glenn Herr, Harvey Hixson, Barbara Wade, Arthur Unruh, Geraldine Sherkzus, Maryann Tustin, Fred Wade, Clarence Davies, Jean Greiner, James Book, Willard Kratz, Jack Noble, Diana Coppola, Douglas Kockel, Harvey McBall, Harry Schlimme, Robert Stoltzfus, and Ronald Helwig.

The Junior class, who have selected their rings, are anxiously awaiting them. Sabre Jet is the design which they have chosen. The rings are expected before Christmas.

and discussed the program for the year. Six of the girls and Miss Lebaris went to a county meeting at Avon-Grove High School on October 27. Christine Fern gave a report of that meeting. Dorothy Snyder was elected county secretary. On November 15 the F. H. A. had a cake sale at the New York Store. Open House was held during Education Week, November 10-14.

MUSIC

In the Jack Frost Parade in Elverson, October 25, the Warwick High School Marching Band came through with flying colors. The group spent long hours marching on the school grounds in preparation for their first parade. The unit was brought to a halt in front of the judge's stand allowing the majorettes to put on a twirling exhibition. There were many fine commendations to the band on their appearance, marching, and music. Our organization of fifty members was headed by drum majorette Barbara Weidman, who was supported by ten majorettes and two color guards; this bringing the total of the unit to sixty-three. We would like to give honorable mention to the following: All Band Members, Majorettes: Shirley Fries, captain, Josephine Bloise, Betty Orrs, Joyce Moses, Wilma Schacht, Grace Moses, Barbara Fitch, Barbara Wambach, Ruth Pidcock, Pauline Ayres.

Colorguards: Betty Ireson, Dorothy Snyder.

This is the first year in the history of Warwick that we have had a marching band and we hope it will go to even greater heights.

IN APPRECIATION

We, the Senior Class wish to thank the people who helped with the Hallowe'en Ball. We could not have accomplished it without the aid of so many, to whom we owe a debt of gratitude and thanks!

—Class of 1953

D

I sabel Hartenstine

Z hirley Fries

Charles Z Fern

Ph Y llis Frame

Rho D a Mae Good

Joaqu I m Matlack

Nathanie L Keay

Car L Horner

Grace M O ses

Ja N et Kirkhoff

Betty Ire S on

ASSEMBLIES—from page 2

ages. "Remember Ethyl Alcohol is not a lady."

Marie Lammery opened our assembly October 28. Mr. Shank chief game warden of Chester Co., talked about hunting and provided a movie for our entertainment called "Trigger Happy Harry."

Mrs. Greiner, a leader of the Girl Scouts, and several members of the Glenmoore and Pughtown 'roops sponsored our assembly program for October 29. They gave the Girl Scout pledge, and a movie of the outdoor life of the Girl Scouts was shown.

GIRLS' SPORTS

Our high school girls have wasted no time in beginning basketball practice this year. Mrs. Kline, our coach, found 29 girls waiting for practice on November 3.

The following girls came out to make a winning team for the blue and gray: Barbara Hardcastle, Dorothy Snyder, Rhoda Mae Good, Marie Lammey, Leila Kirkhoff, Ethel Steffy, Grace Moses, Shirley Fries, Trudy Fetterolf, Barbara Herpst, Barbara McElroy, Donna Paradis, Phyllis Frame, Darlene Ladley, Barbara Krepps, Carolyn Roberts, Annette Prizer, Mary Fern, Myrna Millard, Priscilla Yeingst, Joan Bloise, Betsy Noble, Jean McAfee, Sylvia Epphimer, Faye Ebersole, Virginia Lenninger, Barbara Fitch, Diane Coppola, Pierina Bloise, and Janet Kirkhoff. The girls will be proudly displaying new uniforms this year. We hope to do them justice. The team's basketball schedule follows:

Fri., Dec. 5—Alumni

Tue., Jan. 6—Honey Brook (Away)

Fri., Jan. 9—Terre Hill (Home)

Mon., Jan. 12—Morgantown (Away afternoon)

Mon., Jan. 19—Cochranville. Home

Wed., Jan. 21—Terre Hill (Away)

Thurs., Jan. 29 — Honey Brook (Home)

Fri., Feb. 6—Cochranville (Away)

Tues., Feb. 10 — Morgantown (Home-afternoon)

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1952-53

Tues., Nov. 25—Amity (Home)

Tue., Dec. 2—New Holland (Away)

Fri., Dec. 5—Alumni (Home)

Tue., Dec. 16—Spring City (Home)

Fri., Dec. 19 — Clifton Heights (Home)

Tues., Dec. 23—Norco (Away)

Tues., Jan. 6—Honey Brook (Away)****

Fri., Jan. 9—Terre Hill, Home****

Tues., Jan. 13—Birdsboro (Home)

Mon., Jan. 19—Cochranville (Home)****

Wed., Jan. 21—Terre Hill, (Away)****

Fri., Jan. 23—New Holland (Home)

Thurs., Jan. 29—Honey Brook (Home)****

Fri., Jan. 30—Norco (Home)

Mon., Feb. 2—Morgantown (Away)****

Fri., Feb. 6—Cochranville (Away)****

Tue., Feb. 10—Spring City (Away)

Tues., Feb. 17—Amity—At Birdsboro High School (Away)

Fri., Feb. 20—Morgantown (Home)****

**** Denotes League Games.

All home games begin at 7 p. m.

NINTH GRADE OFFICERS

The ninth grade elected their class officers on October 22. The election was supervised by their homeroom teacher, Mr. Stofko.

The following people were elected
 President Arthur Yelk
 Vice-President Betsy Noble
 Secretary Priscilla Yeingst
 Treasurer Carolyn Roberts

SOPHOMORE ACTIVITIES

This month the sophomores sponsored a roller skating party. It was held November 1 at Ringing Rocks Park. There were over a hundred people attending.

The sophomores made a collection in the class for books to give to the library in memory of Mr. Bayer. They received ten dollars.

CLASH DANCE

On October 10, the Senior Class sponsored a Clash Dance. The dance, being the first of its kind in our school, turned out to be an evening of fun for the hundred attending.

The purpose of the clash dance was to wear colors that didn't match. Joyce Moses and Doyle Griffith had the worst clashes.

Prizes were given for the elimination dance and were won by Carolyn Roberts and Jerry Bechtel. Other novelty dances were held during the evening.

Admission was by measurement of the waist, a penny an inch. It proved to be an inexpensive evening for the guests.

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.
 General Merchandise
 Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
 ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
 Registered Guernsey Cattle
 Hogs and Poultry
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
 J. F. Miller, Mgr.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Paul V. Houck
 Frozen Foods and Meats
 Store to Door Delivery
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
 321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
 Gross Painter, Prop.
 Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
 Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
 Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
 Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
 Elverson, Pa.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY
 Plumbing - Heating
 Roofing - Spouting
 Elverson, Pa.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

CLARENCE K. MAST
 INSURANCE
 Phone 3-6946
 Fourth and Washington Sts.
 READING, PA.

Compliments of
STAN'S SERVICE STATION & LUNCHEONETTE
 Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

West Philadelphia Machine Works
 Elverson, Pa.
 EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Richards & Knauer
 Memorials
 WARWICK, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim
 General Auto Repairing
 Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
 Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

LAMB'S MUSIC HOUSE
 235 High Street
 Pottstown, Pa.
 "Everything Musical"

Robert Cook & Sons
 Coal - Lumber - Feed
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
 Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
 Groceries and Fresh Meats
 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

mouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
 ELVERSON, PA.
 Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
 Stanley Lopuski
 Groceries - Fresh Meats
 Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
 General Merchandise
 KNAUERTOWN, PA.
 Phone: Pughtown 3336

IDA C. HARTMAN
 Insurance Of All Kinds
 25 Years of Reliable Service
 Elverson, Pa.
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of
WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
 ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.
 Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
 Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
 VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

Compliments of
 ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
 Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

"FLASH"

Open House was held at Warwick on November 14, from 9 to 10:15 P.M. The teachers were in their rooms and were glad to welcome the visitors. Refreshments were served by the Home Economics Department. Before Open House the Alumni Association presented a movie.

Miss Lebaris, with four members of the Junior and Senior classes, visited Temple University to attend the career conference held on November 15. The girls spent most of their time in Temple's modernized Home Economics Department.

During the third week of November, classes were held in the auditorium because of the Senior class play practice.

We would like to thank the persons who substituted during the absence of our teachers.

Our hard working cheerleaders, in order to teach new students cheers, organized a pep rally in the auditorium at noon on November 25. A list of cheers was given to each student.

Dances are being held by the Athletic Association following the games on Friday nights. The admission is ten cents per person and music is recorded.

Tuberculosis contributions from our school amounted to \$19.42.

The long awaited rings of the Juniors arrived just in time for Christmas. They are of a new design and are being proudly displayed by the Juniors.

Due to unnecessary roughness in the library, it was closed for two weeks, and reopened on December 16 under the same rules.

Night classes in commercial subjects began on January 7, under the direction of Miss Carol Wanic. These classes are a wonderful way to refresh your memory concerning these subjects.

Through the courtesy of Miss Beatrice Ainsworth our school has acquired 415 new books. These books are dated no earlier than 1944. Many old books were taken from the library and placed in the office. Students were permitted to take the books they wanted.

The mice, which were in Room One, have been returned to Fred Bilger's mouse farm. Biology Study—Continued on page 3

WARWICK BLUES

During the month of November, Warwick High School accepted the resignation of Mr. Robert D. Marshman, director of our music department.

In the three and a half years Mr. Marshman spent at Warwick High, he organized a concert band which later became a marching band. A chorus, and in the past year a dance band, "The Stardusters," were also organized.

Mr. Marshman received his high school diploma from Hazelton High and came to us September, 1949, from West Chester State Teacher's College. Since then he attended Penn State, where he took a six-week course. He is now enrolling at the University of Pennsylvania, where he is working toward his master's degree.

The pupils of Warwick would like to wish Mr. Marshman the best of luck at Upper Perkiomen Joint High School, where he is now employed.

MISS GOOTEE



On January 19, we welcomed our new music teacher, Miss Myrtle Gootee.

She graduated from Media High School. Miss Gootee attended

West Chester State Teacher's college and received a Bachelor of Science degree in Music Education.

Her home is in Chester, Pennsylvania; but she is now residing in Pottstown.

Miss Gootee is a pianist and vocalist. Her hobbies are dramatics and swimming.

Warwick extends its heartiest welcome to you, Miss Gootee.

MR. CRAWFORD SENSENIG



Succeeding Mr. Schmidt as English teacher is Mr. Sensenig.

Mr. Sensenig was graduated from Haverford

College with a Bachelor of Science Degree. He attended the Graduate School of the University of Pennsylvania four years in achieving a Master of Arts Degree and—Continued on page 2

HONOR ROLL

The following students merited a position on the Honor Roll:

Grade 12—Rhoda Mae Good
Isabel Hartenstine
Carl Horner

Grade 11—Howard Barnett
Josephine Bloise
Lottie Dautrich

Grade 10—Barbara Hardcastle
Leila Kirkhoff
Jean McAfee

Grade 9—Josephine Bloise
Christine Fern
Carolyn Roberts

Grade 8—Pierina Bloise
Willard Kratz
Jane Noble

Grade 7—Alan Bozorth
Roger Care
Jane Davis
Margaret Dietz

THE ADORABLE IMP

On Thursday and Friday Evenings, March 26 and 27, the Juniors will present the "Adorable Imp",

Roguish seventeen-year-old Betty Lou Gordon plays the part of an eleven-year-old imp because, her mother, Pamela, who is a pretty widow, has told a wealthy admirer she is only twenty-nine! Pamela, disgusted because her old sweetheart, Brian Barclay, won't propose, becomes interested in rich Dilworth Pickrell and invites him—his cousin, Ross Waldron, his grandfather, Winston, and Winston's ward, Imogene Van Ryndon—to spend the weekend. Betty Lou learns that Ross is the boy she fell in love with at first sight at a football game. To keep Ross from proposing to Imogene, the Adorable Imp plays all manner of ludicrous tricks upon them. Brian, jealous of Dil, disguises himself as Tompkins, the new butler, and proceeds to make Dil's life miserable. Grandpa Winston develops a yen for the imp's grandmother, Abby, also a widow. From the moment the Pickrells arrive there is a hilarious tangle of laugh situations. Brian serves the dyspeptic Dil hot red pepper soup—and he thinks he has eaten scorpions! Imogene starts to kiss Ross and the Adorable Imp thrusts Albert, her pet cat between them—and Imogene kisses the cat! Clint ("Magie") stumbles over Winston's gouty foot—and he immediately—Continued on page 2

ALUMNI NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Elias Myers announced the birth of a son, Rickie. Mrs. Myers, the former Helen Beam, graduated with the class of '41.

The stork recently presented Mr. and Mrs. Earl Collins with a baby boy. Mrs. Collins is the former Ruth Beam, class of 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Carlni are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Michael Jr. Mrs. Carlni, the former Carolyn Beam, graduated with the class of '37.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Lafferdy announced the birth of a son on January 8, 1953. Mrs. Lafferdy is the former Margaret Miller, class of 1952.

ENGAGEMENTS

Nancy Weidman '52 to William Bayer '50.

Shirley Ladley '52 to Herman Arters.

Doris Sears to Clifford Rightnour '52.

Ann C. Lanz to James Koch '48.
Geraldine Kassab to Harry G. Smith, class of '46.

U. S. SERVICE

William Guest '52, U. S. Navy, is at Bainbridge, Maryland. In addition to his regular Naval duties, he is making an intensive study in the field of radio.

Ronald Houck '51, U. S. Navy, is located in California.

David McLeod '52, U. S. Navy, is stationed at Bainbridge, Maryland.

Edward Guest '48, has been honorably discharged from the U. S. Navy.

John Painter '49, who has served a period of three years with the U. S. Army, will be honorably discharged on February 4, 1953.

Muriel Dunlap '48, a former student of Westminster College, is doing post graduate work and teaching.

William Bayer and James Wells, both honor students of the class of '50, won the William P. Phillip Scholarship Fund at West Chester State Teachers College.

Our basketball teams met the following members of the Alumni on December 19:

Girls:

Muriel Rothas '52, Minnie Painter '50, June Silknitter Smith '49, Judy Moentmann '52, Ellen Guest '51, Gladys Silknitter Bath '51, —Continued on page 2

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Shirley Fries '53

Associate Editors

Phyllis Frame '53
Mary Fern '54
Josephine Bloise '54
Greta Richards '54
Betty Orrs '54
Florence Griffin '55
Donna Paradis '55

Lois Roberts '53
Trudy Petroloff '55
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54
Jean McAfee '55
Robert Lilley '55
Joan Bloise '56

Dorothy Snyder '53

Assistant Editors

Lella Kirkhoff '55
Priscilla Yeingst '56
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara Krepps '54
Nancy Branning '56
Barbara McElroy '55

Virginia Lenninger '56
Annette Prizer '55
Maryann Tustin '55
Christine Fern '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Herpst '56
Betsy Noble '56
Rhoda Mae Good '53

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Carol Wanich

Business Manager

Isabel Hartenstine '53

Assistant Business Managers

Grace Moses '53
Janet Kirkhoff '53

Sylvia Epphimer '53
Betty Ireson '53

Kenneth Frock '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO:

An "Ore-Mine" in every home in
Warwick Township

EDITORIAL**YOU**

"O ye of little faith." That is where our trouble lies: either we have no faith at all, or we are "of little faith." We need only to be convinced that each of us has the ability to do, to make. It is our part to make the effort and to put the fullest force and integrity into that effort.

Emerson put a sermon in a dozen words: "A great institution is but the lengthened shadow of a single man." Florence Nightingale was but one woman. Her aspirations led to the Red Cross. What would have happened had this English nurse refused to face her duty because she was "just one woman"?

Set your aim in life, be determined, and you can accomplish anything you wish.

Moments With the Editor

Getting out the ORE MINE is no picnic.

If we print jokes, people say that we are silly.

If we don't they say that we are too serious.

If we clip things from other papers, we are too lazy to write them ourselves.

If we stick too close to editing all day, we ought to be working.

If we don't print contributions, we don't appreciate genius.

If we do print them, the ORE MINE is filled with junk.

If we make a change in the other fellow's copy, we are too critical.

If we don't we are asleep.

No, like it or not, some guy will say that we stole this from some other publication. WE DID!

CLASSIFIED ADS**LOST**

Christine Fern's weight: if found, please return!

Tommy Taylor's energy.

Kenny Frock's wavy hair.

Joyce Moses—one man.

Genie Yelk—his brains.

Kathleen Bodor—her smile.

Mr. Stofko—jokes!

Johnnie Nestorick — waves in his hair.

Carl Horner—a chance with Warwick's girls.

Mr. Duttonhofer's false teeth.

FOUND

Edna Keeley—her smile.

Ruth Pidcock — her interest in school.

Susan Strock—more cuteness every every minute of the day.

Donna McCalicher — new interest in school.

One funny hat, a Josephine Bloise original.

A pair of sneakers for Mary Fern.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Joaquim Matlack—a job as an eye glass maker so he won't see spots before his eyes.

Mrs. Kline — a job at Sanatoga Speedway.

George Pidcock—door tender on a bus that has no driver.

Mr. Duttonhofer—a chance to squeeze in a honeymoon.

Gay Bechtel—the technique of her brother.

Marsha Clevenstine—Mr. Stauffer's secretary.

Joanne Clark—next superintendent of Mt. Carmel Church.

Maryann Tustin—take over room 3.

George Wakley—a wrestling job.

Harry Stewart—a job with Harry James.

Jack Denzel—Ha! Ha! who works?

Raymond Ayers—peddle lolly-pops.

Gary Spohn—Mr. Deitz's helper.

ASSEMBLIES

On November 12, we had cheer-leading tryouts, after which, we voted for our favorites. Barbara Bollinger, Shirley Fries, Barbara Weidman, Betsy Noble, Greta Richards, and Josephine Bloise were elected.

November 19 assembly presented parts of the Senior Play. You can be sure we enjoyed that a whole lot.

Our Thanksgiving Day assembly rolled around on November 23. Rev. J. Bixler spoke to us and we sang Thanksgiving Day songs.

Three movies were shown to us on December 3. This was really a treat.

On December 10 the movie from the Curtis Magazine Company was shown. The movie was certainly worth the effort of selling those magazines.

Everyone had a wonderful time singing Christmas Carols on December 23. Mrs. Rice led us in singing these carols.

In our most recent assembly we were shown a group of movies on sports and a comic. This occurred on January 14. The movies were both educational and recreational.

EVENTS

Feb. 2—*Morgantown Away

Feb. 6—*Cochranville Away

Feb. 10—Spring City Away

Feb. 10—*Morgantown Girls

Afternoon Home

Feb. 13—St. Valentine's Dance

Feb. 17—Amity Away

Feb. 20—*Morgantown Home

Mar. 13—St. Patrick's Dance

Mar. 26-27—Adorable Imp

I DANCED WITH YOU

The Sophomores held a Sadie Hawkin's Dance, January 16. The auditorium was decorated in blue and white with a shadow picture of Daisy Mae and Little Abner in the center of the stage.

A gala New Year's dance was held in the auditorium on January 2, 1953. It was sponsored by the Senior class. The auditorium was decorated with crepe paper and balloons of many different colors. Everyone enjoyed the music provided by the "Stardusters". There were several novelty dances for which prizes were given. Among these were a spot dance won by Phyllis Fulmer and Ralph Moses and an elimination dance won by Shirley Fries and Carl Horner. The door prize which was an electric corn popper won by Frank Houck.

Jacob Davis—a dare devil.

Bob Fitch—peddle newspapers.

Jean McAfee—a blind date.

SOCIAL NOTES

Christmas time has faded but the memory of the holiday events still linger.

Party spirit produced a spark among the faculty, for they attended a Christmas Party held at the school.

Gathering all party reports from the Junior Class, we found that Joyce Moses celebrated her sixteenth birthday with a party at Larsen's. We also heard that Joyce Bitler had a birthday party. This party was held at Knauertown Church.

Seventh, tenth and eleventh graders had individual class parties which they enjoyed in their home rooms the day Christmas vacation started.

Mr. Sensenig—Cont. from page 1

worked toward a Ph. D. in history.

He taught three years at the University of Maryland. In a lapse of three years, he held a variety of non-academic positions.

His hobbies are swimming, motorcycling and traveling.

We wish to welcome Mr. Sensenig to Warwick.

THE PRESIDENT SPEAKS

On January 20, grades 9-12 had the privilege of watching the Presidential Inauguration on television, through the courtesy of Mr. Raymond Prizer.

We had the honor of seeing Dwight Eisenhower being sworn in as the thirty-fourth President of the United States.

Alumni News—Cont. from page 1
Beatrice Orrs '50, Roberta Orrs Ayres '47.

Boys:

Fred Erb '48, Robert Bedi '51, William Bayer '50, Jesse Painter '52, Melvin Steltz '49, Hunter Painter '46, Harvey Steltz '48, Ralph Moses '50, Robert Pegler '48.

Adorable Imp—Cont. from page 1
stages a duel with "her", the weapons being Winston's cane and Maggie's rolling pin! Other characters in the exuberant farce: A ghostly snow man who WALKS, the doleful Malvina Barclay who threatens her father with dire calamity if he brings her home a step-mother, and Hortense Hostetter, the bucolic maid, whose side-splitting remarks will leave you in stitches.

How the spooky snow man is finally unmasked—how the cat, Albert, has kittens on Imogene's mink coat—how the Pickrells and the haughty ward are finally vanquished and the Adorable Imp gets her man—forms the riotous climax of this super-hilarious farce.

RESOLUTIONS

Probably nothing in the world of writing has a shorter life than some of our New Year's resolutions. We did a bit of checking to see how they were faring among our friends and found that many in the first brief month of the year have already been broken. Of course some are being kept. Here they are:

THOSE KEPT

Greta Richards—Study her French! Oui, Oui!
 Betsy Noble—Practice cheers.
 Sandy Carpenter—Stay home at nights.
 Charles Ewing—Be more congenial.
 Pierina Bloise—Eat lunch.
 Jerry Bechtel—Study flowers more carefully.
 Juniors—Behave in English class.
 Jack Matlack—Stop flirting.
 Howard Barnett—Tame Peter Rabbit.
 Richard Wells—Change his name to "Jasper."
 Sylvia Eppihimer—Learn to drive a "52" Ford.
 Fred Painter—Drive slowly.
 Joan Bloise—Become a 'carpenter.'
 Charles Fern—Learn to play cards.
 Mr. Duttonhofer—Guard basketball money with life.
 Joyce Moses—Come to school more often.
 Joaquim Matlack—Be nice to my little brothers.
 Richard Mauger—Learn to like Harry Truman.

THOSE BROKEN

Josephine Bloise—Let her hair grow.
 Betty Orrs—Learn to drive.
 Frank Naro—Cut my hair.
 Gene Fuch—Visit South Pottstown more often.
 Kenneth Frock—Resign as captain of the Jayvee team.

Do You Have a Soubriquet?

Maybe you're not sure whether you have a soubriquet. These people know they do because they have a nickname!

Sylvia Eppihimer "Eppie"
 Josephine Bloise "Jo"
 Tom Hardcastle "Moose"
 Arnold Mohl "Mole"
 Shirley Fries "Tick"
 Carl Horner "Mike"
 George Hampton "Pudge"
 Rich Wells "Shortie"
 Barbara McElroy "Tubby"
 Nate Keay "Turkey Legs"
 Samuel Carpenter "Sandy"
 Kenneth Care "Boom Banger"
 Betty Ireson "Boopie"
 Ted Strickland "Mossy"
 Marie Lammey "Squee"
 Wilson Matlack "Webfoot"
 Kenny Keim "Elmer"
 Tom Millard "Tucker"
 Norris Richards "Tippie"
 Allen Bozorth "Bozo"

THE SPORTS TRAIL

Basketball season for our Patriots began November 25. Our fellows met Amity High School on the home court. The initial game wound up a loss for our Jayvees, 25-18. The varsity game was quite thrilling. As the final quarter ended, the score was tied. We went into an extra three-minute period. Tension was great. All the good wishes of the fans were in vain, for Amity emerged the victor 61-57. Mike Horner lead the scoring for the Warwick quad with a total of 27 points.

Our next invasion was on the New Holland court. The Warwick Jayvees came out on top with a score 20 to 12. In a rough and tough game our varsity waffled New Holland 50 to 31. Fred Painter tallied 18 points.

December 3 our fellows journeyed to Hill School to mark down another win in the scorebook 37-33. Mike tallied 21 points.

The beginning of the season proved almost too exciting for a weak heart. In our next battle the Alumni won by a single point! The scoreboard showed 68-67.

At last our league games began. Our league bow took us to Honey Brook. The final score read 68-38, another Warwick win. Mike was high with 27 markers, while Wells, Matlack and Painter combined for 33 points.

The next game was played with Terre Hill on our home floor. Carl Horner had 29 points and Joaquim Matlack dumped 15. It was an easy 70-40 win.

On January 19, Cochranville drifted into Warwick's clutches. This was the first year this school had a Jayvee team. Our squad came through with an easy 40-11 win. Everyone felt as though it was time for some record-breaking. Our varsity really put the finishing touches on Cochranville. They had the game in the bag after the first quarter. The final score read 113 to 44.

MIKE HORNER SETS RECORD

Satchel sized sparkplug, Mike Horner, cracked a three-year-old single game record by panning 58 points. Mike's performance pounded the previous mark of 42 points set by Bill Bayer in 1950. Congratulations, Mike.

Thus far, Mr. Stofko's quintet have a 3-0 mark in the circuit and a 8-3 ledger for the season.

Myrna Guest "Petunia"
 Nora Dowhunich "Toot"
 Priscilla Yeingst "Jo"
 Carolyn Roberts "Fran"
 Jerry Bechtel "Green House"
 Jerry Patton "Jug"

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

Have you heard about the Gra-Y Club? No? Well, just ask any fifth or sixth grader. They will be happy to tell you about it. Their leader is Mr. McDowell, who is from the Coatesville Y.M.C.A. The pupils have elected these officers:

President—Gary Spohn
 Vice President—John Bodor
 Secretary—Jeanette Richards
 The meetings are held from 9 to 10 the last Tuesday of every month.

Santa Claus, sponsored by the Gra-Y, came and treated the fifth and sixth grades to a Christmas party.

Fourth, fifth and sixth grades English classes were proud and happy to present plays at Christmas time. Sixth graders gave the "Christmas Carol". The part of Scrooge was taken by John Bodor; Nephew, Gary Spohn; Christmas Fairy, Jeanette Richards. Our fifth graders presented "Cinderella". Nancy McCalicher played the part of Cinderella.

Saint Valentine's Dance

Since Warwick never had a Valentine's Dance, the Juniors decided that they would name their next one just that.

If you want to dance to the smooth swing of the Stardusters and records, you can do just that at this Valentine's Dance.

Of course there will be refreshments and prizes. Make this a date. You're sure to have loads of fun February 13 at the Junior Dance.

"FLASH"—Continued from page 1
 dents started with four mice and returned thirty-six. Their next project is tropical fish.

Seniors were given aptitude tests sponsored by the Federal Security Program. Sixteen pupils took the tests which consisted of intelligence and mechanical test. Later, information was sent to the school concerning these tests. It will be used to establish a record file of individuals for the purpose of giving a prospective employer information about their aptitudes along the line of mechanical and clerical abilities.

WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF

Richard Wells were Richard Springs.

Shirley Fries were Shirley Defrosted.

Annette Prizer were Annette Loser

Bobby Lilley were Bobby Petunia

Mary Fern were Mary Leaf

Rhoda Mae Good were Rhoda Mae

Bad

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

On December 5, the Alumni met our lassies for the first game of the season. At the end of the tassel Alumni led with a score of 48-25. Shirley Fries had 13 points for the Patriots and Muriel Rothas bucketed 27 for the graduates.

One month later, on January 6, our girls invaded Honey Brook's court for the first league game of the season. Although they came away with a 18-31 defeat, they had one consolation. There was still another chance. Hardcastle lead with 7 points for Warwick, while Goodman had 14 for Honey Brook.

Three days later, after digesting Honey Brook's defeat, Terre Hill visited us for our second league game. Everyone had a chance to show her ability in the prelim nod, for this game proved to be played with more ease than the first. With a score of 35-21 Grace Moses took scoring honors with 12 points, while Fries and Hardcastle tied for second with eight each.

November 12 found the team guest of the Morgantown sextet. This battle proved by far the best game of the season. Although we got off to a bad start, our girls kept the Morgan girls moving. Half-time showed Morgantown ahead by 18-26. At the end of the third quarter our lassies were trailing by three. The scoreboard displayed a 36-33 Caenarvon win at the end of the game. Hardcastle shared honors with Betty Shirk of Caenarvon. Each girl had 18 points.

Our next game brought Cochranville to our home court. We stuck right with Cochranville the first half. At the mid-way mark, we trailed by one point. Their height got the best of us though. The final score was 31-37. Moses led the Patriots with 16 while Warwick had 22 for Cochranville.

Betsy Noble were Betsy Ignoble
 Mr. Pounds were Mr. Ounces
 Roger Fries were Roger Hot
 Donald Long were Donald Short
 Janet Miller were Janet Moth
 Audrey White were Audrey Black
 Frank March were Frank Run
 Bobby March were Bobby April
 Myrna Guest were Myrna Host
 Bill Moore were Bill Less
 Bobby Clark were Bobby Fifth Avenue.

Paul Fern were Paul Weed
 Frank Naro were Frank Wide
 Barbara Weidman were Barbara Narrowman

Peggy Spotts were Peggy Dots
 Mrs. Rice were Mrs. Corn
 Jerry Bechtel were Jerry Bryers
 Ronald Simmers were Ronald Boil
 Mrs. Walker were Mrs. Runner

HOME ECONOMICS

The seventh grade girls made notebooks on foods and have just completed their final exam in foods. They have started making cotton skirts in a great variety of colors and patterns. The girls are busy learning to use the sewing machines.

Students in the eighth grade Home Ec class are working on cotton blouses. Many different styles are being made including anything from plain sport blouses to fancy long-sleeved blouses. The girls are progressing very well.

The ninth grade girls are starting a hobby unit in which the girls are knitting, weaving, crocheting, embroidering, and making jewelry. Senior Home Ec girls are making nylon blouses from surplus parachutes. In their next unit they plan to make tailored suits.

Members of the F.H.A. and F.F.A. attended the Pennsylvania State Farm Show on January 13. Senior vocational girls gave a demonstration at the Farm Show called "Fashion Accessories" in which they illustrated the use of neckwear, belts, and hats.

The county F. H.A. meeting was held here at Warwick on January 19, 1953, at 5:00 P. M. Girls from Honeybrook and Downingtown attended the meeting with the advisors. They brought box lunches and the Warwick Chapter served beverage and dessert. A business meeting was held following the supper.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry

ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

CLARENCE K. MAST

INSURANCE

Phone 3-6946

Fourth and Washington Sts.
READING, PA.

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

West Philadelphia

Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

LAMB'S MUSIC HOUSE

235 High Street

Pottstown, Pa.

"Everything Musical"

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

JUNIOR CLASS
PLAY
MARCH 26 - 27

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

BASEBALL
DANCE
APRIL 10

Volume XXVI

MARCH, 1953

Number 4

JUNIOR CLASS PLAY

The Junior class will hold their play in the High School auditorium March 26 and 27 at 8:00 P. M. The play is entitled "The Adorable Imp." It is a farce comedy in three acts written by Jay Tobias. Reserved seats are: Adults 60c. Children 45c; General Admission: Adults, 45c, Children 30c. Ask any Junior for tickets.

Characters of "The Adorable Imp" say—

"And when I die-e-e, don't bury me a-tall! Jest pickle my bones in alke-ee-hol!"

Well, for cryin' in a spittoon.

He was abso-positively devine!

Oh fizzlesticks!

Keep your fur on!

I have a face as homely as home made sin!

You're making an Alp out of an ant-hill.

Merciful chicken-hash!

My pulse has already gone up thirteen notches.

Don't tell me the dump's haunted!

Well, it's a dead cinch. I wouldn't give a fig to have her 'mager-nation!

I'm sure glad I ain't got that awful sear on my physiognominy!

She is a pneumatic—I mean a reu-rotten-tick.

Such goin'-ons! I'm dumfound-erated!

Great Oshkosh!

So I can shoot the son of a thirty-third degree polecat!

An Irish dame named Maggie O'Cork.

How du-oo you du-oo?

I'll div'oo a great big hug and kiss if you want me to.

My doctuh says I am hyperactive, hypersensitive and hyperresponsive to cats.

Nuffin. I got Albert.

You remind me of a poor wittle birdie bein' hyp-motised by a lady snake!

Why, I kissed that darn cat.

You awkward asinine, imbecilic, superannuated old she-fossil.

My skull resembles a corkscrew! Or'm beggin' on me bended knee caps.

I'm just a wittle pwaiwie flower growing wilder hour by hour.

You're liable to break the sofa seat and yours, too.

She's a prize all right— a prize

MR. JOHN PETERS



Mr. John Peters has replaced Mr. Sensenig as Senior High English and P.O.D. instructor.

Mr. Peters graduated from Chester High School in 1946 and West Chester State Teachers College in 1950. After being discharged from the Army, Mr. Peters attended University of Pennsylvania for six months.

Recently Mr. Peters married Miss Naomi Harner and is now residing in Pottstown.

Heard 'Round the School

You Don't Know, Do You—S. Ivis Eppihimer.

Ask Me Once—Shirley Fries.

Better Believe It—Janet Kirkhoff.

Don't Get Bitter Honey — Betsy Noble.

Hurry Up! Hurry Up!—Mr. Duttenhofer.

Your Just N. G.—Miss Liggett

I Could Lam You—Grace Moses.

That's Dumb—Carl Horner

Guess Again—Barbara Fitch.

Be Congenial—Charles Ewing.

I'm Numb—Sandy Carpenter.

You Know—Perina Bloise.

Let's Knock It Off—Mr. Stofko.

Cute Pieve of Property — Janet Miller.

Loud Mouth Charlie—Jane Noble.

Hey, Now—Isabel Hartenstine.

That's Crazy—Betty Orrs.

Flip Your Lid—Howard Barnett.

It is Not Who You Know, It's Who

You Nose—Charles Kulp.

pain in the neck.

I'll scalp that red-headed hussy!

What in the name of bustle-

sprouts is going on in here?

Great leaping jehashaphat!

Ain't we devils?

Snowy feet-prints!

I was that scairt—the bottom of

my stummick fell out.

That's just what it is—flap-

doodle!

He'll be back and somebody'll

get their guzzle throttled.

She reminds me of a wild woman

from Borneo.

That Irish's got a mug homely

enough to sour milk.

Mr. Winston Pickrell Simpleton!

Thunder and Mars!

MISS CAROL WANICH

Warwick has lost its first commercial teacher, Miss Carol Wanich. We students regret to see Miss Wanich leave our school. She devoted so much of her time to further the new commercial course.

She was chairman of the assembly committee; also a great competent advisor to the ORE MINE. Miss Wanich will continue teaching Extension Courses, sponsored by the Department of Public Instruction and the school board, for the remainder of this semester.

We wish to thank Miss Wanich, now teaching in Bethlehem, for her services and to wish her luck in the new position.

PRE-SCHOOL CLINIC

A pre-school clinic will be sponsored by the Warwick School District for Warwick Township children entering school next September. The clinic will be held at the school building at Knauertown, Wednesday, May 6 from 9:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M.

The purpose of this clinic is to register children for the next term. It will give the parents and teachers an opportunity of becoming better acquainted.

Dr. T. J. Keating, Chester County Psychologist, will supervise the clinic assisted by elementary teachers.

The School Physician recommends that children eligible for school entrance next September be vaccinated before hot weather arrives.

In order that a child be eligible to enter first grade next September he must be six years old on or before January 31, 1954.

CAST

Richard m A uger
D otty Kreitzer
Betty O rrs
Ken f R ock
Rich A rd Wells
Barbara B ollinger
Bob Berto L et
Barbara w E idman

Joyce b I tler
M ary Fern
Fred P ainter

WHAT'S MY NAME

Height 6 ft.; weight 160; eyes brown; hair black. I'm active in all sports. My favorite hobby is music. Girls rather interest me, also. I have attended Warwick for 11 years. Nicknames I answer to are Jasper and Shorty. Who am I?

I weigh 116 pounds and am 5 ft. 4 inches tall. My hair and eyes are brown. I came to Warwick in ninth grade. You often see me in a Crosley at times. My favorite hangout is Yeingst Sandwich Shop. I have several nicknames, one being "Theda." My favorite hobby is basketball. I am also a class officer. Who am I?

Height 5 ft. 3 inches; weight 135; eyes brown; hair brown. My favorite pastimes are singing, playing basketball, reading and swimming. I also participate in the school orchestra. You usually see me with Annette or Barbara McElroy. There is another part of me in my grade. What's my name?

Height 5 ft. 7 inches, weight 126, eyes hazel, hair beautiful red. Pals are Kenny Keim and George McCulley; favorite hobbies include sports and dancing; have attended Warwick since first grade. I answer to several nicknames, one of which is "Iodine". Guess my name?

Height 5 ft. 6 inches, weight 136; eyes blue; hair blonde. I am one of the cheerleaders. You often see me in a gray Ford. My favorite pastime is playing the piano and dancing. I came to Warwick in seventh grade. My best pal is Wilma. Who am I?

I am 5 ft. 9 inches tall and weigh 150 pounds. My hair and eyes are brown. I came to Warwick in ninth grade. Trunk's is my favorite hangout. When called Jake, I answer. What's my name?

Height 5 ft. 1 inch; weight 103; eyes brown; hair brown. I participate in all sports. My favorite pastime is enjoying the out-of-doors. I entered Warwick in first grade. I'm usually seen with Grace, Sylvia and Janet. Treasurers' jobs, class officer, ORE MINE work, and my boy friend take up my spare time. My nickname has something to do with a clock. Guess my name?

—Continued on page 4

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Shirley Fries '53
Associate Editors

Phyllis Frame '53
Mary Fern '54
Josephine Bloise '54
Greta Richards '54
Betty Orrs '54
Florence Griffin '55
Donna Paradis '55

Lois Roberts '53
Trudy Lettendorf '55
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54
Jean McAfee '55
Robert Lilley '55
Joan Bloise '56

Dorothy Snyder '53

Assistant Editors

Leila Kirkhoff '55
Priscilla Yeingst '56
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara Krepps '54
Nancy Branning '56
Barbara McElroy '55

Virginia Lenninger '56
Annette Prizer '55
Maryann Tustin '55
Christine Fern '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Herpst '56
Betsy Noble '56
Rhoda Mae Good '53

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Mr. John Peters

Business Manager

Isabel Hartenstine '53

Assistant Business Managers

Grace Moses '53
Janet Kirkhoff '53

Sylvia Eppheimer '53
Betty Ireson '53

Kenneth Frock '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

EDITORIAL**STUDY**

Study is the endeavor to store up knowledge by applying the mind.

To be worth while, study should be in accordance with a well worked-out plan. It should be followed daily. Knowledge is necessary to success, and one of the best ways to get it is through careful study. Any boy or girl who is not willing to study at least five nights each week is not preparing himself properly to take advantage of opportunity and to win that measure of success which he expects. There are too many young people who are a success—almost. They enter life with favorable prospects but are successful only in part. They fail to study according to a plan and to keep on studying.

You may have many friends and the good wishes of everyone. You may have the ability to work and the desire to be advanced. You may make a good impression and have high ideals. If you fail, however, to study, if you fail to learn those things which will enable you to present your claims properly, you will remain in the class of the almost successful.

ASSEMBLIES

During the last six weeks in our assembly programs, we saw movies. The names of these pictures were: "Gallant Journey" and a series of Castle films. The Castle films consisted of comedies and sports.

People who gave the opening exercises in the last month were: Betty Ireson, Marie Lammey, Phyllis Frame, Rhoda Mae Good and Mary Ressler. Much credit should be given to these students for contributing their time and work.

When there are no assemblies, a study hall is held in home rooms.

F. F. A.

Tuesday, January 13, the Warwick Chapter, Future Farmers of America took their annual trip to the State Farm Show at Harrisburg.

Two of our boys received honors at the Farm Show. Joaquim Matlack became the fifth student of Warwick High School to receive the Keystone Farmer Degree. Tom Millard showed his pure-bred Hampshire gilt and placed sixth out of nineteen.

During the last few days, the Ag boys have been pruning pine trees on the school wood lot.

As home projects, several Ag students built electric pig brooders.

Since spring is just around the corner, the agriculture students are again planning to sell seeds. They have decided to use the money for a trip to the wholesale produce markets on Dock Street in Philadelphia. Anyone wishing to purchase seeds from the chapter, please contact an agriculture student.

Right now the students are preparing for the Chester County F.F.A. judging contest to be held May 1st.

SOCIAL NOTES

During the last month Sophomores have been party-happy. Kirkwood Restaurant was the scene of two parties. Games and dancing were enjoyed by the guests.

Henry Greiner had a birthday party at Ludwig's Corner Inn. His classmates attended.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stofko, Mr. and Mrs. William Kline, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gregory, Miss Sophia Lebaris, and Mr. Charles Duttonhofer were dinner guests of Isabel Hartenstine and Phyllis Frame. The dinner was held at the Hartenstine residence.

THE GRAPEVINE

Pictures were taken of the entire student body and faculty by Worthington Studios.

We wish to thank Mrs. Kolle, Mr. Mover, Mrs. Mauger, and Mrs. Noble for substituting during the absence of our teachers.

Due to the celebration of Washington's Birthday, no school was held on February 23. School was dismissed at 12:00 on Friday, February 27, because of no power.

Juniors will soon be seen wearing class hats. They are purple and white, the class colors; and have the year the juniors are graduated and their names inscribed on them.

On March 3, the P.O.D. class accompanied by Mr. Peters, their teacher, visited a court session at Chester County Court House. Later in the day they went to several places of interest at West Chester State Teachers College.

As a project in Biology, the sophomore class is now raising guppies. The tropical fish have replaced the white mice and everyone is interested in watching their progress. Biology class also studied and dissected frogs.

Have you seen the mid-night oil burning at school on Monday and Wednesday nights? It's the junior class practicing very hard for their class play.

Students celebrating birthdays in March are: Robert Houck and Jill Painter in grade 1; Albert Orrs, Diane Silknitter in grade 2; Barbara Ann Wambach, Myrna Guest, Darrel Bowman and Allan Bozorth in grade 7; Vaughn Troop in grade 9; Vonna Emerick, Stockton Welsh, Jerry Patton in grade 10; Betty Orrs, Greta Richards, and Sandy Carpenter in grade 11.

Those with birthdays in April are: Arthur Wander, Lorraine Moyer, and Glenn Supplee in grade 2; Louis Bloise in grade 3; Patricia Langan and Lane Keen in grade 7; Gertrude Wambach and Grace Fryberger in grade 8; Barbara Herspt, Betsy Noble, and Maryann Stienmetz in grade 9; Dave Lawrence, Annette Prizer, Edgar Schlimme in grade 10; Tom Millard, and Richard Wells in grade 11; Carl Horner, Charles Kulp, Frank March, Joaquim Matlack, and Isabel Hartenstine in grade 12.

Mr. Stauffer attended the Annual Convention of the American Association of School Administrators at Atlantic City from February 15 to the 19th. Entertainment in the evenings was given by musical groups from high schools and colleges, and several well-known speakers gave addresses. In the morning and afternoon group meetings were held. One of the most

ALUMNI NEWS

June Bedi '52 is attending West Chester State Teacher's College.

William Glassey '52 is attending Pottstown Business School, where he is majoring in Business Administration.

Clair McAfee '43 is teaching at Duncannon Joint Elementary School.

Shirley Ladley '52 became the bride of Herman Arters on January 25, in the Goodwill Methodist Parsonage.

Cpl. and Mrs. Joseph Skiles, who are now residing in Puerto Rico, announced the birth of twin sons. Mrs. Skiles was the former Mary Jean Leighton. Both Cpl. and Mrs. Skiles were graduated with the class of '48.

Mr. and Mrs. William Jackson are the proud parents of a daughter. Mr. Jackson was a member of the class of '39.

Congratulations are extended to Robert K. Amole, '46, for his recent graduation from Pennsylvania State College. He has been a patient in the Jefferson Hospital in Philadelphia since November.

William Baver '50, a Junior at West Chester State Teacher's College, topped a new record in the City Basketball League for the 1952-53 season, with a total of 224 points.

James McAfee '49 is stationed in Greenland.

Ray Frock, '50, United States Army, is stationed in Kentucky.

Melvin Steltz, '49, is located in Fort Knox, Kentucky, with the United States Army.

Ray Strickland, class of '50, is in the United States Air Force and is stationed in Sampson, New York.

Kerwin Springer, '51, who is stationed at Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky, is with the United States Army.

The following people, many of whom are alumni members, are doing a fine job in the Adult Commercial Classes held every Wednesday night. Shorthand, Mrs. William Ewing, Mrs. Betty Zarilla, Miss Rita Lucas. Typing: Mrs. Frances Baver, Mrs. Naomi Christman, Mrs. Tessie Denzel, Mrs. Fred Erb, Mrs. Elsie James, Mr. Lowell Kratz, Miss Irma Liggett, Miss Helen Lucas, Mr. Bernard Megargee, Miss Betty Smith, Mrs. Anne Spohn, Mrs. Carryl Stauffer.

The speed demons in typing are Miss Irma Liggett, Mrs. Frances Baver, and Mr. Lowell Kratz.

interesting concerned report cards and promotion. There were over a thousand exhibits on books and school supplies. Another exhibit consisted of plans, blue-prints and models of new school buildings.

THE SPORTS TRAIL

Basketball season is drawing to a close for 1953. This year proved to be a big success for both the Varsity and Jayvee teams; neither team was defeated in a league game.

On February 2 we traveled to Morgantown. The Jayvee game was easily won with a 50-27 score. Varsity players had a tough battle. Half-time score showed 36-29, Warwick ahead. The Patriots pulled through 68 to 61. Mike Horner tallied 25 points.

Spring City was our next adventure. Although this was no league game, it proved quite a contest. Both teams were defeated: Jayvee score — 45 to 18 and the Varsity lost by a margin of 49 to 46. Matlack took honors with 21 markers.

February 20 brought Morgantown to our home court. The Jayvee game was the more exciting game of the evening. It was nip and tuck to the last second; Warwick came out on top with the small lead of 47 to 44. Howie Barnett and Woody Matlack had 14 points each and Bob Lilley followed with 10. Mike Horner scored 28 points in the Varsity game which was won with a score 69 to 41.

After an evening at Terre Hill we came home with another victory—67 to 45. Joaquim tallied 25 points.

The last league game was played at Cochranville. Half-time Jayvee score read 35 to 0. The final score read 66 to 11. Mike and Joaquim paced the Varsity to their eighth league victory in as many starts with 43 and 15 respectively.

Tuesday, March 3, brought the All-Star Game to our court. Mike Horner and Joaquim Matlack were elected for the first string. Bechtel and Painter received honorable mention. The Stars gave the Warwicks a tougher run than any other club had given them all year, in forcing the issue right down to the final minutes. The final score read 85-80. Mike canned a dozen field goals and a brace of fouls for 26 points. All six Patriots who saw action garnered double figures, with Jake Matlack's 14 next best to Horner's pile. Mauger and Wells cashed in for 12 markers each, while Bechtel and Painter had 11 and 10 respectively. Peffer was high for the All-Stars with 25 points.

The following Friday we traveled to Lower Merion for the opening game of the District One, Class C playoff with Prospect Park. A zone defense kept the Patriots off balance as the final score read 67-47. Jake Matlack led with 13 points, seven coming at the foul

JOAQUIM MATLACK



Warwick will be losing a two-year All-Star player this Spring.

Joaquim played one year Jayvee and three years Varsity basketball. For two years he has held the center position.

Jake maintained a 15 point average for the 1953 season. He has been one of the finest team-players and rebounders Warwick has known. This is remarkable for a sixteen year old.

line. "Little Mike" was held to 12 markers. The defeat was the seventh in 22 games for the Patriots. It has been quite a successful season for our boys.

We'll be losing Mike and Joaquim this year, but Fred Painter, Rich Wells and Jerry Bechtel, all first string, will be returning.

JUNIOR VARSITY

Name of Player	Position	Games Played	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Points
W. Matlack	C	15	56	37	149
Frick	G	15	25	25	75
Barnett	F	15	43	17	106
Bertolet	G	8	24	2	50
Yelk	F	11	16	2	34
Lilley	F	14	10	10	30
Bozorth	F	11	12	6	30
Mohl	G	14	10	6	26
Keim	G	10	5	6	16
Carpenter	G	10	5	5	15
			206	117	531

VARSITY

Horner	F	21	230	55	515
J. Matlack	C	20	111	75	298
Painter	F	21	86	78	250
Wells	G	19	67	28	162
Bechtel	G	21	52	30	134
Mauger	G	21	21	16	58
Bertolet	F	5	3	1	7
W. Matlack	C	10	3	0	6
			573	284	1430

GIRLS

Name	Position	Total Points
Moses G.	F	105
Hardcastle	F	91
Fries	F	81
Roberts	F	8
Frame	F & G	4
Noble	F	4
Yeingst	F	2
McElroy	G	0
Paradis	G	0
Eppihimer	G	0
Good	G	0
Orrs	G	0
Prizer	G	0
Moses, J.	G	0

CARL HORNER



Record-breaking Mike is graduating from Warwick in May. Mike was unable to play Jayvee ball in his Fresh year but has played three years Varsity basketball.

During this season, Carl sports a 24-point season average and a 32-point league average. In his three years of basketball, he has a total of 515 points. Mike set four new records in the 1953 basketball season.

Previous Records	New Records Set by Mike Horner,	53
Bill Baver's seasonal record, set in 1950	487	515
Bill Baver's league record, set in 1950	216	253
Bill Baver's high-score in one game	42	58
Bill Baver's total league average per game	27	32

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

Rev. Roger Conant replaced Mr. MacDowell on February 17 as the leader of the Gra-Y Club. This replacement was a surprise to our members. All the Chester County Gra-Y Clubs are engaged in a "Go to Sunday School Campaign." Our group is very anxious to win, so let's all support them.

As an English project sixth grade are organizing a Toy Loan Library. This operates on the same principle as a Book Library. Toys are numbered and catalogued and librarians are appointed to care for children taking out toys. The library is being made available to the Primary Grades. Jeannette Richards is the president and Betty Keim is serving as secretary. Each class member takes a turn in being librarian. The library opened February 25.

English lessons have introduced the study of elections and voting. As a democratic result the fifth grade have organized a "Sewing Club." Amedeo DeFeo was elected president and Barbara Wade secretary. The first meeting was held February 24; on that day each member was required to have a needle and thread and sew on two buttons.

Second graders have finished their unit on Indians and have a scene in their sand table of an Indian Village.

First graders have made some jointed animals and plan to have a show soon.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Our second chance with Honey Brook came on January 27. It was a hard fought game with Honey Brook seeming to get the breaks. At the end of the third quarter our girls found themselves trailing by two points, but when the final whistle blew Honey Brook again had won. This time it was by four points with a final score of 26-22. Fries had nine points with Hardcastle and Moses seven and six respectively.

After a postponement of a little more than three weeks we visited the Terre Hill Six, on February 12. We found an easier game awaiting us than the previous one. Fries really let the crowd know what she could do in this one, with ten field goals and one free throw. Moses had 15 while Hardcastle had 13. Wolf took scoring honors for the host with 24. The final score read 52-44.

Again after another postponement of a week, our lassies played host to Morgantown. The game really meant a great deal to our girls and they clicked just right. It was a nip and tuck battle all the way, but our girls were the victors with a score of 23-16. Moses had 10 for the Patriots while Shirk had 12 for Morgantown.

The team traveled to Cochranville on February 24. Our five seniors were playing their last game. This contest proved to be a game of Warwick against Warrick. Cochranville's main scorer's name is Betty Warrick; she threw in 16 field goals and one free throw. Hardcastle had 15 and Moses 14 for the Patriots. The final score read 53-31.

The girls wish to express their sincere thanks to Mrs. Kline for a fine job of coaching. Many thanks, also, to Janet Kirkhoff and her able assistant Trudy Fetterolf.

The basketball team and the student body wish to congratulate Barbara McElroy and Shirley Fries in making the All Star Team. Grace Moses, Phyllis Frame and Donna Paradis received honorable mention.

Warwick	25	Alumni	48
Warwick	26	Pennside	54
Warwick	18	Honey Brook	31
Warwick	35	Terry Hill	21
Warwick	33	Morgantown	36
Warwick	31	Cochranville	37
Warwick	22	Honey Brook	26
Warwick	23	Morgantown	16
Warwick	53	Terry Hill	44
Warwick	31	Cochranville	53

HOME EC NEWS

The seventh grade Home Ec girls are working very hard at their first attempt at sewing with a pattern. By this time all the girls have passed their sewing machine tests.

Our eighth grade girls are finishing their blouses and are ready to start a unit on food.

In the ninth grade, many beautiful products have come as a result of the hobby unit the girls have just completed. Among these are knitted sweaters and mittens, crocheted handkerchiefs, embroidered bureau decorations and numerous other things. These girls will now be working on a cooking unit in which they will learn to prepare casserole and meat dishes, salads, and breakfast foods.

The senior Home Ec girls are learning a little tailoring. Three of them are making tailored suits and one is making a tailored wool dress. It is a slow process but will be gratifying in the end.

The F.H.A. collected clothes during the month of February and sent them to the Holland Flood Relief. The girls are planning an assembly program. Miss Lebaris and several girls attended a county meeting at Honey Brook on March 2.

(Continued from page 1)

Answers to What's My Name are: Richard Wells, Priscilla Yeingst, Barbara Hardcastle, Bob Lilley, Barbara Bollinger, Charles Kulp, and Shirley Fries.

Compliments of

Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

**Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry**

ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Paw, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

**CLARENCE K. MAST
INSURANCE**

Phone 3-6946

Fourth and Washington Sts.
READING, PA.

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

**Richards & Knauer
Memorials**

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

LAMB'S MUSIC HOUSE

235 High Street
Pottstown, Pa.

"Everything Musical"

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
General Merchandise
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Baccalaureate
May 17

SPECIAL SENIOR ISSUE

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Commencement
May 22

Volume XXVI

MAY, 1953

Number 5

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES



JOHN G. LEACH

Baccalaureate services for the Class of 1953 will be held in the school auditorium Sunday, May 17, at 8: p.m. The Reverend Ralph H. Casner, Pastor of St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Ludwig's Corner, will deliver the sermon. The subject will be "The Things That Give Meaning to Life". Matthew 11:25-26.

Music will be by the music department with Grace Moses, Phyllis Frame, Shirley Fries, Dorothy Snyder, Sylvia Eppihimer, the Senior class singing the choral selections.

Commencement exercises of Warwick High School will be held in the High School Auditorium on Friday, May 22, 1953, at 8:00 p.m. The guest speaker will be Mr. John G. Leach, Vice-President and Director of Gold Key Beacom School of Business.

Mr. Leach is the founder and director of Delaware Day School for Handicapped Children. He is very active in Veteran's Affairs, serving as commissioner of Veteran Affairs for the state of Delaware from 1944 to 1948. He is the recipient of the Distinguished Service Award of the Veterans of Foreign Wars for his service in their behalf. —Continued on page 4

CLASS HISTORY

We were a frightened group of students that fall of 1949 when we first entered the doors of Warwick. Thirty-six nervous freshmen flocked to room eight, where we were greeted by Mr. Glenn Pounds and Mr. Luther Butt. Students of the class represented graduates of South Coventry East Nantmeal, Elverson and West Nantmeal. Gilbert Young was chosen as President, with Betty Ireson following as Vice President. Our Secretary was Shirley Fries and Peggy Spotts acted as Treasurer.

Leaving our freshman year behind us and entering into our Sophomore year we dropped eleven classmates by the wayside. This left us with a remainder of twenty-five to carry on Sophomore activities. Officers were Isabel Hartenstine, President; John Nestorick, Vice President; Janet Kirkhoff, Secretary, and Carl Horner, Treasurer. We sponsored two dances and a cake sale to help raise our class funds. Mr. Carryl Stauffer took over the activities of Supervising Principal.

In our Junior year the number was reduced to twenty-two. We gained one and lost one, leaving the total the same. Officers were elected as follows: Isabel Hartenstine, President; Janet Kirkhoff, Vice President; Shirley Fries, Secretary; and Gilbert Young, Treasurer. Gilbert left us and Phyllis Frame accepted his position. This year we sponsored three dances. In the spring we presented our class play, "A Pair of Country Kids" and entertained the Seniors at the annual Junior-Senior Prom. Theme for our prom was "Deep Purple".

The auditorium was decorated in purple and white with tables placed along the wall. Wayne Mac and his Mac Melodies serenaded the dancers. Under the supervision of Elwood Bayer, we chose our class colors, flower, and motto. One of the nicest events was the arrival of our class rings.

At last our Senior year arrived. Twenty-two Seniors gathered in room four to complete their final year at Warwick. Dot Dunlap and Jake Scholl departed from our group. Class officers were Carl Horner, President; Isabel Hartenstine, Vice President; Betty Ireson, Secretary; and Phyllis Frame, Treasurer. —Continued on page 4

CLASS WILL

We the class of 1953 being of sound minds (or are we?) and being about to depart from the halls of learning of Warwick High School do hereby declare this to be our last will and testament. Having acquired some possessions, good and bad, during our four years at Warwick, we hereby devise and bequeath them to wit:

Paul Dautrich — his promptness to Fred Painter.

Sylvia Eppihimer — her driving ability to Jerry Bechtel.

Charles Fern—his guitar playing ability to Warren Frame.

Phyllis Frame—her blonde curly hair to Susan Greiner.

Shirley Fries—her activities to Shirley Lewis.

Rhoda Mae Good — her title "bookworm" to Stockton Welsh.

Isabel Hartenstine — her book-keeping skill to Virginia Wilson.

Carl Horner—his athletic ability to Ralph Bozorth.

Elizabeth Ireson — her letter writing to Barbara Krepps.

Nathanie Keay—his scientific skill to Howard Barnett.

Janet Kirkhoff—her ability to stay home from school to Wilma Schacht.

Charles Kulp — his Democratic power to Christopher Straite.

Marie Lammey — her love for motorcycles to Barbara Bollinger.

Frank March—his Ford to Frank Naro.

Joaquim Matlack—his ability to milk Ayrshires to Richard Wells.

Grace Moses—her fiery temperament to Christine Fern.

John Nestorick—his curly hair to Christy Fisher.

Mary Ressler—her religion to Robert Bertolet.

Lois Roberts—her title "quiet" to Betty Orrs.

Dorothy Snyder — her hotrod skill to Dorothy Kreitzer.

We the Senior Class will page 145 in our Problems of Democracy book to the Juniors.

Unto this, our last will and testament we hereby set our hands and seal and appoint Miss Sophia Lebaris, as our executor.

Done, this twenty-second day of May, Anno Domini 1953.



CLASS OFFICERS

Top left— Carl T. Horner
Right—Isabel L. Hartenstine
Bottom left—Elizabeth E. Ireson
Right—Shirley A. Fries

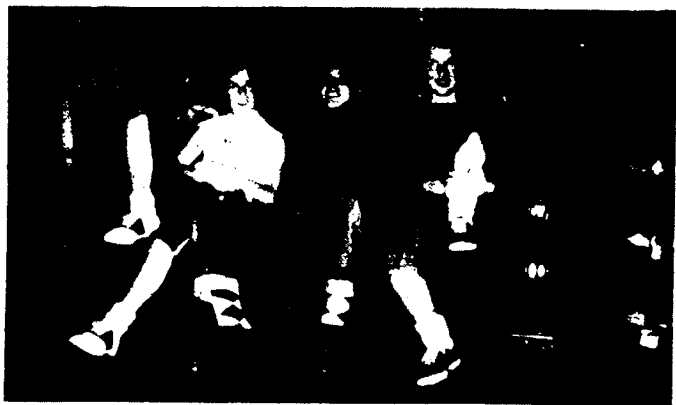
CLASS ROLL

Paul Dautrich
Sylvia J. Eppihimer
Charles E. Fern
Phyllis L. Frame
Shirley A. Fries
Rhoda Mae Good
Isabel L. Hartenstine
Carl T. Horner
Elizabeth E. Ireson
Nathaniel S. Keay
Janet E. Kirkhoff
Charles D. Kulp
Marie E. Lammey
Frank March
Joaquim B. Matlack
Grace E. Moses
John Nestorick
Mary E. Ressler
Lois A. Roberts
Dorothy F. Snyder

CLASS FLOWER
Yellow Carnation

CLASS COLORS
Maroon and White

CLASS MOTTO
"What ever is worth doing at all,
is worth doing well."



"THE DIZZY DILLONS"

During the Senior Class Play between acts, the "Dillon kids" were caught in this pose. These three were the cause of the whole disturbance throughout the play. Shirley Fries, Dolly Dillon; Carl Horner, Rich Dillon; Grace Moses, Polly Dillon.

WASHINGTON TRIP

On Monday morning, April 13, 1953, nineteen slightly sleepy but excited Seniors left Warwick High School at 7:00 a.m. Washington bound, via Shortline Bus with Robert "Bob" Bard as driver.

With a short stop at the Post House in Oxford for coffee, and to stretch our legs, we continued to Washington, D. C. without further stopping since Conowingo Dam is closed to the public.

Amid the rain we arrived at the New Ebbitt Hotel, where rooms were assigned, followed by lunch in the hotel dining room.

After lunch we ducked raindrops to reach the National Archives Building, the National Museum, and the Smithsonian Institute. Upon emerging from the Smithsonian Institute we found the rain had stopped and everyone proceeded to the Medical Museum in better spirits.

Getting off the bus at 13th and F streets we went on a shopping tour, then a walk back to the hotel to "spruce up" for dinner at the Casino Royal Restaurant, where we had a very good meal plus an excellent floor show. Mike and Tick, being the brave ones in the crowd, danced several dances to the music of the Casino's orchestra. From the Casino, we went to the Capitol Theatre where a movie, "Ma and Pa Kettle on Vacation", and a stage show were in store for us. Gloria deHaven and Ray Malone entertained us.

After breakfast at the hotel we set forth on a tour of the Federal City. The first building on the list being the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, where money and stamps are printed, no free samples though!

The Washington Monument was next on the itinerary, some standing in line to use the elevator, while several of the gang walked up, others walking down the 886 steps.

Then off to the House Office Building where we met Mr. Paul Dague and his secretary, Miss Lupold. Mr. Dague gave each member of the class and chaperones a Scripto pencil with "U. S. House of Representatives" printed on it.

We went through the White House, seeing the Green, Blue, Red, East, and Yellow rooms and the Front Entrance. President Eisenhower was not at home.

In the Senate we met Senator Edward Martin, Pennsylvania's senator. James Duff was not in Washington so we did not meet him. In the Senate Chamber we saw Vice-President Richard Nixon, and Senator Robert Taft; in the House Rep. Joseph Martin, Speaker of the House, was present.

Then a quick trip through the rest of the Capitol Building. In Statuary Hall Mr. Duttenhofer tried to be just like a guide and whisper across the room but he didn't find the correct spot so the laugh was on him.

Upon return to the hotel, it was discovered that we had thirty minutes for lunch, as we had to be at the F. B. I. Building at 1:00 p.m. But guess what? Late as usual! We missed Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director, but went through his office anyway. This proved to be one of the most interesting buildings.

Mr. "Jake" Glen Reese conducted a tour through the city; reaching the tomb of the Unknown Soldier at 5:00 p.m. for the changing of the guard. The impressive ceremony made you glad to be an American.

Washington Cathedral, forty-five years in the process of building is still far from completion. It will contain 50 chapels when finished. Its massiveness and beauty were breathtaking.

Some of the more ambitious boys went with "Jake" on a tour of the —Continued on page 4

IDIOSYNCRASIES

	Boy	Girl
Most Handsome	John Nestorick	
Prettiest		Shirley Fries
Tallest	Joaquim Matlack	Phyllis Frame
Shortest	Carl Horner	Shirley Fries
Youngest	John Nestorick	Janet Kirkhoff
Oldest	Nate Keay	Lois Roberts
Most Inquisitive	Paul Dautrich	Rhoda Mae Good
Most Secretive	Frank March	Lois Roberts
Best Athlete	Carl Horner	Shirley Fries
Biggest Loafer	Charles Kulp	Dorothy Snyder
		Marie Lammey
Loudest	Charles Kulp	Sylvia Epphimer
Quietest	Charles Fern	Lois Roberts
Man-Hater		Phyllis Frame
Woman-Hater	Nate Keay	
Most Beautiful Hands		Janet Kirkhoff
Most Religious	Joaquim Matlack	Mary Ressler
Nicest Personality	Charles Fern	Shirley Fries
Conceited	Carl Horner	Grace Moses
Biggest Flirt	Carl Horner	Sylvia Epphimer
Most Popular	Carl Horner	Shirley Fries
Abitious	Paul Dautrich	Shirley Fries
Biggest Feet	Joaquim Matlack	Phyllis Frame
Smallest Feet	Paul Dautrich	Lois Roberts
Best Dressed	Charles Kulp	Phyllis Frame
Most Studious	Paul Dautrich	Isabel Hartenstine
Most Co-operative	Charles Fern	Shirley Fries
Biggest Lover	Carl Horner	Rhoda Mae Good
Most Likely to Succeed	Carl Horner	Isabel Hartenstine
Best Build	Carl Horner	
Most Talented	Charles Fern	Sylvia Epphimer
	Paul Dautrich	
	Nate Keay	Isabel Hartenstine
Brainest		Rhoda Mae Good
	Nate Keay	Betty Ireson
Corniest	Carl Horner	Shirley Fries
Did Most for School	Frank March	Dorothy Snyder
Did School for the Most	Joaquim Matlack	Isabel Hartenstine
Teacher's Pet	Nate Keay	Phyllis Frame
Thinnest	John Nestorick	Isabel Hartenstine
Fattest	Charles Fern	Janet Kirkhoff
Prettiest Eyes	John Nestorick	Phyllis Frame
Prettiest Hair	Carl Horner	Grace Moses
Best Dancer	Joaquim Matlack	Grace Moses
Best Singer	Joaquim Matlack	Sylvia Epphimer
Biggest Eater	John Nestorick	Sylvia Epphimer
Blushes Easiest	Frank March	Dorothy Snyder
Most Likely to Marry First	Charles Kulp	Phyllis Frame
Most Likely to Marry Last	Frank March	Marie Lammey
Night Owl	Paul Dautrich	Isabel Hartenstine
Always on Time	Frank March	Rhoda Mae Good
Always Late	Carl Horner	Grace Moses
Quickest Temper	Charles Fern	Mary Ressler
Most Courteous	Charles Kulp	Phyllis Frame
Dreamer		

ALUMNI BANQUET

The Alumni Association will hold its annual banquet and meeting in Pottstown Elks Home (Banquet Room) on May 16. Dinner will be served at 6:45.

Entertainment will be by Skipper Saxton, xylophone player.

Guest speaker, Joseph L. Prince, Esq., will deliver a message, "Our Challenge."

Present Alumni officers are as follows:

President—Frederick Erb, Jr.
Vice President—Richard Prizer
Secretary—Mary S. Powell.
Asst. Secretary—Margaret E. Baurele
Treasurer—Lawrence Bailey

"WE KNEW THEM AS"

Paul Dautrich—Pablo.
Sylvia Epphimer—Eppie.
Charles Fern—Charlie.
Phyllis Frame—Phil.
Shirley Fries—Tick.
Rhoda Mae Good—Rhoda.
Isabel Hartenstine—Isy.
Carl Horner—Mike.
Elizabeth Ireson—Betty.
Nathaniel Keay—Nate.
Janet Kirkhoff—Jan.
Charles Kulp—Jake.
Marie Lammey—Squee.
Frank March—Frankie.
Joaquim Matlack—Jake.
Grace Moses—Gracie.
John Nestorick—Johnnie.
Dorothy Snyder—Dot.

SENIORS OF 1953 — BIOGRAPHIES



From Left to Right—Shirley Fries, Marie Lamme, Janet Kirkhoff, Lois Roberts, Grace Moses, Sylvia Eppihimer, Dorothy Snyder, Betty Ireson, Carl Horner, Isabel Hartenstine, Rhoda Mae Good, John Nestorick, Frank March, Phyllis Frame, Nathaniel Keay, Joaquim Matlack, Paul Dautrich, Charles Kulp, Charles Fern, Miss Lebaris and Mr. Duttonhofer, the chaperones.

PAUL DAUTRICH (Academic)

Pablo entered Warwick High in his Junior year. He played in the school band and sang in the chorus 2 years. His main interests are music and mechanical engineering. Paul plans to enlist in the Air Force after graduation.

SYLVIA EPIHIMER

Entered Warwick High School in 1949 from Elverson Grade School. Active in basketball 3 years, baseball 2 years; dance band 2 years; Concert band 4 years; Assistant Business Manager of "Ore Mine" one year; School Banker one year; Assembly Committee one year; chorus 2 years and member of the Junior and Senior Class Play casts. Plans for the future are employment at Lukens Steel.

CHARLES FERN

(Commercial and Academic)

Charlie spent all twelve years in Warwick. He was born in Coventryville. A Home Ec. course was given in seventh grade by Mrs. Dawson for our boys. Charlie sang in the chorus during his Sophomore and Senior years. He participated in the Junior and Senior class plays and was a school banker in his Senior year. Future plans are indefinite.

PHYLLIS FRAME (Commercial)

Born in Upper Uwchland Township, Pa. Entered Warwick in her Freshman year from Newark, Delaware. Since coming to Warwick she has participated in: basketball 2 years; manager of girls' athletics one year; member of "Ore Mine" Staff 3 years; Secretary of Activities Fund one year; prompter of Senior Class Play; perfect attendance Freshman and Senior years; school banker Senior year. Phil plans to become a receptionist in the future.

SHIRLEY FRIES (Commercial)

Shirley has attended Warwick for twelve years. She was secretary of the class two years and treasurer in the senior year. In sports, Tick was active in basketball 4 years, softball 3 years, a cheer leader 2 years; a member of the "Ore Mine" staff 2 years and Editor this year. Shirley was in the Junior and Senior plays. She was school cashier this year and majorette in the band. Tick served as Athletic Council treasurer this year and was a member of the Activity Fund Committee.

Future plans are Goldey Beacon School of Business and employment at DuPonts located in Wilmington.

RHODA MAE GOOD (Home Ec.)

Attended first six years of school at Strafford and next four at Berwyn High School. Entered Warwick in her Junior year. Activities: librarian one year; basketball Senior year; Senior Class play cast; Vice President of F.H.A. Senior year "Ore Mine" 2 years; magazine sales 2 years. Plans to enter Penn State in fall to study Home Economics.

ISABEL HARTENSTINE (Commercial and Academic)

Isy entered Warwick in seventh grade from West Nantmeal. Since coming to Warwick High she has participated in: Junior Class Play prompter and member of Senior Class Play cast; "Ore Mine" Business Manager for one year. President of class in Sophomore and Junior year, Vice President in her Senior class. In the future she plans to attend Peirce Business School.

CARL HORNER (Commercial)

Carl played soccer 4 years; Varsity baseball 4 years and Varsity

basketball 3 years. He was a member of the Chorus one year and a member of the Advisory Committee one year. Carl served as treasurer of the class in his Sophomore year and president in the Senior year. In the winter of his Senior year, Mike set four new basketball records and was the winner of eleven W's in his high school years. He was a member of the Junior and Senior Class Play casts. Mike plans to enter West Chester Teachers College in the fall.

ELIZABETH IRESON (Commercial)

Betty entered Warwick in first grade, 1941. She attended Oxford High School during her Sophomore year. In ninth grade she was Vice President of the class and Secretary in her Senior year. She was a school librarian in ninth, eleventh and twelfth grades and a member of the Junior and Senior play casts. Betty was on the "Ore Mine" staff as assistant business manager for one year and also a color guard in the school band. Betty's plans for the future are indefinite.

NATHANIEL KEAY (Academic)

Nate entered Warwick in his Sophomore year from East Nantmeal. Took Academic course 3 years; member of Senior Play cast and school banker in his Senior year. Nate plans to enter the Navy and study Electronics.

JANET KIRKHOFF (Commercial)

Janet was born in East Nantmeal Township and entered Warwick in 1949. She was on the Principal's Advisory Committee in her Sophomore year. Jan was on the girl's softball team 2 years and girls' manager one year. In her Sophomore year she was class Secretary and in her Junior year Vice President. She was an assistant

business manager for the "Ore Mine", school banker and in the Class Play cast in her Senior year. Jan's future plans are indefinite.

CHARLES KULP (Vocational Agriculture)

Born in Pughtown; entered Warwick High in ninth grade from South Coventry. Jake was a school banker in Senior year. Took Vocational Agriculture course four years; reporter for agriculture classes in tenth grade. His future work will be Doehler-Jarvis, Pottstown, Pa.

MARIE LAMMEY (Home Ec.)

Born in Somerville New Jersey; entered Warwick in September, 1948 from Central School; Member of F.H.A. for two years; School Banker in Senior year; Senior High Chorus two years; Prompter for Senior Class Play. Marie plans to work at Howard Johnson's after finishing school.

FRANK MARCH (Vocational Agriculture)

Attended high school at Berwyn North Coventry, and entered Warwick in the fall of his Junior year. Has taken Vocational Ag. for two years. Played soccer in Senior year. Frank has not decided what he will do after he graduates.

JOAQUIM MATLACK (Vocational Agriculture)

Joaquim entered ninth grade from Glenmoore. Played J.V. basketball one year; Varsity soccer 3 years and Varsity basketball 3 years. Active in chorus 3 years; Member of Junior and Senior Class Plays; Senior banker; Treasurer of County F.F.A. in Junior year and County Vice President during Senior year. Jake won five prizes at Farm Show with his heifer. He hopes to have his own farm soon. At present he is employed by Lippitts of Cupola.

Happy
Vacation

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Happy
Vacation

Volume XXVI

MAY, 1953

Number 6

AWARDS

BOYS' SPORTS

THREE LETTER WINNERS

Soccer, Basketball, Baseball
Carl Horner, Richard Wells, Fred Painter, Richard Mauger, Jerry Bechtel.

TWO LETTER WINNERS

Basketball, Soccer
Joaquim Matlack, Wilson Matlack.

Baseball, Soccer
Arnold Mohl.

ONE LETTER WINNERS

Baseball
Howard Barnett, Bob Lilley, Arthur Yelk.

Soccer

Kenneth Frock, Frank March, Royden Vroman, Sandy Carpenter.

JAYVEE LETTER WINNERS

Basketball
Bob Bertolet, Kenneth Keim, Ralph Bozorth.

Soccer

Leon Vroman, Rollin Good.

JUNIOR HIGH EMBLEMS

Vaughn Troop, Joe Noble, Roger Shumate, Dale Leighton, John Miller, Billy Ewing, Roger Fries, Jack Matlack, Billy Patton, Bill Cressman, Allen Bozorth, Darrel Bowman, Lane Keen.

GIRLS' SPORTS

THREE LETTER WINNERS

Basketball, Baseball, Cheerleading
Shirley Fries.

TWO LETTER WINNERS

Sylvia Eppihimer, Barbara Hardcastle, Barbara McElroy, Grace Moses, Donna Paradis.
Baseball, Cheerleading
Barbara Bollinger.

ONE LETTER WINNERS

Basketball
Phyllis Frame.
Baseball
Marie Lammey, June Thiel.
Cheerleading
Greta Richards, Josephine Bloise, Betsy Noble, Barbara Weidman.

JAYVEE LETTERS

Basketball
Rhoda Mae Good, Joyce Moses, Betty Orrs, Annette Prizer, Betsy Noble, Carolyn Roberts, Priscilla Yeingst.

MANAGERS

Janet Kirkhoff, Jack Matlack, Jim McBride.

JAYVEE LETTERS

Gene Fitch, Joe Deitz.

—Continued on Page 4

ORE MINE STAFF



1st row, left to right—Isabel Hartenstine, Janet Kirkhoff, Grace Moses, Sylvia Eppihimer, Business Managers.
2nd row—Phyllis Frame, Mary Fern, Josephine Bloise, Shirley Fries, Editor, Florence Griffin, Lois Roberts.
3rd row—Greta Richards, Barbara Bollinger, Barbara Krepps, Robert Lilley, Donna Paradis, Trudy Fetterolf, Jean McAfee.
4th row—Betty Orrs, Joyce Moses, Jean Bloise.

SUMMER VACATION

Bob Lilley—Chasing the girls!

Barbara Hardcastle—Oh, those West Chester guys!

Florence Griffin—Getting a nice suntan.

Gracie Moses—Getting more freckles.

Betty Ireson—Massachusetts, here I come!

Paul Dautrich—Joining the Air Force.

Barbara McElroy—Leaving "Hill-billy Haven".

Jean McAfee—Not seeing her "Toby Boy".

Annette Prizer—Learning to drive.

Donna Paradis—Dreaming about "Jug".

Joan Bloise—Bleaching her hair.

Leila Kirkhoff—Practicing her diving.

Maryann Tustin—Reducing?

Lois Roberts—Increasing her sewing ability.

Jerry Bechtel—Breaking in that "new Ford" journeying to Elverson.

Carolyn Roberts—Digging Pansies.

Betsy Noble—Taking singing lessons.

Shirley Fries—Spending her time at Hopewell!

—Continued on Page 3

GIRLS' SPORTS

When baseball practice began for the 1953 season, Mrs. Klins found the following girls very eager to play softball: June Thiel, Barbara Hardcastle, Barbara McElroy, Donna Paradis, Leila Kirkhoff, Shirley Fries, Sylvia Eppihimer, Grace Moses, Barbara Bollinger, Darlene Ladley Faye Ebersole, Nancy Branning, Barbara Weidman, and Marie Lammey.

On April 29 we were the guests of the Honey Brook nine. After four home runs and many hits for the girls the game was called with only three and one-half innings reeled off. With the team's hitting, and the fine pitching of Barbara Bollinger the score read 47-1.

The following Monday found the Patriots hosts to Morgantown. This game was a high scoring tussle for both teams but again under the very good pitching of Barbara Bollinger, the home team pulled out on top for their second victory. Final score read 14-10. Grace Moses showed us her power with two home runs.

Return games with Morgantown and Honey Brook have been delayed.

THINK AND GRIN!

Does the teakettle in Ronald's home boil or just Simmer?

Is Joe a common man or a Noble?

If the weather gets warmer will Roger Fries?

Was Myrna ever your Guest?

We have door frames and also Warren Frame.

Doesn't Pauline put on the Ayres?

Can Fred swim or does he always Wade?

You may have the moss, but we'll take Mary Fern.

When it is very dry could Elmer be a Dampman?

There are many Wells but does Richard drill them?

When thinking of make-up, call "Fred" Painter.

And this is the bawliroom, she said showing the nursery.

Out west both men and women wear blue jeans but the overall effect is different.

A girl should hold on to her youth but not while he is driving.

When I asked her to dance, she was on my feet in an instant.

Have you thought that every time you put a dollar bill in your pocket you double it?

A Romeo stated that everytime a certain girl passed him, he received an electric shock. He wanted to know if this was due to magnetism. The explanation given him was that everything the girl wore was charged.

Man is but a worm of the dust; he wiggles about awhile and presently some chicken gets him.

The most efficient water power in the world is a woman's tears.

Money can be lost in more ways than won.

Modern art seems to be one tenth inspiration and nine tenths explanation.

JUNIOR-SENIOR PROM

On May 9 the Juniors sponsored the annual Junior-Senior Prom in the high school auditorium.

Music was furnished by Bill Deegan and dancing was enjoyed from 9:00 to 12:00.

Later in the evening refreshments consisting of sandwiches, ice cream, punch, potato chips, pretzels, and mints were served.

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Shirley Fries '53

Associate Editors

Phyllis Frame '53
Mary Fern '54
Josephine Bloise '54
Greta Richards '54
Betty Orrs '54
Florence Griffin '55
Donna Paradis '55

Lois Roberts '53
Troy Fetterolf '55
Barbara Bollinger '54
Joyce Moses '54
Jean McAfee '55
Robert Lilley '55
Joan Bloise '56

Dorothy Snyder '53

Assistant Editors

Leila Kirkhoff '55
Priscilla Yeings '56
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara Krepps '54
Nancy Branning '56
Barbara McElroy '55

Virginia Lenninger '56
Annette Prizer '55
Maryann Tustin '55
Christine Fern '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Herpst '56
Betsy Noble '56
Rhoda Mae Good '53

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Mr. John Peters

Business Manager

Isabel Hartenstine '53

Assistant Business Managers

Grace Moses '53
Janet Kirkhoff '53

Sylvia Eppihimer '53
Betty Ireson '53

Kenneth Frock '54**Advisor to Business Staff**

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

First and second graders are studying a unit on health, on which they are making booklets. They are also constructing paper clocks from which they will learn to tell time. The children were very interested in making their room attractive for the pre-school children who came to school Wednesday, May 6.

The second and third graders had a very enjoyable afternoon when Mrs. Greiner came to teach them square dancing. She is returning to teach them to do the Mexican Hat Dance. This is in good timing since they are now studying Mexico. The second graders made little booklets and little stories about Mexico and the Mexicans. Third graders made freehand drawings. They have two dolls and a tea set which came directly from Mexico on their table in Room 10. They will also have a visit from Mrs. Carpenter who will talk to them about the country and answer their questions about Mexico. They were also invited to spend a day at Mrs. Clark's sheep farm. Plans for building a Mexican Market have been made. This should prove very interesting.

The fourth, fifth, and sixth graders are finishing their workbooks in English and reading. They made a May basket for May Day with the idea of remembering someone who is lonely. Everyone is working very hard before their final exams.

Room twelve has a display of history pictures which they received from bubble gum wrappers the boys and girls have saved during the year.

Grades five and six have been enjoying their work with "jigsaw maps" sent to them by the Dairy—Continued on Page 3

F. F. A. NEWS

Vocational agriculture students spent May fourth touring the Produce and Marketing areas of Philadelphia. The trip was sponsored by the Tri-State Seed Company of Philadelphia. The boys paid for the trip by selling seeds this spring.

Warwick Agriculture placed fourth of nine schools in the Chester County livestock judging contest. Several boys had individual high, enough to entitle five boys to go to State F.F.A. Week at State College, Penna. Congratulations are due Kenneth Keim, Fred Painter, Thomas Millard, George McCulley, and Jack Snyder.

WARWICK WIND

Mrs. Muhlenberg, Mrs. Wilke, Mrs. Kolle, and Mr. Moyer have acted as substitute teachers since the last issue of the Ore Mine.

On Saturday, April 25, the Pughtown Girl Scouts Troop 131, held a dance at Warwick High School. Music was furnished by the Stardusters.

The Athletic Council also held a dance in April to raise money for the Athletic Fund. Refreshments were served and those attending danced to the music of the Stardusters, the school band.

For several weeks the Juniors have accompanied the Seniors to different home rooms to learn the procedure of banking which they will take over next year.

Visitors to our school during the past six weeks have been David Shingle, Winifred Hughes, Mrs. Greiner, Mr. Wholtmann, Lewis Schrack, and others.

Athletic Council members held a bake on May 2 at the Post Office in Elverson. The bake was very successful and the members wish to thank everyone who contributed to the bake and made it a success.

Birthday congratulations are due to the following in the month of May: Glenn Stewart, Lorraine Roberts, Josephine Brunner, Peter Steeb, Billy Sherward, David Savage, Patsy Kerns, Roger Allen Care, Anne Gardiner, James Pike, Eugene Yelk, Warren Frame, Ronald Simmers.

Also Barbara McElroy, June Thiel, Doyle Griffith, Phyllis Frame, and Nathaniel Keay.

HOME EC.

Girls in the seventh grade have finished their skirts. They are now learning how to do hand stitching. Their last unit for the year will be good grooming.

The eighth grade class is having a unit in cooking. Among the appetizing dishes they have made are: macaroni and cheese, creamed eggs on toast and other such dishes.

In ninth grade class, the girls have been making meat dishes such as Mexican Luncheon and spaghetti and meat balls. They also learned to make several dessert dishes: lemon meringue pie, Spanish cupcakes, and cherry tarts.

The senior home ec. girls have been learning to make dishes for all types of menus. The variety included things from light luncheon foods to full course formal dinners. The girls planned and prepared a formal dinner which consisted of this menu: Tomato juice and hors d'oeuvres, stuffed pork chops, buttered peas gelatin salad, biscuits and butter, fresh fruitcup, and tea. The F.H.A. held a cookie sale in the hall at noon on three consecutive days in April. It didn't take long for the home made cookies to disappear.

ASSEMBLIES

When we have our assemblies each week, everyone certainly turns to smiles. They are pleasant events which every student enjoys.

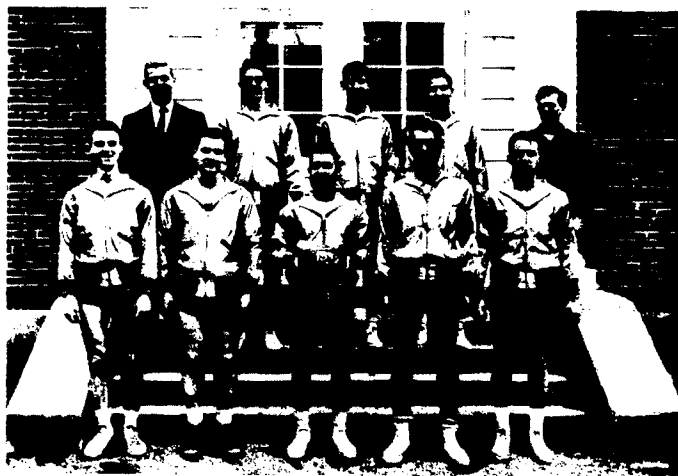
On March 25 we were shown the preview of the Junior Class Play entitled, "The Adorable Imp".

Our next assembly was performed by the Future Homemakers of America, members of the Warwick Hillside Chapter. This program was under the direction of Miss Sophie Lebaris. The girls explained the F.H.A. Emblem. After the Emblem Service, a movie called "Junior Prom" was shown. There were many pointers in the movie which proved helpful on May 9!

The next program was provided for us by Mr. Stauffer and his French class. This assembly gave everyone a better idea of the language. French students presented skits, sang, and recited in French. "Brewsters Millions" was shown on May 1. I never thought it would be so difficult to disperse of one million dollars.

Miami College presented to us, "Learning for Life". The college seemed a wonderful place to further your education.

During the last week of school, an Awards Assembly was held.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SQUAD

1st row, left to right—Richard Wells, Fred Painter, Carl Horner, Joaquim Matlack, Jerry Bechtel.
2nd row—Mr. Stofko, Coach, Richard Mauger, Wilson Matlack, Howard Barnett, and James McBride.

ALUMNI NEWS

Weddings

Betty Wells '49 became the bride of Edgar A. Murray Jr., in the Nantmeal Baptist Church on April 18.

Anne Lanz and James Koch '48 were married in the Stowe Lutheran Church on March 15.

Irene Harbach and Andrew Lopinski '49 were united in marriage in the St. Gabriel's Catholic Church in Stowe, Pa.

Nancy Weidman '52 became the bride of William Bayer '50 on May 23 in Mount Carmel Methodist church.

Mary Jane Fisher '51 and Robert McNeil were married in the Harmonyville United Brethren Church on May 16.

Geraldine Kassab became the bride of Harry G. Smith '46 on April 11, in Philipsburg, Pa.

Julia Ann March and Russell Loomis '51 were wed on May 16.

Engagements

Areta Overholtzer to William Fitch '51.

Lorraine Jackson '49 to William Guy Miller.

Winifred Hughes '51 to Kenneth Hughes.

Dorothy Kerns '50 to Lester Groff.

Reba Yoder '46 to George Meko, Jr.

Beatrice Orrs '50 to David Shingle '50.

Service Discharge

benn honorably discharged from the discharged from the United States Army.

Richard Fisher '47 has recently been honorably discharged from the United States Army.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Detwiler are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Donald Jr. Mrs. Detwiler, the former Shirley Potts, graduated with the class of 1947.

The Annual Alumni Banquet was held Saturday, May 16, at the Elks Home in Pottstown, Pa.

Summer Vacation—Continued

Ethel Steffy—Loving "Sam"!
June Thiel—Advertising "help wanted"!

Wilma Schacht—Singing over radio stations.

Dottie Kreitzer—Speeding in her Ford!

Mr. Duttonhofer—Relaxing his nerves!

Sandy Carpenter—Going out Saturday nights.

Sylvia Eppihimer—Dyeing her hair black.

Tom Hardcastle—Testing cows?

Vaughn Troop—Loafin' as usual.

Stockton Welsh—Riding around in a "hot Chevy".

MUSIC

Come Spring, Come Music!

At this time of the year we believe everyone turns a little musical, and if not, they sure are missing a lot of enjoyment. Spring seems to be our music department's busiest time with rehearsal for the concert, programs, and dances.

Our Dance Band started the season in full swing. They entertained guests in the Elverson Fire Hall, at a shower given for Mr. and Mrs. Houck. The Star Dusters provided the music for several dances at the school.

Between acts of the Junior class play, members of the chorus, Allen Bozorth of Seventh grade, Wilma Schacht and Greta Richards rendered music selections.

Selected members of the Chorus were as follows:

Soprano—Wilma Schacht, Barbara Hardcastle, Phyllis Frame.

Alto—Josephine Bloise, Greta Richards, Annette Prizer.

Tenor—Joaquim Matlack.

Bass—Jerry Bechtel, Paul Dautrich, Charles Fern.

Warwick High presented its annual Spring Festival on May 1, under the direction of Miss Myrtle Gootee. The concert consisted of numbers from the band, chorus, and the dance band.

Solos of the program were given by Allen Bozorth, clarinet; Priscilla Yeingst, saxophone.

A trumpet trio added to the entertainment of the evening. This was presented by three members of the band: Richard Wells, Richard Mauger, and Jerry Bechtel.

The audience was entertained by a solo from Carol Wambach of fifth grade. Barbara Weidman and Richard Wells gave the evening a reminiscent touch with their duet from "Guys and Dolls".

Warwick was unfortunate to receive the resignation of Miss Gootee in May. She plans to continue her music education at Temple. Pupils of Warwick would like to wish her great success in her future teaching.

Elementary Activities Continued

Council. They also have seen some movies, one entitled "Miracle of Rubber" and a movie on the Greyhound buses which took them on an interesting tour of the United States.

During the month of February, the Gray-Y Clubs of Chester County participated in a "Go to Sunday School" campaign in which our club came in seventh. In April they were engaged in a "Go to Church" campaign. Results of this campaign are not known as yet.

GIRLS BASKETBALL SQUAD



1st row, left to right—Barbara Hardcastle, Sylvia Eppihimer, Barbara McElroy, Shirley Fries, Grace Moses, Donna Paradis, Phyllis Frame.

2nd row—Betsy Noble, Annette Prizer, Betty Orrs, Priscilla Yeingst, Joyce Moses, Carolyn Roberts.

3rd row—Trudy Fetterolf, Mrs. Kline, Coach, and Janet Kirkoff.

SPORTS TRAIL

After having a successful basketball season, baseball rolled around the corner and practices were held when the weather was nice. We began the season winning the first two games played. Our first victim was Honey Brook on April 9. The game was held on the Morgantown diamond because our field was not in proper condition. We won this game by a score of 7 to 5. Fred Painter pitched the entire game to get his first victory of the year.

The second game was held at Cochranville on April 21. Weather was not baseball weather as there was cold biting wind, but Warwick and Fred Painter both went on for their second win by a score of 13-1.

On Friday, the 24, Morgantown came to Warwick, and the game was a long, tiresome one. There was no score until Jack Fillman, of Morgantown, wallowed a triple and came home on a wild pitch in the top half of the last inning.

April 28 Terre Hill came to Warwick and brought with them luck. Warwick was leading until the top half of the seventh inning by a score of two to one, when Fred walked several batters and another batter ran to base on an error. Then the fireworks began. There were two outs and the next batter blasted a single to left field to cinch the game for Terre Hill.

On April 30 we traveled to Honey Brook and we were set back by a score of 4 to 2.

On May 18 Cochranville came to our field. This game was one of success with a score of 8 to 3. To this

time we had a record of three wins and three losses.

Then Warwick journeyed to Terre Hill for its seventh game of the season. It was a very exciting game all the way through. Rich Wells had the best hit of the whole game by hitting a round trip with no one on.

This was Rich's first homer of the season, but Warwick was taken over by a score of 20 to 9.

The following boys came out for practices that were held by Mr. Stofko: Arnold Mohl, Fred Painter, Jerry Bechtel, Arthur Yelk, Mike Horner, Bob Lilley, Dick Mauger, Dick Wells, Howard Barnett, Ronald Simmers, Dave Lawrence, and Sandy Carpenter.

After showing their skills the following boys were chosen as members of the team:

Catcher—Arnold Mohl
Pitcher—Fred Painter
First Base—Jerry Bechtel
Second Base—Artie Yelk
Short Stop—Mike Horner
Third Base—Bob Lilley
Left Field—Dick Mauger
Center Field—Dick Wells
Right Field—Howard Barnett

Gossip is that which goes in both ears and comes out the mouth greatly enlarged.

The man who waits to be given a chance has a life job.

If you want to kill time, why not try working it to death?

The best way to drive a nail without smashing your fingers is to hold the hammer with both hands.

AWARDS—Continued**TREASURERS' CERTIFICATES**

Shirley Fries, Isabel Hartenstine,
Lois Roberts, Josephine Bloise,
Charles Ewing, Don Huzzard, Car-
olyn Roberts.

LIBRARIANS

Maryann Tustin, Geraldine
Sherkus, Bob Lilley, Bob Bertolet,
Greta Richards, Barbara Krepps,
Barbara Ireson, Mary Fern, Joan
Bloise, Carolyn Roberts, Priscilla
Yeingst, Betsy Noble, Donna Para-
dis.

ORE MINE

Shirley Fries, Editor; Rhoda Mae
Good, Dorothy Snyder, Greta Rich-
ards, Barbara Krepps, Florence
Griffin, Trudy Fetterolf, Jean Mc-
Afee, Barbara McElroy, Maryann
Tustin, Isabel Hartenstine, Grace
Moses, Janet Kirkhoff, Sylvia Eppi-
himer, Betty Irehon, Kenneth
Frock.

The man who borrows trouble
will never lend smiles.

Today is the tomorrow we
dreamed about yesterday.

Who can deny - dark thoughts
never lighten work?

To laugh is to be free from
worry. He who doesn't worry lives
longer. To live longer is to last.
Hence, he who laughs, lasts.

We have discovered that family
ties are stronger at Christmastime
—and louder, too.

Compliments of

**Warwick Furnace
Farms**

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of

Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry

ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS**Paul V. Houck**

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3163

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

CLARENCE K. MAST

INSURANCE

Phone 3-6946

Fourth and Washington Sts.

READING, PA.

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

West Philadelphia

Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4307

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

LAMB'S MUSIC HOUSE

235 High Street

Pottstown, Pa.

"Everything Musical"

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.

Groceries and Fresh Meats

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski

Groceries - Fresh Meats

Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

General Merchandise

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

IDA C. HARTMAN

Insurance Of All Kinds

25 Years of Reliable Service

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3558

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK**

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware

Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty

VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Halloween
Ball
October 30

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Junior Class
Play
Nov. 12-13

Volume XXVII

OCTOBER, 1953

Number 1

CLASS OFFICERS

Senior Class

President Fred Painter
Vice President.... Tom Millard
Secretary Mary Fern
Treasurer Josephine Bloise

Junior Class

President Jean McAfee
Vice President Charles Ewing
Secretary Annette Prizer
Treasurer Donna Paradis

Sophomore Class

President John Shantz
Vice President ... Betsy Noble
Secretary Priscilla Yeingst
Treasurer Carolyn Roberts

Freshman Class

President Robert Houck
Vice President ... Perina Bloise
Secretary Jane Noble
Treasurer Janet Miller

Future Homemakers of America

President Carolyn Roberts
Vice President Mary Fern
Secretary Joyce Bitler
Treasurer Janet Miller
Historian Jane Noble

Future Farmers of America

President Fred Painter
Vice President, Thomas Millard
Secretary Donald Huzzard
Treasurer Charles Ewing
Sentinel Paul Lawrence
Chaplain George McCulley
Reporter Kenneth Keim

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

Seventh grade girls are studying the value of food to the body, which is necessary before they begin to cook.

Good grooming is exciting to the eighth grade girls as they learn to improve their appearance. They also learned which colors look best on them by trying on color bibs.

The ninth and tenth grade Vocational Home Economics girls also began the year by studying good grooming. Now that they know which style clothing looks best on them they have begun to sew.

Vocational Home Economics girls in twelfth grade are studying home decorating. This includes selecting, painting, and furnishing a modern home.

This year the Future Homemakers of America organization has grown from twenty to twenty-four members.

HALLOWEEN BALL

Yes, once again it is here—the most thrill packed and exciting night of the year! On October 30, the class of '54 will sponsor the annual Halloween Ball.

The greatest event of the evening will be two grand marches, beginning at 8:00 p.m., one for the Elementary Grades and one for Grades 7 to 12.

The Seniors shall give away loads of lovely prizes throughout the evening including two turkeys! Turkey tickets may be purchased from any Senior.

Crazy movies can be seen in Room 3 and bingo will be played in Room 7.

Plenty of chills and thrills are awaiting anyone who has courage enough to go into the Mystery Room.

You can also destroy shoe leather dancing to the music of Richard Wells and His Orchestra.

After you have been in the grand march, won prizes, seen the craziest movies this side of Pottstown, played bingo, been through the Mystery Room, and have aching feet from dancing, your stomach must ache from hunger. Again we have just the cure. We suggest you try some of the delicious refreshments: pies, cakes, hot dogs, and sauerkraut, candy, cider, and everything imaginable. So you see there is loads of fun for everyone so come to the Hallowe'en Ball and have a wonderful time.

QUIPS FROM THE JUNIOR CLASS PLAY

When der cat iss away der mouse vill kick up der hind legs already. Cross my heart and hope to lie! I won't answer that—I'll just squeak.

As I live and buh—REATHE!

For pity, pity's SAKE!

Shuh TUT, you insect!

Indeed I do! I do INDEED

Okey—doodle

De-lightful and de-marvelous

I'll be Gee Whizzed

Cook you like a lobster

Vell, shall I dood it

What's in it, for Jupiter's sake

Hey, wait a sec!

My heavenly crown, were stuck

It has all but roasted me

Say you'll forgive your old Aunt

Syllie

IMPROVEMENTS

During the vacation of the students, many people were very busy improving our school to make it more comfortable and cheerful.

Many changes took place in Room 5. It has been painted a beautiful green, new shades placed at the windows and an electric clock installed. Room 5, which is also the stage, has had new backing placed on the stage curtain.

The health room has been redecorated in a very soft shade of pink and the hospital bed is bearing a very pretty green spread.

Brown and white paint has been added to the west hall and cloak room to match the hall which was repainted two years ago.

Other much-needed articles which we have acquired are: new desks in Room 1, a new emergency lighting system, new fire door at the bottom of the stairway in the basement, new maps of the world, science supplies, and the Bell and Howell moving picture projector repaired.

The appearance of our library was greatly improved when four new modern bookcases were purchased. Many new books have also been added to our library.

Not only the inside of our school has been improved, but also the campus. Several trees were cut down to make more play area and to plant more valuable trees. The erosion project, planting of the pines and spruces north of the school several years ago, was cleared of weeds, underbrush, and small trees. The space between the Health Room and First Grade Room, on the outside was macadamized.

We hope all the students will appreciate the new surroundings and will help to keep our school clean and cheerful.

GIRLS SPORTS

Once again our athletic coach, Mrs. Kline, is trying to construct a hockey team! All the girls who came out for practice were enthusiastic and showed a desire to play. The girls who practiced were: Priscilla Yeingst, Barbara McElroy, Lelia Kirkhoff, Betsy Noble, Carolyn Roberts, Jane Noble, Barbara Fitch, Janet Miller, Donna Paradis, Darlene Ladley, and Lottie Dautrich.

NEW TEACHERS



We are glad to welcome to our faculty Miss Nancy Wagoner as our English and P. O. D. teacher. Miss Wagoner resides in Lyndell with her parents.

During her high school days, Miss Wagoner was Editor-in-Chief of her year book, The Cuckoo. She was also on the editorial staff of the school paper, a majorette and a violinist in the band. Upon graduating from Downingtown High School, she entered West Chester State Teachers College. Miss Wagoner has done modeling, newspaper and advertising work and taught school. During her leisure time Miss Wagoner enjoys doing metal work, dancing, sports and the theatre.



Our music teacher, Mr. Walter Price, hails from Pottstown. He is a graduate of Pottstown High school, where he participated in class plays, vocal groups and band.

While attending West Chester State Teachers College he played Inter Mural sports and belonged to psychology, music and photography clubs. Mr. Price had former experience teaching at Paoli Elementary School. Our music teacher is greatly interested in the boy scouts and enjoys photography, poetry, and sports as hobbies. Mr. Price now lives at 822 North Washington Street, Pottstown.



Mr. George Lehman, our agriculture and shop teacher during the absence of Mr. Robert Gregory is a graduate of Powanda High School, Brawford county and Pennsylvania

State College. After teaching at Lake Ariel Wayne County, and Wyoming Seminary, Mr. Lehman

—Continued on page 3

Ore Mine Staff**Editor-in-Chief**
Barbara Bollinger '54**Associate Editors**Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56Lella Kirkoff '55
Annette Prizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '55**Assistant Editors**Priscilla Yeingst '56
Diane Coppola '57
Darlene Ladley '56
Anna Mae Platt '56Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56
Jean McAfee '57Virginia Leininger '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57**Advisor to Editorial Staff**
Miss Nancy Wagoner**Business Manager**

Kenneth Frock '54

Assistant Business Managers

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells, '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Robert Bertolet '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTOAn "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick School Area**Editorialette**

What do you look forward to at the beginning of a new school year? Many of us think of the wonderful times we are going to have at social events and raising a fuss in the schoolroom while others are mainly interested in looking ahead to higher and nobler ambitions. What you accomplished during the previous year is not important now but should be used merely as a guidepost for a new term. What are you going to achieve during the coming one hundred and eighty days. This is the thing in which you are interested. Your amount of success will be set by the standard you have made for yourself. One of the easiest ways to reach this standard is through study. Study is the endeavor to accumulate knowledge by applying the mind. To be worth while, a well worked out plan, followed daily, should be the basis for study. To be a success it is necessary to possess knowledge and one of the best ways to get it is through careful study. Many people have high ideals, good looks, the ability to work, and the desire to be advanced, but they fail in the most important item—study. These people are known as successes-almost. Can you be classified as a success or a success—ALMOST?

AGRICULTURE NEWS

Plans for the F.F.A. are rather indefinite. The fellows were invited by W. H. Davidson, manager of Rock Run Farm, to attend the Short Horn Field Day on October 15. They also plan to attend the State Farm Show in Harrisburg in January, where several of the fellows shall exhibit stock in the show. On Thursday night, October 1, initiation was held when the new members were taken into the organization.

MUSIC NEWS

After our three months vacation, we did not open the door to our music closet and find our instruments covered with dust, as we expected but were surprised to find our alto horn shining like new and our clarinets sounding like Benny Goodman's. This was due to the fact that we had just received them from the repair shop. Now kids, let's practice and have a band of which we can be proud. During the summer our band provided entertainment for annual Alumni Festival, August 5th.

The music department of '53 and '54 consists of approximately fifty member chorus and a band of forty. At present our aim is to create a greater interest in the band by purchasing new compositions and developing an extensive instrumental program in the elementary classes.

VACATION?

Bob Klaus—Loafed.

John Shantz—Worked.

Arlene Hughes—Watched "Howdy Doody" every evening.

Priscilla Yeingst—Made Hogies.

Darlene Ladley—Hunted ghosts at night.

Mr. Duttonhofer—Ate "Howard Johnson's specialty."

Barbara Herpst—Dodged whales in the ocean.

Maryann Tustin—Selling pigs over the telephone.

Barbara Weidman—Went swimming at Stone Harbor.

Wilma Schacht—Spent two weeks in New Jersey and New York.

Ethel Steffy—Did everything imaginable!

Dorothy Kreitzer—Mashed up her Ford.

Shirley Hughes—Rode around in a Plymouth.

Josephine Bloise and Greta Richards—Went to Philadelphia.

Miss Wagoner—Was on the staff of a hotel in Atlantic City.

Stockton Welsh—Slept.

Betty Orrs—Sold year old suits for samples.

Sandy Carpenter—Lost car keys.

JUNIOR PLAY

The Junior Class will hold their play in the High School auditorium November 12 and 13 at 8:00 p.m. The play, entitled "Come Out of Your Coma", is a three act comedy by Jay Tobias.

Billy Cartwright and Buzz Bradford, college freshmen, live at the Peck rooming house. Billy is in love with Janey Peck and Buzz is balmy over Susan Blake, a student nurse. Billy receiving rheumatism from being tossed into an icy lake, a hazing episode, persuades Aunt Syllie Cartwright and Uncle Corny Cobb that he is sicker than he really is. They both send him money for remedies but he squanders it on parties. Aunt Syllie and Uncle Corny, who are rivals, each decide to pay Billy a visit. Billy has to have a nurse and a doctor, so Mr. Peck becomes the M.D. and Buzz is his nurse. Susan and Lena, a Dutch maid, also decide to be his nurses and they all come together when Billy's Aunt and Uncle arrive. Aunt Syllie fires Mr. Peck and calls a chiropractor and Uncle Corny calls an osteopath. Dr. Boneta Bechnick, the osteopath, is blind and Dr. Butterfish, the chiropractor, is blind. At their arrival they have a slight collision and Boneta's thick lens glasses are broken and Burdock's hearing aid is broken. Buzz is chosen to be Billy's nurse and Uncle Corny falls in love with him. Uncle Corny and Aunt Syllie finally find out that Billy is faking and they threaten to disinherit him. Billy promptly falls into a coma. How Billy at last manages to extricate himself from his many complications and everything is finally solved in a whirl of comedy and a roaring climax.

Prices for the play are:

Adults	45c	Children	30c
Reserved seats: Adults	60c	Children	45c

Elementary Activities

The children in grades two and three have found a science collection can be much fun as well as most interesting during their first weeks of school. Rare stones, pine cones, leaves and shells make up their fine collection.

On Tuesday Sept. 29, Room 10 had a very pleasant surprise when Mr. Rice visited with them and played records containing lovely stories which they enjoyed.

Grades four, five and six are enthusiastic over poster making, being taught to them in their English classes. Elections have been held in English for librarians. The results were as follows:

Grade 4, Elaine Yelk
Grade 5, Emerson Stewart
Grade 6, David Savage

COUNTRY FAIR AND AUCTION

As their first project, the Warwick P.T.A. decided to have a Country Fair and Auction. It was held at the school on Sept. 19 from 4 to 10 p.m. It proved to be a great success and everyone who attended had a glorious afternoon and evening.

Girls and boys alike proved that you don't have to be old to know how to cook. Over seventy children entered the baking contest. The entries were judged on appearance, texture, and taste. Barbara Wade entered in the first to sixth grade division, won top honors in her class and in the entire contest with her pineapple upside down cake. Her prize was a silver tray engraved with her name, and the name and date of the contest. Other winners in the cake contest in the first to sixth grade division were: second prize, Nancy Bollinger, third prize, James Clark. Cookie winners in this same group were Roy Zook, Glenn Supplee, and Joanne Clarke. Young men can also bake pies! This was proven by winners Stephen Cressman and John Clarke.

Ribbons in the seventh to twelfth grade division went to Betty Sites, Priscilla Yeingst and Patricia Langan.

The judges of the bake contest were Mrs. August Wohltman, Mrs. Carryl Stauffer, and Mrs. Charlotte Cook, home economics teacher at North Coventry High School. These women reported that their task wasn't as easy as you may think.

Mrs. Stanley Orrs was in charge of the doll contest. Ribbons were awarded for first and second prizes. Ann Jacobs, Ruth Pidcock, Laurel Kochel, Carol Wambach, Nancy McElroy, and Ada Mae Steffy won prizes.

Mrs. Paul Fitch was in charge of the needlework exhibition for adults. Included in the exhibition were quilts, afghans, rugs, tray-chairs, needlepoint and hand loomed linen place mats.

Boxing "for the sport of it" proved to be loads of fun. Henry Stofko, assisted by Linwood Bechtel, was in charge of the boxing exhibition. Participating were: John Clarke vs. Carl Haga; David Savage vs. Douglas Kochel; John Harris vs. Kenneth Houck; Gary Spohn vs. Byron Savage; and Ralph Bozorth vs. Dale Leighton.

Not to be slighted were the delicious foods cooked by Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Savage; the bake sale directed by Mrs. Charles Lawrence; children's games managed by Mrs. Harold Steeb, Mrs. Frank Guest and Mrs. Ralph Bozorth; the white

—Continued on page 3

Rules and Regulations of Our School

ATTENDANCE

Attendance of each student is expected to be regular. The following excuses for absence have been ruled legal by the State Department: Personal illness, quarantine, death in the immediate family, exceptional urgent reasons.

Absence for other reasons are illegal and are regarded as unexcused.

ABSENCE

Pupils returning to school following an absence of three days or more must present a doctor's certificate to their home room teacher.

An attendance roll is taken by the home room teacher every morning and a list of absentees is sent to the office. A summary of all absentees is prepared in the office and a copy is given to each teacher. The teacher will check this list against the absentees of each class period. Any absentees from class not included on this summary will be reported to the office.

TARDINESS

You are tardy when you are not in your home room when the 8:50 bell or the 12:42 bell rings.

SPECIAL PERMISSION

A written request brought from home and signed by the parent must be presented to the office when special permission for early dismissals, church services, funerals, etc., is desired. Pupils excused from any class period for any reason must have a written permit from the office.

STUDENTS WHO DRIVE

Cars are to be parked when the student arrives and should not be moved until the student leaves in the afternoon, after 3:18 P.M.

A written note must be presented to the principal before a car can be moved from the school grounds during the school day.

SMOKING

Smoking is prohibited on school property or in the school building.

LIBRARY

The library is to be used as a place for reference work and not as a study hall.

Students in charge of library have as much authority as a teacher.

A fine of two cents for each day, if a book is not brought back at specified time. This money goes into the general fund.

Magazines and encyclopedias are not to be taken from the library.

Silence should be maintained at all times.

No more than six persons are allowed to go to the library from one room at the same time.

NOON TIME BEHAVIOR

Report to home room immediately following fourth period bell.

LAST YEAR'S SENIORS

Paul Dautrich—Working at Redding Furnace Farm.

Sylvia Eppihimer—Employed at Jones Motors.

Charles Fern—Enrolled at Bryant Hairdressing School.

Phyllis Frame—Secretary at West Chester Civic Association.

Shirley Fries—Secretary at Firestone.

Rhoda Mae Good—Enrolled in the Home Economics Department at Pennsylvania State College.

Isabel Hartenline—Attending the Pierce Business School.

Carl Horner—Major in Physical Education at West Chester State Teachers College.

Elizabeth Ireson—Secretary at Firestone.

Janet Kirkhoff—Working in the office at Langoma Industries.

Charles Kulp—Working at Doehler Jarvis Corp., Inc.

Marie Lammey—Employed by Howard Johnson's.

Frank March—Working as a carpenter.

Joaquim Matlack—Farming.

Grace Moses—At home.

Mary Ressler—Working at Goodville Insurance Co.

Lois A. Roberts—At home.

Dorothy Snyder—Working at Howard Johnson's.

Characters of "Come Out of Your Coma"

Charles ewing

g O rden smith

kenneth kei M

l E lla kirkhoff

O

geraldine sherk U s

T

O

F

mar Y ann tustin

d O nna paradis

U

je R ry patton

jerry be C htel

barbara mceir O y

jean M cafee

A nnette prizer

Do not leave home room until dismissed by teacher at 12:22.

DISMISSAL

Report to home room at 3:12 and straighten room.

Remain in seats until bell rings for first bus people.

All those driving and going on second bus wait until the second bell rings.

Who can deny—dark thoughts never lighten work?

BOYS SPORTS

This year the soccer season has opened with a bang! The first game of the season was played at Amityville with a score of three to one. Fred Painter scored two and Bob Bertolet one goal.

Our next game was played with Morgantown and we came through with a very lopsided score of eleven to one. Once again Painter came through with six points and the rest were scattered among Bechtel, Bertolet, and Bozarth with two, two, and one, respectively.

Jerry and Fred shared the points during the Terre Hill game played at home. Again we were victorious with an eight to nothing score. Painter scored five goals and Bechtel three.

A second game with Amity proved to be successful for our fellows with a three-nothing score, as the final whistle blew. On the cold afternoon of October 7, we played host to Birdsboro. This was a sad game for our fellows as it was the first they lost with a score of three to two.

The team that has done so remarkably well is: Richard Mauger, Arnold Mohl, Wilson Matlack, Richard Wells, Ronald Simmers, Sandy Carpenter, Fred Painter, Jerry Bechtel, Ken Frock, Artie Yelk, Ralph Bozarth, Bob Bertolet, Dave Lawrence, Rollin Good, Vaughn Troop, and Jerry Patton. Co-captains are Wells and Painter.

Manager: Doyle Griffith

Auction—from page 2

elephant table headed by Mrs. Thomas Clifford; the thrift shop managed by Mrs. Melvin Painter and Mrs. George McCulley. The bazaar tables decorated by Mrs. Harold Steeb and run by Mrs. Nelson Clarke and Mrs. John Fetteroff.

Auctioneers Herbert Barker and William Helfferick, assisted by Carryl Stauffer and Nelson Clarke, did an excellent job. As one woman put it, "Everything sold was a real bargain, from antiques to tomatoes."

Dancing to Richard Wells and His Orchestra completed the evening. Even this had its competitive side—a dance contest.

According to judges Miss Sophia Lebaris, Mrs. Paul Halcombe, and James Wells, the following were deserving of a prize: Barbara and Eleanor Fitch for their performance in the children's jitterbug contest; Barbara McElroy and George McCulley, foxtrot; Barbara McElroy and Leila Kirkhoff, polka; Carolyn Roberts and Robert Bertolet, foxtrot; Paul Houck and Mrs. Lowell Kratz, waltz.

Teachers—from page 1

spent three years in field artillery covering Georgia, Oklahoma, Louisiana, New Guinea and the Philippines. Mr. Lehman is married and is the father of two girls. As recreation, the Lehmans enjoy hunting, fishing, football, and baseball.



Miss Leona Diltz

Our commercial teacher, Miss Leona Diltz is a graduate of Hughesville High School, Hughesville, Penna. She was the exchange editor of the school paper and a typist for two years. She was also secretary of F.H.A. and a member of the Student Council during her high school career. Miss Diltz is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College where she was a member of the Future Teachers of America, Business Education Club, and Day Women's Association. Our teacher enjoys many activities and has no special hobbies. Miss Diltz now resides in Phoenixville.

DANCE

The Juniors began the year with a bang when they sponsored the first dance, Fall Frolic.

The Auditorium was beautifully decorated with blue and white crepe paper and one large star in the center. The guests danced from 8:30 to 11:00 to the music of Richard Wells and His Orchestra featuring Joan Bloise and Betsy Noble as vocalists.

During intermission refreshments consisting of cake, punch, and potato chips were served in Room 4 by the girls of the class.

Door prizes were won by Douglas Snyder and Mike Taylor. Many prizes were given away for novelty dances. The Juniors wish to thank everyone who helped to make this dance a success.

The man who borrows trouble will never lend smiles.

ALUMNI NEWS**Nuptials**

On April 11, Harry G. Smith '46 was united in marriage with Geraldine Hassab in Philipsburg, Penna.

The wedding of Philip Rightnour '47 and Sheila Collins took place at St. John's Lutheran Church in South Pottstown.

The marriage of John Painter '49 to Julia Ragnone took place in St. Gabriel's Church, Stowe.

Winifred Hughes '51 became the bride of Kenneth Mannion at Mt. Carmel Methodist Church in August.

The wedding ceremony of William Fitch '51 to Phyllis Areta Overholtzer was performed in Zion's Reformed Church, Pottstown.

James Koch '48 and Anna Lang were united in marriage at St. Peters Lutheran Church, Stowe.

LaVern McCutley '51 became the bride of George Latch in Elkton, Maryland.

A fall wedding, in Waynesboro, Virginia, was the scene of the wedding of Lorraine Jackson '49 to William Guy Miller.

At the Annual Banquet of the Alumni Association, officers were elected for the current year.

President, Richard Prizer '48
Vice President, Donald Silkmitter '42

Secretary, Margaret Bauerle '48
Asso. Sec., Beatrice Orrs, '50
Treasurer, Lawrence Bailey '44

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Oct. 30 Halloween Ball
Nov. 2, Soccer Game, Hill School
Nov. 12-13, Juniors' Class Play
Nov. 25, Sophomore Dance
Nov. 26-27, Thanksgiving Vacation

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Compliments of

**Warwick Furnace
Farms**

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK**

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Richards & Knauer

Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines

Elmer T. Keim
General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

**HOWARD JOHNSON
RESTAURANT**

on the Turnpike

BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q

BUCKTOWN, PA.

TOASTY TID-BITS

From September 30 to October 1, Mr. Stauffer was engaged in a meeting of the Congress of Education at Harrisburg. The main purpose of the meeting was to develop new methods of education. While there, he went to the Army Surplus Distribution center where he purchased a filing cabinet, cloth for the Home Economics Department, and a scale for the health room.

Recent visitors to our school have been Mrs. Kolle, Mr. Webster Herzog, Mr. Clyde Jackson, and Mrs. Wohltmann.

On October 30, we had a half day of school because our seniors were busy preparing for the Halloween Ball. A half day was held on November 2 because of a reading conference. The conference was directed by Mrs. Nancy Hahn of the Scott Foresman Publishing Co. No school was held on November 26-27 in commemoration of Thanksgiving.

During the absence of Mrs. Houck, Mrs. Orrs, and Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Reeve Noble was the substitute teacher.

Two students of our school, Kenneth Care, and Roger Care, attended the Boy Scouts of America Jamboree at Irvine Ranch, Newport, Santa Ana, Calif.

For two days following the Halloween Ball the Seniors sold hot dogs and candy in Room 4.

Monday afternoon, October 12, physical examinations began for all odd numbered grades. Dr. Harry Smith examined the students with the assistance of Miss Dora Warner, county nurse, and Mrs. Garvine, school secretary.

On October 14th the dental examinations were begun for the students of the odd numbered grades.

On November 9, aptitude tests were given to the Seniors, who desired to take them, by two representatives from the Coatesville Unemployment Agency. The Seniors will be told the results in several weeks.

A demonstration of office machines was given to the commercial students on November 11.

Several new sets of books have been purchased for the library.

—Continued on page 2

Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane

Ethel Steffy—A place to sleep.

Barbara Herpst—A type of perfume.

Barbara Krepps—One of the characters in shorthand.

Douglas Snyder—Something to eat.

Christine Fern—Something to ride on.

Harry Schlimme—An animal.

Victor Faust—Something like an animal.

Roger Care—Medical research.

Ralph Bozorth—Girls in the class play.

Miss Wagoner—A gas.

Rodger Shumate—A cousin to Mr. Stofko.

Harry Nestorick—A relative of Miss Wagoner's.

Joe Noble—Name of a nutty person.

Vaughn Troop—A good boy.

Dale Leighton—Airplane.

Paul Lawrence—A monkey.

Barbara McElroy—A stink bug.

Leila Kirkhoff—A hot ear.

Ronald Simmers—Some kind of a car.

Billy Ewing—Foreign Language.

Mr. Stofko—Longest word in English dictionary.

Mrs. Kline—Medicine.

Charles Ewing—Eat it every night.

Royden Vroman—A girl.

Leon Vroman—A kind of game.

Sandy Carpenter—One of Carters' Odd Pills.

Anna Lewis—Something to do.

Jack Snyder—Type of microphone.

Lane Keen—You tell me.

Frank Naro—A geometry word.

Annette, Prizer—Jean's middle name.

Donna Paradis—Characters in the Junior Class Play.

Kenny Keim—Odd object.

The meaning of this word is "DDT".

A Thought For Christmas

"The Holy Supper is kept indeed in what so we share with another's need;

Not what we give, but what we share,

For the gift without the giver is bare,

Who gives himself with his alms feeds three,

Himself, his hungering neighbor, and me."

"The Vision of Sir Launfal"

—James Russell Lowell

ASSEMBLIES

On October 7, we began to see a series of motion pictures concerning different corporations. The first film was entitled "The Studebaker Story". The program was led by Shirley Hughes.

For assembly on October 14, we had the second movie of the series, "The Dupont Story". This showed us how a very small enterprise can become what we know as The Dupont Corporation.

The opening exercises of the program for November 4 were led by Greta Richards. Prizes were awarded to the three persons who sold the most turkey tickets. Those receiving gifts were Arthur Yelk, Ralph Bozorth, and Diane Coppola. We also saw a movie concerning "The Beautiful Caverns of Luray".

During our assembly on November 18, nominations were held for president and treasurer of the athletic council. A movie was shown entitled, "The Big Idea". Later, in the assembly, cheerleading try-outs were held. Members of 7-12 grades voted for cheerleaders and athletic council officers during noon time. Results of the elections were:

Cheerleaders:

Annette Prizer, Betsy Noble, Josephine Bloise, Greta Richards, Barbara Weidman, Barbara Bollinger.

Athletic Council

President—Jerry Bechtel
Treasurer—Greta Richards

JR. HI-Y

With Mr. Pounds as their advisor, the seventh and eighth grade students have organized a Jr. Hi-Y Club. Officers have been chosen from both grades. They are in 7th grade: President, Jeanette Richards; Vice President, Arlene Linton; Secretary, Betty Keim; Treasurer, Gary Spohn. In 8th grade they are: President, Barbara Wambach; Vice President, Bill Cressman; Secretary, Ruth Pidcock; Treasurer, Leonard Good. The members have organized only one committee, the service committee. In seventh grade the members have taken care of the downstairs hall. They also collect milk bottles if they are seen lying around. Eighth grade has charge of cleaning the blackboard and cupboard in Room 8.

MAGAZINE SALE

We are very proud of the outcome of our magazine sale this year. The school goal was \$1600, but the students worked so vigorously that we reached the grand total of \$1682.77. Of this total, the school's profit was approximately \$450. This money will be spent for music, athletics and assembly programs.

The students of Warwick showed remarkable salesmanship. Our top salesman was Vaughn Troop with a grand total of \$145.10. He chose a lovely watch for his prize. Joseph Noble, second high salesman with a total of \$103.00, chose a handsomely groomed watch for his gift. Third prize was given to a little lady, Ann Jacobs, who collected \$82.50; as her gift she was given a robe. Although several grades went over their quota, grade ten with \$612.10 excelled every class.

Miss Diltz, our commercial teacher, acted as our advisor. The general managers were Richard Wells, Kenneth Frock, and Josephine Bloise, members of the senior class. The captains of home rooms were: Betty Orrs, Annette Prizer, Christine Fern, Janet Miller, Rodger Care, Darlene Linton, Paul Yoder, and Nancy McCalicher.

The following students are entitled to Certificates of Achievement for selling over \$30 worth of magazines: Vaughn Troop, Joseph Noble, Ann Jacobs, Darlene Ladley, Joseph Dietz, Paul Lawrence, Eugene Yelk, Harvey McBall, William Bradford, Nora Dowhunick, Barbara Wade, and Harry Stewart. These students and those that sold only a few dollars worth of magazines made our magazine sale a huge success.

The school showed its appreciation by having an ice cream party in the auditorium for 10th grade, managers, captains, and all persons selling over \$20 worth of magazines.

As an award from Curtis Publishing Company for going over our quota, we saw a full length movie during December.

Taxes not only run into money—they can run you into trouble.

The most dangerous part of a car is the nut that holds the steering wheel.

Ore Mine Staff**Editor-in-Chief**
Barbara Bollinger '54**Associate Editors**Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56Leila Kirkoff '55
Annette Prizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '55**Assistant Editors**Priscilla Yeingst '56
Diane Coppola '57
Darlene Ladley '56Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56
Jean Mealey '57Virginia Leininger '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57**Advisor to Editorial Staff**
Miss Nancy Wagoner**Business Manager**
Kenneth Frock '54**Assistant Business Managers**

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells '54
Robert Bertolet '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Advisor to Business Staff
Miss Irma A. Liggett**Typists**
Commercial Students**OUR MOTTO**An "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick School Area**EDITORIALETTE**

The athletic season is now in full swing with basketball, our most publicized sport coming into view. This should bring an important thought into our minds, sportsmanship. Many of us believe true sportsmanship should be practiced by only players of a team. This is not true; it should also be exercised by spectators. One may ask, "How may a spectator show sportsmanship?" One of the first ways is through cheering. When an opponent's cheering section begins a cheer, do not immediately try to shout them. Rather than do this, wait until your own cheerleaders begin a cheer, follow them and show the opposing team how well you do your own cheers. If you follow this principle, your own cheerleaders will be glad and so will the opposing team leaders. Booing is something which is often heard at any competitive sport. It is discourteous to boo at any time, especially if your own team is participating. The reason is, you are representing the school of which you are a member and this is one way in which your school may receive a bad name. During our entire season, let's keep in mind, and follow, both players and spectators, The Golden Rule!

NO ENEMIES

You have no enemies you say? Alas! my friend, the boast is poor: He who has mingled in the fray Of duty, that the brave endure Must have made foes! If you have none Small is the work that you have done. You've hit no traitor on the hip, You've dashed no cup from perjurer's lip, You've never turned the wrong to right, You've been a coward in the fight.

TOASTY TIDBITS—from page 1

These sets will be the beginning of a junior library. In several weeks the library will be reserved for one period a week for elementary students.

We are proud to announce that Mr. Price, our music instructor, sang a song at the Presidential Dinner at Hershey this fall. During the song he was backed by group humming.

An exhibit of pictures is being displayed on the hall bulletin board. These pictures were made by the Junior High School students. There is also an exhibition of polyhedrons in Room 3 made by the Senior Solid Geometry Class.

We are glad to welcome all the new students to our school. We hope the students will find this school a pleasant place to further their education.

A load of crushed stone has been placed in the parking lot.

"The Family Meets the School" is the theme the P.T.A. has set for the year. The new meeting date for P.T.A. will be the first Wednesday in every month.

The total sum of money banked by members of the school from the beginning of the year until November 18 was \$1457.57.

Our art teacher, Miss Lebaris, attended an art conference held at Kutztown State Teachers College. While there, she viewed many exhibits and brought back many new ideas for her art students.

The Senior Class will hold a dance Saturday night, December 19.

Reminder: Anyone picking up children or bringing them to school should come to the front of the building rather than to the rear on the macadam. This is to protect the children who are playing or being discharged from buses.

Once again the Junior Home Economics Department is selling milk. This year chocolate milk is also being sold. White milk is 6c a bottle and chocolate is 10c per bottle.

TENTH GRADE NEWS

The Sophomores sponsored a very successful cake sale in Elverson. The total profit was \$32.50.

A Thanksgiving Dance was held on November 25 with a large attendance. Delicious refreshments were served and dancing to the music of Richard Wells and his Orchestra from 8:00 to 11:30 P.M. was enjoyed.

F. H. A. HAPPENINGS

The girls have now begun working on their new projects. The seventh grade girls are preparing breakfast dishes such as scrambled eggs, muffins, cocoa, French toast, and very soon they will begin to make lunches.

Making cotton blouses, their first sewing project, has excited the eighth grade girls.

Sewing skirts, blouses, weskits, and jumpers is progressing very nicely among members of the ninth and tenth grade vocational girls.

Members of the twelfth grade Vocational Home Economics girls have finished a unit on consumer education and they soon will begin a more advanced course of sewing, including the making of tailored dresses, corduroy skirts and weskits. During their study of consumer education, they learned what to look for and how to go about buying silverware, rugs, linen, dinnerware, and electrical appliances.

A region meeting held at Mechanicsburg was attended by several of our F.H.A. girls.

President, Carolyn Roberts and representative, Priscilla Yeingst, with Miss Lebaris attended the F.H.A. county meeting at Downingtown High School. At that time it was decided to hold the county dance at Warwick.

TEENAGE "SLANGUAGE"

The Elfoldo Hour—time to go home.

Down, boy—warning to a wolf.

Monster—the kid brother or sister.

Hot Spook—an unattractive girl.

Real Squire—a terrific guy.

Cool Mother—a terrific girl.

Heklation—big argument with parents.

Big Load—boring date.

Heavy furniture—a stuffy escort.

Noodnick—a jerk.

Cornball—a drip.

Shafty—plenty okay.

Real Nothing—a nothing.

Square Bear—one who's not in the know.

Frantic—exciting music, usually bop.

Snow job—the malarkey.

Double bubble—Glamour girl.

Large charge—a lot of fun.

Bun brain—a stupid kid.

Dope—coke.

GRAD NEWS

Alumni in the Armed Forces:

Raymond Frock, '50, Army, Germany.

Melvin Skiles, '52, Air Force, Korea.

David McLeod, '52, Navy, Mediterranean Area.

Melvin Steltz, '49, Army, Japan.

David Shingle, '50, Air Force, Kansas.

Robert Bedi, '51, Army, Virginia.

Ronald Houck, '51, Navy, Guam.

James McAfee, '48, Air Force South Carolina.

Jerry Paradis, '51, Air Force, Mississippi.

Richard Favinger, '47, Army, Trieste.

Baby Parade

Mr. and Mrs. John Brockerman are being congratulated on the birth of a daughter, Cema Diane. Mr. Brockerman graduated with the class of '50.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Donald Rightnour. Mr. Rightnour was a member of the class of '47. Mrs. Rightnour, the former Marcella Hurms, is a graduate of '48.

The stork delivered a baby girl to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Nasley. Mrs. Nasley, class of '45, was the former Fern Silknitter.

Mr. and Mr. James Wade are the proud parents of a son. Mrs. Wade was a member of the '46 class.

Rose Marie Keim '51, and husband Hubert Woodward, are the happy parents of a baby boy.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry O. Wynn are receiving congratulations on the birth of their daughter, Deborah Anne. Mr. Wynn graduated with the class of '45.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. George Houck. Class of '37 saw Mr. Houck as a member of its graduating class.

Mr. and Mrs. David Strock, members of the class of '47, are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter. Mrs. Strock was the former Mabel Pierce.

Notes of Interest

Joline Paradis '52, who was attending Millersville State Teachers College is now going to Ursinus.

Hunter Painter '46, is now attending Pennsylvania State College.

John Eyrich '52, has graduated from Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia. While attending school he studied radio and television repairing.

Patricia Kratz '51, who is going to Elizabethtown College is editor of their paper, The Etowaian.

Linda Kirkhoff '51, is directing an orchestra, "The Swing Kings".

THANK YOU

The Senior Class would like to thank everyone who helped to make the Halloween Ball a great success.

THE MEANING OF CHRISTMAS TODAY

Over 2000 years ago, Jesus, son of God, was born into the world. On that evening long ago, shepherds and wise men fell on their knees and worshipped him. Only three gifts were brought to this child, gold myrrh, and frankincense.

Through the ages people remembered and celebrated Christmas as the birthday of Jesus Christ, but in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries Christmas has become an extravagant affair, drifting farther and farther away from its original meaning.

Today when the word Christmas is mentioned, the only thoughts which enter peoples minds are concerned with how many parties he or she shall be invited to, how many gifts they shall give or receive, where they should spend their Christmas, and last, how much money gifts will cost.

Many mothers will use the word and thought of Christmas as a method of discipline for their children. To the children, this day is a special day when they receive toys they've longed for, a turkey dinner, and candy.

Among the grownups it is an excuse for giving expensive gifts, for having large parties and doing many things which ordinarily would be uncalled for. It is used as a date on which many young ladies make their debut into an elite society which may bring them joy or sorrow.

This day is used as a date for weddings.

Of course not everyone celebrates Christmas this way. There are still people who celebrate Christmas as a Holy Day. But these are usually the poor who have little in material wealth but an abundance of spiritual wealth and happiness.

No matter what anyone may say about a too commercial Christmas and about how it is celebrated, most people will say that they remember Christmas as the birthday of the Christ. This is probably the truth but they put their own personal wants first. There are people who go to church and are charitable, but this is only for a day.

The world would be a better place to live in if we would all remember Jesus Christ every day of our life. Then we could truly say: "Peace on earth, good will toward men!"

We wish to thank everyone who attended our play. We are glad to report it was a huge success.

"The Junior Class"

TRIP TO WEST CHESTER

The Senior Class, with their P. O. D. instructor, Miss Nancy Waggoner, enjoyed a trip to West Chester to visit points of interest.

The first place they stopped was to see the oldest house in West Chester. Here they were told, an old lady lives, who sometimes invites people to go through the interior. Although they were not fortunate to go through the inside, the seniors were told exactly what it was like by their instructor.

The next stop on the itinerary was the Daily Local News. The class was taken on a conducted tour of the shop where they saw all the steps of how a newspaper is made.

During the afternoon the group visited the Chester County Historical Society. Here they saw many things of olden days, and the class decided they are glad to be living now.

The group arrived at school at 3:00. They wish to thank Fred Painter, Donald Huzzard, Gene Fitch, Thomas Millard, and Miss Waggoner for providing transportation.

THE GIRLS GO TO COURT

November 10 found twenty-one girls ready and willing to prepare for the 1953-54 basketball season, under the coaching of Mrs. Kline and the managing of Barbara Krepps. The girls hope to have a successful season.

Carolyn Roberts, Betsy Noble, Maryann Tustin, Joan Bloise, Janet Miller, Barbara Herpst, Priscilla Yeingst, Myrna Millard, Jane Noble, Pierina Bloise, Betty Orrs, Donna Paradis, Darlene Ladley, Barbara Fitch, Myrna Guest, Barbara McElroy, Annette Prizer, Leila Kirkhoff, Jean McAfee, and Virginia Leininger, were the girls staying for practice.

The schedule is as follows:

Jan. 4—Terre Hill	.....	Away
Jan. 7—Honey Brook	....	Away
Jan. 15—Cochranville	....	Home
Jan. 21—Terre Hill	.....	Home
Jan. 26—Honey Brook	....	Home
Feb. 2—Cochranville	....	Away
Feb. 4—Terre Hill	.....	Away
Feb. 12—Cochranville	....	Home
Feb. 16—Honey Brook	.....	Away

SMILES

As we come into the Yuletide season let us remember, there is nothing that can compare with a smile. You may have little to give in the way of gifts but always remember: your smile makes others want to smile.

A long face will not make friends. People will remember your smile and feel friendly toward

SPORTS

Another season of soccer was ended with the last game played at Hill School. Our fellows came through with a score of 5 to 1, with Fred Painter scoring three goals, and Jerry Bechtel two.

It was a very successful season for the team, with eight wins and one loss. This was an outstanding record for the school. Another record of twenty-eight goals in one season was set by Fred Painter. This record was accomplished with the help of Richard Wells, co-captain, making most of the assists. Not to be slighted was the remainder of the team that did a wonderful job.

Basketball practice began on November 3 with sixteen fellows present.

Schedule of Boys Games

Dec. 18	North Coventry	Home
Jan. 4	Terre Hill	Home
Jan. 7	Honey Brook	Away
Jan. 12	Amity	Away
Jan. 15	Cochranville	Home
Jan. 18	Morgantown	Away
Jan. 21	Terre Hill	Away
Jan. 26	Honey Brook	Home
Jan. 28	Salisbury	Away
Feb. 2	Cochranville	Away
Feb. 4	Terre Hill	Home
Feb. 9	Salisbury	Away
Feb. 12	Cochranville	Home
Feb. 12	Honey Brook	Away
Feb. 23	Morgantown	Home

MUSIC NOTES

The band, having been somewhat rusty from lack of rehearsals and practice in the summer, is doing very nicely. Some of the newest compositions that the band is playing are: "To a Wild Rose", "To a Water Lily", "Two Woodland Sketches", and "The Trumpeters' Lullaby".

November 5 was a happy day for many new hopeful musicians at the school, for between fifteen and twenty bright and shiny instruments were acquired as we instituted a rental program. Election of band officers has been held. The results were: Pres., Richard Mauger; Vice Pres., MaryAnn Tustin; Sec. Treas., Darlene Ladley. Our chorus is in the process of rehearsing and building a program to be given at Christmas time. During this program, Christmas carols and other appropriate music will be sung. During a chorus period, election of officers was held for this group. The outcome of the election was: Pres., Barbara Bollinger; V. Pres., Jerry Bechtel; Treas. and Sec., Christine Fern.

you for it, long after they have forgotten what you said or gave to them. Often it is not what you say, but the way you say it that counts.

LET'S ATTEND THE BASKETBALL GAMES

Have you been coming to our games? If you haven't, why not? Do you believe we have a poor team, the athletic department does not need the money? What has happened to our school spirit?

Until December 11, our fellows played three basketball games, winning two and losing the other by one point. Of these games two were played at home. As a school we should be ashamed of the attendance of our student body. Do you believe this is any encouragement for the fellows on the team? On December 11, practically the entire Warwick cheering section was filled with Royersford rooters.

The people who are supporting our team should be patted on the back. Our coach and team are spending a great deal of time at school practicing, so let's all come to the games; show our school spirit, and show the team we are behind them one hundred per cent.

FROSH NEWS

A farewell party was held for Jack Matlack, who has moved to Claymont, Delaware. Refreshments were served by the girls of the class and he was presented writing paper and a pen and pencil set. Jackie was wished luck for his future at a new school.

The first event sponsored by this class was a cake sale held at Elverston Post Office. The bake was a great success and the Freshman class wishes to thank everyone who donated baked goods.

AGRICULTURE NEWS

Robert Stoltzfus and Harry Nestorick brought honors to our school by winning prizes in a cattle judging contest. Robert received a twenty-five dollar war bond and Harry, an agriculture book.

In the near future delegates will be elected from our Chapter to attend a county wide meeting in which boys, who are eligible, will receive a chapter farmer degree.

P. A. SYSTEM

There was a failure to mention the public address system in our last issue. This much needed system was given to us by the Senior Class of 1953 and the school board. The set consists of four speakers connected to the ceiling, a new microphone, and stand. During this year the system has been used for the World Series, dances, Halloween Ball and the P.T.A. Festival.

Thrift is a wonderful virtue, especially in an ancestor.

ELEMENTARY NEWS

The first grade was the guest of grade three at a Halloween Party. Several parents were present and joined in the fun. All of the children were in costume and enjoyed playing games, telling riddles and jokes. Refreshments were planned by Mrs. Zarilla. Later in the day, Mr. Price came to the party and helped the children sing songs.

Once each week the pupils of the first and second grade enjoy an hour of choosing their favorite indoor recreation.

Room 9, home room of grade one, now has a piano. This instrument is the one that was used in assembly before the new spinet was purchased several years ago.

Grades 4 and 5 used the First Thanksgiving as a theme for the book, which they are making as a closing to Book Week Activities.

Sixth Grade is planning to use a review of their academic program and arrange it in the form of a book. This grade is also planning to give a sketch of Doris Gates', "Blue Willow". Lois Wander will portray the main character.

Separate Gray-Y Clubs were organized by fifth and sixth grades. The officers of the Clubs are: Fifth grade: Pres., William Bradford; V. Pres., Douglas Kockel; Sec., Carol Wambach.

Sixth grade: Pres., John Starke; V. Pres., Emerson Stuart; Sec., Yvonne Care.

The first meeting was held October 28.

All too often the only thing time does to the human head is to expose it.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

Compliments of

**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE**

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

Compliments of

**Warwick Furnace
Farms**

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Compliments of

**Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.****Paul V. Houck**

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK**

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

**Richards & Knauer
Memorials**

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing

Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

**HOWARD JOHNSON
RESTAURANT**

on the Turnpike

BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of

Murphy's Bus Lines**ELVERSON MARKET**

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q

BUCKTOWN, PA.

130

**Coming
Senior
Class Play**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**ALL-Star
Basketball
Game
March 2nd**

Volume XXVII

FEBRUARY, 1954

Number 3

ALUMNI NEWS

Baby Parade

Announcement has been made of the birth of a daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Sellers. Mrs. Sellers formerly was Mary Bedi, class of '46.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lawrence are proud parents of a baby girl.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Arters are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son. Mrs. Arters is the former Shirley Ladley '52.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hess. Mr. Hess graduated with the class of '48.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. William Sheeler on the birth of a daughter. Mr. Sheeler was a member of the class of '40.

Mr. and Mr. Frederick Erb announced the birth of a daughter. Mrs. Erb was the former Edith Beam '47 and Mr. Erb was a member of the class of '48.

The stork recently presented Mr. and Mrs. George Latch with a baby girl. Mrs. Latch was formerly LaVerne McCulley '51.

Congratulation to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Houck on the birth of a daughter. Mr. Houck was a member of the class of '49.

The stork delivered a son to Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bramble. Mr. Bramble graduated with the class of '47.

Announcement has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Bertolet of the birth of a son. Mr. Bertolet graduated with the class of '44.

Engagements

Dorothy Kerns '50 to Elmer Groff, of Sassamansville.

George Tkaczuck '47 to Betty Ann Yocum, of Ludwick's Corner.

Phyllis Vroman '52 to George Migale, of Stowe, Pa.

Ralph Moses '50 to Phyllis Fulmer.

Marie McCulley '49 to 2C Airman Oscar Wood, of Byeville, Ohio.

Betty Ireson '53 to Buelard Mouror.

Margaret Bauerle '48 to J. Edward Polins, of Stowe.

Richard Fisher '46 to Ruth Gerhart.

Rhoda Mae Good '53 was awarded the Kroger Award for Freshmen at the Pennsylvania State University.

Beatrice Orrs '50 became the bride of David Shingle '50 on Dec.—Continued on page 2



BOYS' BASKETBALL

1st row—left to right—Jerry Bechtel, Fred Painter, Richard Wells, Richard Mauger.

2nd row—left to right—Kenneth Care, manager, Robert Bertolet, Kenneth Frock, Sandy Carpenter, Arnold Mohl, Mr. Stofko, coach.

HONOR ROLL

All pupils with a 90 or above average for first Semester. In alphabetical order.

Grade 12—Josephine Bloise, Barbara Bollinger, Lottie Dautrich, Barbara Krepps.

Grade 11—Jean McAfee, Geraldine Sherkzus.

Grade 10—Josephine Bloise, Christine Fern, Barbara Herpst, Arlene Hughes, Carolyn Roberts, Priscilla Yeingst.

Grade 9—Pierina Bloise, Allan Bozorth, Diane Coppola, Myrna Guest, Janet Miller, Jane Noble.

Grade 8—Margaret Dietz

Grade 7—Gary Spohn.

Here's Mud in Your Eye

Why doesn't a certain ninth grade boy carry his pencil behind his ear anymore?

How can a guard score two points in girls' basketball?

Why do two boys race to the library every noon?

Dig those crazy haircuts the girls are wearing now? Real numb, Huh Jerry?

Who is "Butchie the Bench Warmer"?

Why does a certain Freshman girl keep getting tangled in crepe paper?

Doesn't a Junior girl own a jacket of her own?

Why doesn't a certain Senior girl take the bus instead of riding with Tommy Millard every day?

X-RAYS

A mobile X-ray unit, sponsored by the Chester County Tuberculosis and Health Society will be at our school on Wednesday, March 10 from 2:00 P.M. to 3:00 P.M.

All students in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grades, and teachers, are eligible for free chest x-rays.

The x-rays films will be expertly diagnosed and the results kept confidential. Reports on films showing negative chests will be mailed to persons x-rayed. Reports on films showing suspicious markings will be given to family physicians and those persons x-rayed will be notified accordingly.

If parents wish they may be x-rayed at 3:00 P.M.

In accordance with the x-ray program, a movie will be shown to the high school pupils on March 3.

AGRICULTURE NEWS

Although many of the F.F.A. boys attended the Farm Show, they did not go as a group, due to bad weather.

Once again the fellows are planning to sell Tri State seeds. This has been an F.F.A. project for several years.

The boys are also planning to play basketball with North Coventry and Spring City High Schools F.F.A. Chapters. As yet complete arrangements have not been made for the games.

CHITTER-CHATTER

No school was held January 11 and 12 due to bad traveling conditions caused by the snow fall. January 18 the students had no school but the teachers were present correcting tests from the mid-year exams held on January 14 and 15. The teachers that day also filled out report cards which we received on January 19.

Pennants are now being sold and can be purchased for any Junior for 35 cents. The pennants have a blue background with gray letters spelling Warwick.

The seniors have finished solid geometry and are now studying trigonometry.

There were many Christmas parties the day we began our Christmas vacation. Each party was held in the classes' home room with games and refreshments.

Our school entered the Christmas spirit with each room having decorations. There were Christmas trees nicely decorated, drawings on blackboards, window decorations, and sprigs of holly.

At the January Ore Mine meeting an Editor and co-Editor were elected for next year. The people elected were editor, Annette Prizer; co-editor, Christine Fern. They will help to assemble the last edition of the Ore Mine and in this way they will be familiar with the work for the coming year.

The P.T.A. held a tea for the upper classmen and their parents after school on January 6th. The girls of the Junior Class served tea, coffee, sandwiches, and cookies. Before the tea a program consisting of three vocal solos by Mr. Walter Price and a book review by Mrs. Kolle were enjoyed.

The students of Warwick High School wish to extend their congratulations to Mr. Walter Price, our music instructor, on his marriage of December 26, 1953.

The seniors have been measured for caps and gowns for graduation.

Our banking total for the first semester of school was \$2,210.47. During the absence of Mrs. Walker, Mr. Stofko, and Miss Diitz, Mrs. Reeve Noble and Mrs. Rachael Hall substituted.

The long-awaited class rings of the Juniors arrived on December 4. The Juniors are proudly displaying—Continued on page 4

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Barbara Bollinger '54

Associate Editors

Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56

Leila Kirkoff '55
Annette Peizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54

Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '55

Assistant Editors

Priscilla Yeingst '56
Joane Coppola '57
Carlene Ladley '56

Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56

Virginia Leininger '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Elitch '57

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Kenneth Frock '54

Assistant Business Managers

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells '54

Robert Bertolet '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO

An "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick School Area

EDITORIALETTE

What is one of the most important things you wish to accomplish in your life? I believe we have many different ideas concerning the question but one of the most outstanding would be we wish to have friends, many friends. According to Webster a friend is: one attached to another by esteem and affection. Before we can make friends we must know something about getting along with people. It is not always the person with the most physical beauty that makes the best friends but usually the person with an attractive personality. However most people who are attractive personally are attractive physically because few bother to look at their physical features and think of them as being handsome or beautiful. To make friends an individual must be a good sport, learn to be friendly, be cheerful, be a good listener, be sincere, have an interest in others, not be a gossip and be clean, in body and mind. Usually one with very few friends does not do his work well. This is because friends play an important role in the success and happiness of an individual. Let's everyone of us, student and adult, try to make ourselves more likeable and gain more friends each day. Let us remember:

"Friends are like diamonds
Precious and rare.
Enemies are like leaves
Found everywhere!"

FROSH NEWS

On January 22 the Freshmen held their first dance, Winter Whirl. The music was provided by Richard Wells and Orchestra and records during band breaks.

Door prizes were won by Jack Snyder and Shirley Fries. Gifts were also given for the spot dance and elimination dances.

The Freshmen class wishes to thank everyone who made the dance a success.

POKEY GOES TO TURTLE HEAVEN

We first grade pupils of Warwick are sorry to announce the passing away of Pokey, our pet turtle, on the sixteenth day of January.

Pokey had been with us two and a half years, during which time he had grown considerably. When Pokey arrived at Warwick he was no larger than a quarter and in his two and a half years he grew to about the size of one of our hands.

We all enjoyed feeding, bathing, and watering Pokey, although during the winter months he required little food due to his hibernation.

When small, Pokey could eat only regular turtle food, but this year he had helped us to eat our sandwiches of bread and lunchmeat. He would even eat from our hands!

Returning from our Christmas vacation, we found our pet frozen in a large block of ice, and it took Mrs. Walker, our teacher, one whole day to thaw poor Pokey. He pulled through that and became just as frisky as ever.

When we returned from our vacation due to the snow storm, we found Pokey frozen once again, and we tried everything possible to bring him back to life. We even had Mr. Dietz keep him in the basement next to the big stove for a day. But poor Pokey had been frozen too long and nothing could be done.

However we know that Pokey is very happy in turtle heaven where he has met more turtles just like himself.

The turtle was given to Mrs. Walker as a first grade pet by her husband, Sergeant Walker.

My Idea of Homework

Joyce Bitler—crazy teachers

Barbara Weidman—down right disgusting

Dorothy Kreitzer—who has time for such stuff

Shirley Hughes—takes too much time

Myrna Millard—should be done in school

MUSIC NOTES

The music organizations of the school are preparing for the spring festival which will be held some time during April.

The program will consist of a variety of modern and classical selections, both for the band and chorus. These organizations will alternate in groups of musical numbers and among those selections played by the band will be a march featuring the majorettes and the newly formed junior majorettes in a twirling exhibition. Along with the compositions performed by the chorus and the band there will be a number of solos along with group singing which should result in an outstanding evening of music.

Alumni News—from page 1

cember 19, 1953, at Mt. Carmel Methodist Church.

John Eyrich '52 has entered the Army and is stationed at Camp Pickett, Virginia.

Paul Dautrich '53 enlisted in the Air Force and is receiving basic training at Sampson Air Base, Geneva, N. Y.

Harold Griffith '52 is receiving basic training at Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland.

Robert Fisher, a member of the class of '50, was honorably discharged from the Army.

Due to the boys home from the service over the holidays, last minute arrangements were made for an alumni basketball game. Five hundred post cards were sent to alumni members and there was a fine attendance. The boys played a very thrilling and fine game. The alumni was victorious, with a final score of 65-63. The following boys played for the alumni: Jack Painter '49, Bill Bayer '50, Jesse Painter '52, Ralph Moses '50, Bob Bedi '51, Carl Horner '53, Dale Budd '48, David McLeod '52, Richard Fisher '46, and Harvey Steltz '44.

Minnie Painter, William Bayer, and James Wells, all members of the class of '50 were recipients of student scholarship recently awarded at West Chester Teachers College.

Visitors at our school and basketball games were:

Mary Bedi Sellers '46, Lewis Schrack '51, Joline Paradis '52, Nancy Weidman Bayer '52, June Bedi '52, Dan Tholan '51, Lois Roberts Eshelman '52, James Wells '50, William Bayer '50, Bob Bedi '51, Dave McLeod '52, Harry Weaver '51, Thomas Hess '52, Jesse Painter '52.

Mrs. Kline—there isn't enough given

Miss Liggett—homework is necessary because it trains students to do their work individually

HOME ECONOMICS

Learning to sew on the sewing machines is very fascinating to the seventh grade girls as they begin their first sewing project, the making of cotton skirts.

The ninth and tenth grade girls are making a lovely variety of cotton blouses.

In the eighth grade the girls who are taking vocational home economics have just finished their projects. They had been making skirts, blouses, weskits, and dresses. These girls are now working on a foods unit in which they are cooking full course meals.

Tenth and twelfth grade students who have just completed sewing dresses, skirts, weskits and blouses have now proved themselves to be excellent button hole makers. Now the girls are beginning to darn and mend.

The F.F.A. boys were invited to a Christmas party held by the F.H.A. girls. A lovely time was enjoyed by all. The girls are working on a dance called "The Heart's Frolic." It is for all the county F.H.A. members and their guests. The Warwick High School Chapter is hostess to all the F.H.A. Chapters in Chester County.

ASSEMBLIES

The assembly program on January 6 was a movie entitled, "Tale of Two Cities", written by Charles Dickens. This was a story about the French Revolution and proved very interesting.

On January 13 we saw the movie "Beginning of the End", concerning atomic energy and its importance.

January 19 and 20 two movies were shown "How Green Was My Valley", a story concerning a Welsh family working in the coal mines of Scotland, and "Les Miserables". The main character in Les Miserables is Jean Val Jean, a former galley slave, who devotes his life to helping others after he is shown kindness by a priest.

Here are some of the assemblies we will see in the near future.

January 27—Seventh grade class program

February 3—"Conquest"

February 10—"What Is China"

February 17—"Dr. Jenner"

March 3—"Dad's Wish"

March 10—"Great Waltz"

March 17—"Golf Mistakes"

March 24—"Play Ball"

April 7—"Give Me Liberty"

Moving pictures are obtained through the use of money received in the sale of magazines. Whenever the films are appropriate for the grade school children they are shown to them.

BOYS' SPORTS

In a recent issue of the Pottstown Mercury four of our Varsity team members made headlines. Fred Painter, who has the most points of any player in the Pottstown area, Richard Wells, Richard Mauger, and Jerry Bechtel, were also mentioned. The team has won all the league games played, which number five. Of the twelve games played only three were lost. The records could not have been accomplished if it were not for the best playing of every member on the team. The ones who are doing so well are: Kenneth Frock, Jerry Bechtel, Arthur Yelk, Arnold Mohl, Ralph Bozorth, Sandy Carpenter, Richard Mauger, Richard Wells, and Fred Painter.

Since it is impossible to give a summary of all games played, we shall only mention a few which we think will be interesting to you.

One of the most exciting games for players and spectators was the first game of the season played at North Coventry. The score was nip and tuck during the entire game but Norco came through during the last seconds of play and defeated us by one point. When the final whistle blew the score was 40 to 39.

The second game we lost was played at Spring City. This was another thriller with the final score of 34 to 31.

One of the most interesting league games played was at Honey Brook on January 7. Again the score was close the entire game but Warwick pulled ahead in the last quarter for a 62 to 51 win.

A game which everyone usually looks forward to is Morgantown vs. Warwick. This year, although Morgantown is no longer in the Tri-County League, there was still a definite rivalry between the two teams. This game was easily taken with a 70 to 34 victory. The fellow receiving the most points of the game was Fred Painter with 24. Second high scorer was Richard Mauger with 19 and Jerry Bechtel 18.

The second game played with Norco was a very pleasing one for the team members and spectators rooting for Warwick as the score board showed a win for Warwick of 9 points.

On January 26 we were host to Honey Brook. This game was to decide if Warwick would be assured of the league championship or if there would be a tie between the two teams. That evening our fellows played one of their best games determined to win. With their whole hearts in the game the Patriots came through with a 65 to 44 win. Jerry Bechtel was high scorer with 18 points. Fred Painter



GIRLS' BASKETBALL

1st row—left to right—Jean McAfee, Janet Miller, Donna Paradis, Carolyn Roberts, Joan Bloise, Barbara McElroy.
2nd row—left to right—Darlene Ladley, Betty Orrs, Leila Kirkoff, Annette Prizer, Betsy Noble, Priscilla Yeingst, Piernia Bloise, Barbara Herpst.
3rd row—left to right—Mrs. Kline, coach, Joyce Bitler, assistant manager, Barbara Fitch, Jane Noble, Mary Ann Tustin, Myrna Guest, Virginia Leininger, Barbara Krepps, manager.

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

Many people have asked what subjects are required during their high school years. This article was written especially for people entering high school next year, so they will be able to plan for future years.

Grade 9—English

Music

General Science

Gym

One half year History of Pennsylvania

One half year Civics

Boys taking agriculture are not required to take Pennsylvania History and Civics.

Shop for boys.

Art and Home Economics for all girls.

Grade 10—English

Biology

United States History

Gym

Grade 11—English

Health

Gym

Grade 12—Problems of Democracy

English

Gym

It is also necessary that you take either Commercial, Academic, Agriculture, or Home Economics courses.

and Richard Wells shared next honors each having 12 markers.

We must not fail to mention our Junior Varsity team consisting of Jerry Patton, Robert Lilley, Kenneth Keim, Dale Leighton, Billy Ewing, John Miller, Arthur Yelk, Ralph Bozorth.

These fellows have won over 7 teams. They have a record of 7 wins and 4 losses.

Our elementary team consisting of seventh and eighth grade boys have lost one game to Birdsboro Y.M.C.A. and won one game over East Coventry.

GIRLS' SPORTS

"And when the Warwick girls all fall in line", yes, the season is in full swing with all the enthusiasm of the song. Our girls bounded into the opening of the 1953-54 season with a game with Alumni on Dec. 30. At the end of the first half our girls had something to shout about. The score board showed W.H. S. ahead with one point. During the second half our opponents came back with a new spurt of energy and we bowed graciously to our old teammates. The Alumni girls who played were: Minnie Painter '50, Ellen Guest '51; Muriel Rothes and Joline Paradis '52, Sylvia Eppheimer, Shirley Fries, and Grace Moses '53.

On January 4, we opened our league games on Terre Hill's court. It was Warwick all the way with a 25-19 victory at the final whistle. Janet Miller tossed in 4 field goals and 2 free throws for a total of 10 points and Joan Bloise scored 8. It was the first league game played by both lasses, so team, coach, and school alike were proud of them.

The next day we played hostess to Amity. A non-league game, it proved good practice experience for both teams. After the score board showed an 11-11 half time tie, Amity pulled ahead to an eight point advantage with a 19-22 final score.

Honey Brook's sextet entertained us on January 7. Although we made threatening gestures in the last quarter, action was dominated by the opposition and we dropped the game 33-21. This time Carolyn Roberts led the scoring with 3 fouls and 4 field goals to total 11.

Following a needed 12 day rest the Patriots came back to top the Morgantown six 21-16 on our floor. With only a 2 point half time lead, the girls played good basketball to

D. A. R.

The Daughters of the American Revolution Citizenship Contest is open only to the girls in the senior class of accredited high schools.

Good citizens must be selected from the senior class of accredited high schools. The girl chosen should possess the following four qualities to an outstanding degree:

1. Dependability—which includes truthfulness, loyalty, and punctuality.

2. Service—co-operation, courtesy, and consideration of others.

3. Leadership—personality, self-control, and ability to assume responsibility.

4. Patriotism—unselfish interest in family, school, community, and nation.

The approved procedure is to have the senior students choose three girls by vote who are outstanding in the above qualities and then have the faculty select one of the three as the school's citizen.

The selection of the State Good Citizen will be carried out, by means of a competitive contest in citizenship which is given by the United States Government and Civics Association.

These tests will be mailed to the high school principals about the first of February. The test will be given to every school's good citizen.

The good Citizen in each school is eligible to receive the Good Citizenship Pin and a Certificate of Award presented by sponsoring chapter.

The State Winner will receive a \$100 U.S. Saving Bond, as a gift from the National Society.

The D.A.R. representative in our district is Mrs. Whaltmann.

The good citizen chosen from our Senior Class was Josephine Bloise.

the end. But as the foul column in the score book showed, it was a rough game. Bloise and Roberts took scoring honors with 9 and 8 respectively. Also contributing to the win were guards McElroy, McAfee, Guest, Paradis.

January 21 found us in a return match with Terre Hill at home. This time our guards excelled, holding the victors to 6 points. The entire squad played, with the final 25 markers distributed among the forwards and McElroy who played forward during the last quarter.

"No endeavor is in vain;
Its reward is in the doing,
And the rapture of pursuing
Is the prize the vanguished gain."

—Longfellow

Chitter-Chatter from page 1
the rings, which are a new design.

The pep rallies held prior to the Norco games were a huge success. The purpose was to inspire school spirit. All students came to the auditorium and the building rang with cheering for our basketball players and the coach.

The auditorium is being used by pupils of the high school at noon. Thursdays are reserved for girls. The elementary children have also been using the room during their recesses.

Delegates from the junior and senior classes visited Spring City to learn some advantages and disadvantages of a student council. This was in accordance with our plan to begin a council.

Many outstanding books have been added to our library. Mrs. Beatrice Ainsworth is among those who have given us books. We now have a large collection of novels, fiction and non-fiction books.

We extend birthday congratulations for the month of February to: Arthur Yeik, Dora Warner, Kenneth Houck, Leonard Good, Samuel Steinmetz, Gladys Foreman, David Kachel, Karen Good, Abe Miller, Fred Steb, Marcia Clivenstine, Louise Keim, Joanne Ritter, Susanne Strock, Barbara Palmer.

The Ore Mine acknowledges the following exchanges: The Welshman, from Morgantown; Town Clock News, from New Holland; Pirate Chatter, from Spring City; Purple and Gold, from Amity, and Hi Lite, from Manheim Township H. S.

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Compliments of STAN'S SERVICE STATION & LUNCHEONETTE

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

Compliments of Emma's Beauty Salon ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.
Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q
BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
**Warwick Furnace
Farms**

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.
St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer Memorials

WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim
General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

**HOWARD JOHNSON
RESTAURANT**
on the Turnpike
BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons
Coal - Lumber - Feed
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck
Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Compliments of WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME
R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa. Phone: Pughtown 3151

Compliments of
DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY
"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

132

**SENIOR
CLASS PLAY
APRIL 1-2**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**BRIDES
TO
BURN**

Volume XXVII

MARCH, 1954

Number 4

PERSONS, PLACES AND THINGS

The seventh grade art class exhibited a picture, a farm scene, on the bulletin board. Other art classes also have exhibited art displays.

During the absence of Mrs. Houck, Mr. Stoffko, Mrs. Kline, Miss Wagoner, Mrs. Rachel Hall, Mrs. Albert Palmater and Mrs. Reeve Noble substituted.

Recent visitors to our school have been: Shirley Arters '52, Charles Fern '53, Mrs. Wholtmann, Ralph Moses '50, Robert Fisher '50, and Harold Griffith '52.

Dissecting of earthworms and frogs has proved very interesting to the tenth grade biology class.

The Commercial Department has been learning the technique of using business machines which were rented from a commercial firm. The Royal Typewriting Company loaned us an electric typewriter free.

Individual pictures of the students were taken by Worthington Studios on February 8. Group pictures were taken of the girls basketball team, boys basketball team, boys soccer team, Ore Mine Staff, and cheerleaders.

Dr. Ross, of West Chester State Teachers College, talked to the Seniors and gave them facts concerning college life. Mr. Espenshade of Elizabethtown State Teachers College, also talked to the Seniors about college and gave them data concerning college life at Elizabethtown College.

The total amount of money given to the March of Dimes campaign this year was \$83.90.

Birthday congratulations for March and April go out to: Gary Spohn, Dolores Bowman, Kathren Lilley, William Bradford, John Deering, Amedeo DeFoe, Carol Wambach, Douglas Snyder, Vaughn Troop, Barbara Herpst, Betsy Noble, Kenneth Frock, Betty Orrs, Greta Richards, Donald Hataloski, Thomas Millard, Sandy Carpenter, Richard Wells, Eric Schmidt, Robert Houck, Sandra Houck, Jill Painter, Albert Orrs, Diane Silknitter, Arthur Wander, Loraine Moyer, Glenn Supplee, Barbara Wambach, Darry Bowman, John Shingle, Pat Langan, Myrna Guest, Lane Keen, Robert Houck, and

—Continued on Page 2

CHEERLEADERS



Left to right—Josephine Bloise, Greta Richards, Annette Prizer, Barbara Weidman, Barbara Bollinger, Betsy Noble

F. F. A. NEWS

The Warwick students extend congratulations to Thomas Millard and Donald Huzzard, for being awarded the County Farmers Degree.

On February 25, a group of agriculture boys attended an agricultural meeting at North Coventry to discuss various methods used in caring for chickens.

The boys are planning a project of testing soil in the spring. They will be instructed by the county agent.

Sock and Saddle Dance

On Friday, March 12, the Juniors held a record dance with the theme "Sock and Saddle."

The gym was cleverly decorated with blue and white crepe paper. Delicious refreshments were served in the Home Economics room.

Different lucky dancers received prizes for winning the elimination, spot, and broom dances. Prizes were also given for holding lucky door tickets.

Dancing to the music of the latest hit records, everyone enjoyed a gay, informal evening.

ALUMNI NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Haines announced the birth of a son. Mr. Haines graduated with the class of '45.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Howard Wiyman. Mrs. Wiyman will be remembered as Margaret Bailey class of '47.

We extend congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Lopuski on the birth of a daughter. Mr. Lopuski graduated in '48.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Stoltzfus are being congratulated on the birth of a son. Mr. Stoltzfus graduated

MUSIC NEWS

Within the elementary music classes of Warwick school lies an abundance of singers, dancers, and instrumentalists. Some of whom have made advancement in their fields, studying with private teachers. Whether it be "Humpty Dumpty" or "Yankee Doodle" in the first grade or "Goin' to Leave Old Texas" or "It's Me O Lord" in the sixth grade there is a great amount of interest in the activities. In the first grade the animation of "The Little Shoemaker" and "Hickory Dickory Dock" are tops in the hit parade. In the second and third grade perhaps one might think that "The Tensley Weensy Spider" or the "Little Red Caboose" rank first. The outstanding attractions in the fourth grade are "Tidy-O" and "In the Land of the Dutch, Dutch, Dutch," which are dances or singing games. In the spotlight of the fifth grade music classes is the song, "Goin' To Ride Up in the Chariot" and the "Hoki Poki Dance." For the sixth grade which is quite far in two part and also starting in three part music, perhaps the most enjoyable songs would be "Reuben and Rachel" and "Red River Valley."

with the class of '28.

The stork presented a son to Mr. and Mrs. Robert McNeill. Mrs. McNeill is the former Mary Jane Fisher '51.

Elsie Miller '49 and Richard Nesley were united in marriage at St. Aloysius Church in Pottstown.

Fred Erb '48 has been ordained a minister and has been given a charge in Schuylkill County.

Kathryn Swartzentruber '51 was

—Continued on page 3

"BRIDES TO BURN"

Clarice Borland is determined her daughter, Trudi, shall marry Gilroy Gundy, a globe trotter, and the rich Letitia Gundy's nephew and heir. Miss Tish is searching for a wife for Gil to prevent his wandering. Clarice bribes Madam Gasparilla, a false soothsayer, to tell Tish the fates decree her nephew, Gil, must marry Trudi.

Although Trudi is in love with Hap Hazard, a pre-med student, she becomes engaged to Gil because of her mother's health.

When the fact is discovered that Gil has suffered a blank period during his life, Hap and his sidekick Fats Fulton decide to spring some foreign wives on him, to prevent Trudi's having to marry him.

Miss Tish's servants, Hotchkiss the English butler, and Sapollia Pipp, an Ozark cook, are assisted by two students, Hap Hazard, the gardener, and Sue Prentis, the maid, while working their way through college. Hotchkiss suffers great pains in his tooth and receives much advice on curing it. He refuses to have a dentist's care, but Miss Tish in exasperation sends for Dr. Jonesby. Dr. Jonesby, a former heavy weight boxer, is a slight bit deaf and has difficulty finding the correct patient. Mistaking Gil as his patient, Dr. Jonesby restores the nephew's memory.

To discover the mysterious ending, be in your seat April 1 and 2 at certain time in the Warwick High School auditorium.

Prices: Reserved seats—

Adults 60c; Children 45c

Non-reserved seats—Adults 45c
Children 30c

HOBBIES

Many of the students in our school have interesting hobbies. Rosemary Cashweiler is interested in collecting various shades of lipstick, which she has secured by sending to different lipstick firms.

Virginia Leininger is a collector of stamps. When shown Ginny's hobby, you will see stamps from most of the large countries of the world.

Two persons who are interested in collecting pictures of movie stars are Judith Browell and Diane Coppola. They have pictures of many stars but prefer to collect poses of their two favorite stars.

Ore Mine Staff**Editor-in-Chief**
Barbara Bollinger '54**Associate Editors**Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56Leila Kirkoff '55
Annette Prizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '55**Assistant Editors**Priscilla Yeingst '56
Diane Coppola '57
Darlene Ladley '56Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56
Barbara Herpst '56Virginia Leininger '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57**Advisor to Editorial Staff**

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Kenneth Frock '54

Assistant Business Managers

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells '54
Robert Bertollet '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTOAn "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick School Area**EDITORIALETTE**

Discipline seems to be one great need in our modern world. Many of us know this fact but do we practice it? Is discipline present in the student body at Warwick? I shall let you answer that question after you have read this article.

As soon as the teacher leaves the room, a bee hive would be mild compared to the noise that is made. Why can't students act like adults when the teacher goes from the room? Many times you will hear persons talking of social events during their classes. Is Susie Smith's party more important to you than your algebra assignment? If you have to talk about things like this, why not do so at noon time, or before or after school.

Does your school resemble a herd of cattle or a group of well trained persons? Ask yourself this question the next time you are changing classes or when the teacher leaves the room. Is our disorderliness due to the lack of home training, lack of proper supervision by the faculty, or just that we have the mentality of a six-year-old?

In a study hall while trying to work does your neighbor constantly bother you? If so, ignore him! When he realizes you are busy and do not wish to be bothered, he will soon be quiet.

Many believe there is only one way to put children on the right track and that is by using an olden day method "the hickory stick." We gripe at the thought of this, but isn't it the only way to bring back discipline to the school room? If it is impossible for us to behave at school, what will become of us when we have responsibilities later in life?

You wonder what a well disciplined person should do: I believe he should be co-operative toward his teachers and help them whenever possible; show courtesy in the classroom by leaving others ex-

HOME MAKING NEWS

After working several periods of learning to use the sewing machines, the seventh grade girls have now begun making skirts.

Our eighth grade home economics students have finished making their lovely cotton blouses. One of the most interesting things the girls learned to do was making button holes both by hand and by machine.

By this time the ninth and tenth grade Vocational Home Economics girls have become expert cooks. Now they are working on their hobby projects consisting of knitted sweaters, socks, scarfs, and mittens; crocheted doilies and hanky edges; and embroidered bureau scarves.

The tenth and twelfth grade girls have perfected their darning and mending and have also learned to make bound button holes. The students have started to embroider scarves; to knit children's outfits, scarfs, sweaters, argyle and plain socks; to crochet doilies and hanky edges, and to smock.

The F.H.A. girls were quite pleased with the results of their county dance called the "Heart's Frolic." It was a huge success with people attending from Downton, Spring City, and Warwick. We would like to thank Mr. and Mrs. Stauffer and Miss Lebaris for being excellent chaperones.

press their views and not laugh at them; keep your self-control and don't "fly off the handle" when you are asked to do something you do not wish to do; respect your elders, they try to aid you and show you what is accepted by society.

Most important, I believe you should show reverence to your parents, church and religion. This is where discipline is first taught to a young person.

Let's try to raise the standard of our school. This can be done by each student contributing only a small proportion of his willingness to co-operate. Remember: "He who ruleth his spirit is greater than he who taketh a city."

PERSONS, PLACES—from page 1
Grace Fryberger.

The banking total until February 24, was \$2904.78.

A roller skating party sponsored by the sophomore class was held at Ringing Rocks on March 18.

The eleventh grade plane geometry class is displaying a group of geometric designs on the bulletin board in room 3.

Chest X-rays were taken of all students in 9-12 grades and teachers on March 10.

Chief Petty Officer Ralph Stanfill and Wave Petty Officer LeMoyné Ryel, of the United States Navy talked to the Seniors about a career in the navy.

The Seniors have selected their commencement announcements and name cards from the Union Emblem Company.

Hot dogs are being sold at lunch time on Tuesdays and Fridays by the Future Homemakers of America.

The girls' lavatory is now in the process of being painted a beautiful shade of yellow.

Results of the aptitude tests given by the Employment Agency of Coatesville to the Seniors were told to them on March 10.

Mr. Stauffer, our supervising principal, attended a convention held by the American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City, New Jersey, from February 14 to 18. Approximately 4,000 people attended. While there he attended many meetings, consisting of speeches by Erick Sevareid on world situations and America's foreign policy. He also enjoyed a lecture by William Shares concerning the part that Germany will play in our future.

At a meeting Walt Disney was given an award for the movie he made of "Desert Life" and others which are very worthwhile for school children.

He also attended group meetings where educational subjects were discussed.

JUNIOR HI-Y CLUB NEWS

The Junior Hi-Y Club which includes seventh and eighth grades have made a policy of picking up all the empty bottles found lying around the school building and also keeping the basement hall clean.

The group is planning a trip in the future.

At the meetings which are held once a month the children discussed friendship, courtesy, and manners.

This club also enjoyed a party held at the Y.M.C.A. in Coatesville. While there they enjoyed movies, went swimming, and also played basketball.

ELEMENTARY NEWS

Valentine Day was observed in Grades 4-5-6 with the traditional parties and valentines. Pupils in grades 4 and 5 made individual boxes. Many thanks are due Mrs. Evelyn Wambach, Mrs. Lacey Shumate, Mrs. Harold Steeb, and Mrs. Paul Clevensine for aiding in the serving of refreshments and contributing to the fun.

The English classes have given an assembly program in honor of the birthdays of Abraham Lincoln and George Washington. The fifth grade has organized a Dramatic Club with Emerson Stewart as president and their number was a Press Conference with George Washington returned as of 1954 as their guest. Washington's role was taken by Robin McIlvaine.

The sixth grade is planning to have a Selling Honor Roll. To be placed on this honor roll they must maintain a daily average of 90 per cent or more for the sixth month period.

Not to be outdone by grades 5 and 6, the fourth grade has taken upon themselves the responsibility of furnishing the program for special holidays. For Washington's Birthday the class produced scenes from the life of Washington, beginning at his election to the presidency. Peter Steeb was the Washington character.

Grades two and three have enjoyed the month of February because they were busy celebrating the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln.

On Friday, February 12 a Valentine Party was enjoyed with lovely refreshments. The children opened beautiful valentine boxes made for them by Mrs. Leon Spohn and Mrs. James Loomis. These boxes were created by Jimmy Loomis and Gayle Spohn. The students and teacher wish to thank Mrs. Loomis and Mrs. Spohn for helping them with the party.

THE JUNIOR TRIP

On February 18th, the Juniors chartered a Tri-County bus and visited Philadelphia.

Our first stop was Independence Hall. The group then visited Betsy Ross's House, Carpenter Hall, Christ Church, and Old Custom's House.

At noon we went to the Franklin Institute to see the heart which is just like a human heart only large enough to walk through. We also visited the Planetarium, Drug Store Magic, a chemical experiment showing us how rubber is made, telephone exhibits, and a number of other interesting exhibits.

We would like to thank Mrs. Kline and Mr. Stofko for being our chaperones.

SPORTS' TRAIL

Everyone wishes to congratulate the basketball team and coach on their remarkable record this year. We have had 19 wins and 4 losses which we suffered at the hands of Spring City, North Coventry, Alumni, and Prospect Park.

The Blue and Gray fellows hit the 100 mark as they rolled Salisbury across the floor. This was one of Painter's best games, with 35 points. Jerry Bechtel had 28 markers while Wells had 22.

Cochranville bowed to Warwick with a score of 47 to 93. In this game Freddy scored 43 points with Jerry, Shorty, and Dick helping with 25, 13, and 10 respectively.

When our Patriots took on the Terre Hill team the final score showed us to be the winner by 51 points.

Warwick again hit the 100 mark and topped 5 more as we defeated Salisbury 105 to 38 at the last game with Salisbury.

The Patriots topped Cochranville by 40 points with a score of 88-48. Wells and Painter were again top scorers with 26 and 33 respectively.

The second time the Patriots and Beavers met, the latter bowed as the Patriots walked away with a 67-52 victory. In this contest Fred and Jerry divided 40 points evenly.

During the game with Morgantown, Jerry was top scorer with 30 markers. Caernarvon had only 31 points to Warwick's 75.

One of the most exciting games of the season was played at Amity on February 26. The contest proved to be nip and tuck the whole way with the final score: 61-61. Because of the tie a three minute extra period was held and Warwick pulled ahead for a 65-61 win. During the game Bechtel scored 21 points and Painter 20.

After the fiesta of 19 wins for the team, the All-Star vs. Warwick game was played at the PICO Hall in Parkesburg. It was a close game all the way with a 28-28 score at half time. When the final whistle blew the score board showed a tie of 64-64. Going into overtime for the second time in a week, the fellows again showed their determination to win by pulling ahead for a final score of 72-69. The Patriots played a terrific game with Painter having 25 points. Wells 15, Mauger 12, and Bechtel 19.

The team has always played as a group with all the fellows doing their best. Fred Painter racked up enough points to break all records ever set at our Alma Mater. Of course without the help of the other team members this could not have been accomplished.

ALL-AROUND ATHLETES



FRED PAINTER

This article pays tribute to two of the greatest athletes Warwick has ever produced, Fred Painter and Richard Wells, co-captains of soccer, basketball, and baseball. Their names will go down with Mr. Spohn, Bill Bayer, Bob Bedi, and Carl Horner who are past Warwick greats.



RICHARD WELLS

Fred Painter has broken records in all sports setting more records in one year than any other Warwick athlete. Freddy made 28 goals in soccer, 543 points in basketball, and possibly more victories in baseball than any other pitcher ever had at this school. He has made up for lack of skill (although his records prove he certainly could not have lacked much) by his never die spirit, determination, and sportsmanship will to win. Fred's interest lay in a team win rather than individual records. His records came naturally. Winning eleven letters during his high school days,

Individual Points

F. Painter	543	K. Frock	36
J. Bechtel	378	A. Yelk	3
R. Wells	287	S. Carpenter	3
R. Mauger	188	R. Lilley	2
A. Mohl	63	J. Patton	2
R. Bertolet	43		

Having 16 wins and 4 losses the Junior Varsity was led in scoring by Ralph Bozorth.

Individual Points For J.V. Team

R. Bozorth	157	R. Simmers	22
J. Patton	150	D. Leighton	10
A. Yelk	146	B. Ewing	7
K. Keim	147	A. Bozorth	2
R. Lilley	73	J. Brewer	2
J. Miller	70	D. Lawrence	0
V. Troop	28		

SCORES OF GAMES

Visitors		Warwick
Norco	40	39
Amity	53	64
Royersford	28	54
Salisbury	24	81
Alumni	65	63
Spring City	33	29
Norco	49	56
Terre Hill	42	55
Honey Brook	55	62
Morgantown	31	70
Terre Hill	42	56
Honey Brook	46	62
Salisbury	38	100
Cochranville	47	93
Cochranville	53	68
Terre Hill	58	89
Salisbury	38	105
Cochranville	48	88
Honey Brook	52	66
Morgantown	34	75
Amity	61	64
All Stars	69	72
Prospect Park	63	45

Fred is certain to go far in anything which he may undertake if his athletic deeds are any indication of his future.

Not to be slighted as far as Warwick's fine athletes and Painter's records are concerned is Richard Wells. As Painter would be the first to admit there would be no new scoring records in soccer and baseball without the help of his team mates, especially Richard Wells.

Not only his own coach, but almost an unanimous opinion of every coach Warwick has opposed, have found Wells to be one of the finest high school soccer halfbacks in this part of Pennsylvania.

Proof of Wells' all-round ability in all sports is the fact that he will be the first, "yes the first", Warwick athlete to win twelve letters. This puts him in a class by himself which means he has won a letter in every sport at Warwick since ninth grade.

GIRLS' SPORTS

January 26 found the Patriotettes host to the Honey Brook sextet and for the second time this year they were defeated by Honey Brook with a final score of 29-11. Miller led the scoring attack for Warwick with 6 points while Goodman and Mimm tied for scoring honors for the victors with 11 each.

Three days later, after digesting Honey Brook's defeat, Cochranville visited us for the first game of the season. Although the home team came out on the losing end, with a final score of 30-11, this proved to be the best game of the year until that time. The guards did a fine job and Cochranville's scoring ace, Betty Warrick, had only 8 field goals and 5 free throws. Once again Miller led the scoring for Warwick with 9 points.

The team traveled to Cochranville on February 2. Cochranville went wild on their home court with a 55-13 win. This time Betty Warrick increased her total score to 28 for the victors while Roberts and Miller each had 5 and 4 respectively for Warwick.

With only two days rest we traveled to Terre Hill. It was Warwick all the way with a 34-24 victory. This game our forwards all had a try in boosting the score. Miller had 10 for Warwick while Zell led the Terre Hill six with 12.

February 10 found the girls visitors of the Morgantown group. The game began very slowly, but by the middle of the fourth quarter, the Warwick lasses found themselves in a 17-17 tie. After a brief time out and only two minutes left to play, the girls found a new spark of life. With the guards and forwards both doing a fine job they went on to win by a score of 22-17. Carolyn Roberts had one of her best games, with 6 field goals and 1 free toss.

Warwick	25	Alumni	31
Warwick	25	Terre Hill	19
Warwick	19	Amity	27
Warwick	21	Honey Brook	33
Warwick	21	Morgantown	16
Warwick	25	Terre Hill	6
Warwick	11	Honey Brook	29
Warwick	11	Cochranville	30
Warwick	13	Cochranville	55
Warwick	34	Terre Hill	24
Warwick	22	Morgantown	15
Warwick	9	Cochranville	57
Warwick	24	Honey Brook	31
Warwick	23	Amity	26

ALUMNI NEWS—from page 1
married to Harry Wynn at Elkton, Maryland.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Lewis Schrack '51 to Anna Mae Sterling.

Girls' Sports Summary

Name	Position	Total Points
Roberts	F	90
Miller	F	72
Bloise, J.	F	50
McElory	G&F	24
Paradis	G&F	16
Noble, B.	F	10
Bloise, P.	F	10
Tustin	F	6
Yeingst	F	4
Noble, J.	F	1
Herpst	F	0
McAfee	G	0
Guest	G	0
Kirkoff	G	0
Prizer	G	0
Orrs	G	0
Leininger	G	0
Ladley	G	0
Fitch	G	0

PRE-SCHOOL CLINIC

A pre-school clinic will be held here Thursday, May 6 from 9:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

All children who are six years old on or before January 31, 1955 will be eligible for admission to school next year and they must register at this time. The time required for registration and testing is about two hours. The pre-school clinic will be in charge of Dr. T. J. Keating, county psychologist.

Parents will be required to fill out forms indicating pupil's personality, interest and health habits.

Children will be given a reading readiness test to ascertain whether the child has sufficient maturity to obtain success in first grade work.

West Philadelphia
Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Compliments of
STAN'S SERVICE STATION
& LUNCHEONETTE

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry

ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner

J. F. Miller, Mgr.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

KNAUERTOWN, PA.

Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q

BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace
Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer
Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

HOWARD JOHNSON
RESTAURANT

on the Turnpike

BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating

Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats

Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber - Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,

Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

134
Alumni Banquet
May 22

SPECIAL SENIOR ISSUE

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Commencement
May 21

Volume XXVII

MAY, 1954

Number 5

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES



Dr. C. Howard Witmer

Warwick High School Commencement exercises will be held in the High School auditorium Friday evening, May 21, 1954, at 8:15 p.m. daylight time. The guest speaker will be Dr. C. Howard Witmer, a practicing physician in Lancaster.

Dr. Witmer has a distinguished record of service to his community, state, and nation. He is resident of the Manheim Township School Board, Superintendent of the St. Peter's Lutheran Church Sunday School, Neffsville, Pa., member of the Lancaster County Board of School Directors, Medical Director and Chief of Staff of St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster.

He is president of the Rossmore Tuberculosis Sanitarium, president of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis and Health Society, past president of the Pennsylvania State School Directors Association, and served as a District Governor of Rotary International.

Dr. Witmer is a high officer in various Masonic bodies including honorary membership in Supreme Council Thirty-third degree, and member of the board of directors of the Masonic Home at Elizabethtown. He is also a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution.

Dr. Witmer's subject will be "Trends in Education."

The two honor students, Josephine Bloise and Barbara Bollinger—Continued on page 4

CLASS HISTORY

In September, 1950, thirty-nine freshmen entered Warwick High School from Warwick, West Nantmeal, East Nantmeal, South Coventry Townships and Elverson borough. We were assigned to room eight under the supervision of Mr. Luther Butt. During the first month of school we chose class officers who were: President, Richard Wells; Vice-President, Robert Bertolet; Secretary, Barbara Bollinger; Treasurer, Fred Painter. This year our only class activity was a bake which was held to enable us to go on a class trip.

Soon summer vacation was over and we entered our Sophomore year having lost six students. This reduced our number to thirty-three. During the course of the year we lost three students and gained three. Again officers were elected who were: Richard Wells, President; Bob Bertolet, Vice President; Mary Fern, Secretary; Fred Painter, Treasurer. We were given room two as a home room with Mr. Glenn Pounds as our guide. During the year we sponsored two dances, a roller skating party and a cake bake.

September 1952 found us returning to school as Juniors with a class of thirty members. Throughout the year we lost five people and gained three. We moved to room one with Mr. Charles Duttenhofer as our supervisor. We elected class officers: President, Richard Wells; Vice President, Fred Painter; Secretary, Betty Orrs; Treasurer, Josephine Bloise. With the help of Mr. Duttenhofer we chose our class colors, flower and motto. To bid our Senior friends farewell we gave the Junior-Senior Prom. The theme, "Blue Moon" was carried out by the music of Bill Deegan and his orchestra. The auditorium was beautifully decorated with blue and white streamers, an artificial blue ceiling and tables placed along the walls. We also received our class rings at Christmas that year. Our last activity of the year was our play "The Adorable Imp".

In 1953 twenty-eight Seniors returned to room one with Mr. Duttenhofer as their guide. Our class officers for this year were: President, Fred Painter; Vice President, Thomas Millard; Secretary, Mary Fern; Treasurer, Josephine Bloise.

TEN YEARS HENCE

Robert Bertolet—Dean of Bryn Mawr College

Joyce Bitler—Secretary at Doeblers
 Josephine Bloise—Head chemist at West Chester State Teachers' College

Barbara Bollinger—Head dietitian at St. Joseph's Hospital

James Brewer—Teaching short fellows how to play basketball
 Samuel Carpenter—Driving a hearse

Lottie Dautrich—Chief nurse at Pottstown Hospital

Mary Fern—Opening her own beauty parlor

Gene Fitch—Teaching people to drive motorcycles

Kenneth Frock—Working in the Savings Department of the Internal Revenue Department

Doyle Griffith—Tripping around in his Ford

Donald Hataloski—Manager of the New Holland Silk Mills

Dorothy Keitzer—Training horses in Kentucky

Barbara Krepps—Secretary to Vice President of the United States

Shirley Hughes—Raising little Ey-ricks to graduate from Warwick

Donald Huzzard—Plowing his own 500 acres

Richard Mauger—Working for uranium at the Great Salt Lake

Thomas Millard—Running his own farm.

Arnold Mohl—Teaching sailors to scrub decks

Betty Orrs—Private nurse to John D. Rockefeller

Fred Painter—Admiral of his fleet

Greta Richards—Chief buyer for Bonwit Teller

Wilma Schacht—Housekeeping in Philadelphia

Ethel Steffy—Teaching little Frybergers their A B C's

Barbara Weidman—Working at Byberry Sanitarium

Richard Wells—Taking "Fergies" place

Our first activity was the Halloween Ball. This was a huge success due to the efforts of the entire class. We held our class play, "Brides to Burn" on April 1 and 2. Our only dance this year was held at Christmas. We ordered our name cards, announcements and pennants and realized it would not be long before—Continued on page 2



CLASS OFFICERS

President—Frederick Painter
 Vice-President—Thomas A. Millard
 Secretary—Mary E. Fern
 Treasurer—Josephine Bloise

CLASS ROLL

Robert F. Bertolet
 Joyce M. Bitler
 Josephine T. Bloise
 Barbara A. Bollinger
 James E. Brewer
 Samuel H. Carpenter
 Lottie M. Dautrich
 Mary E. Fern
 Gene P. Fitch
 Kenneth L. Frock
 Doyle E. Griffith
 Donald L. Hataloski
 Shirley A. Hughes
 Donald E. Huzzard
 Dorothy L. Kreitzer
 Barbara G. Krepps
 Richard L. Mauger
 Thomas A. Millard
 Arnold R. Mohl
 Elizabeth J. Orrs
 J. Frederick Painter
 Greta B. Richards
 Wilma Schacht
 Ethel M. Steffy
 Barbara J. Weidman
 Richard G. Wells

CLASS FLOWER

White Rose Bud

CLASS MOTTO

"A winner never quits, and a quitter never wins."

CLASS COLORS

Purple and White

Ore Mine Staff**Editor-in-Chief**
Barbara Bollinger '54**Associate Editors**Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56Leila Kirkoff '55
Annette Prizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '55**Assistant Editors**Priscilla Yeingst '58
Diane Coppola '57
Darlene Ladley '56Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56
Barbara Herpst '56Virginia Leininger '54
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57**Advisor to Editorial Staff**

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Kenneth Frock '54

Assistant Business Managers

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells '54

Robert Bertollet '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

IDIOSYNCRASIES

	(Boy)	(Girl)
1. Best dancer	Bertole	Richards
2. Prettiest hair	Painter	Bollinger
3. Best singer	Carpenter	Schacht
4. Biggest eater	Painter	Bitler
5. Thinnest	Griffith	Kreitzer
6. Tallest	Mauger	Kreitzer
7. Youngest	Huzzard	Bitler
8. Oldest	Carpenter	Kreitzer
9. Most likely to succeed	Mauger	Steffy
10. Nicest personality	Painter	Bloise
11. Smallest feet	Brewer	Bitler
12. Most talented	Wells	Bloise
13. Prettiest eyes	Painter	Fern
14. Most likely to marry first	Bertollet	Steffy
15. Most likely to marry last	Griffith	Dautrich
16. Blushes easiest	Mauger	Dautrich
17. Most bashful	Hataloski	Fern
18. Most religious	Mauger	Dautrich
19. Best athlete	Painter	Bitler
20. Biggest loafer	Fitch	Orrs
21. Man hater		Steffy
22. Woman hater	Griffith	Dautrich
23. Shortest	Brewer	Fern
24. Most ambitious	Wells	Bloise
25. Most popular	Painter	Bloise
26. Prettiest		Weidman
27. Most handsome	Painter	Bloise
28. Did the most for the school	Wells	Steffy
29. Did the school for the most	Fitch	Steffy
30. Night Owl	Mohl	Richards
31. Always late	Fitch	Bitler
32. Always on time	Wells	Orrs
33. Most beautiful hands	Griffith	Schacht
34. Most secretive	Wells	Kreitzer
35. Most inquisitive	Griffith	Bollinger
36. Teacher's pet	Frock	Orrs
37. Best build	Painter	Bloise
38. Biggest flirt	Bertollet	Weidman
39. Dreamer	Wells	Schacht
40. Most courteous	Wells	Orrs
41. Quickest temper	Carpenter	Orrs
42. Biggest lover	Wells	Weidman
43. Biggest feet	Painter	Kreitzer
44. Most conceited	Mauger	Bollinger
45. Most cooperative	Painter	Dautrich
46. Cutest blond	Hataloski	Bollinger
47. Cutest brunette	Painter	Weidman
48. Fatest	Fitch	Bitler
49. Corniest	Mauger	Fern
50. Most studious	Mauger	Dautrich
51. Best dressed	Wells	Bloise
52. Wittiest	Mauger	Orrs
53. Loudest	Fitch	Steffy
54. Brainest	Mauger	Bloise
55. Most quiet	Brewer	Hughes

WASHINGTON TRIP

On May 3, 1954, twenty-four excited seniors left Warwick High at 7:15 A.M. via Short Line Bus with Robert Bard as driver, to begin our trip to Washington.

Our first stop was at the Post House in Oxford where we were able to stretch our legs.

We arrived at the Hotel Ebbitt, Tenth and H Streets, at approximately 11:30 A.M. with everyone eager to begin sightseeing. We were assigned to our rooms and were served lunch in the hotel dining room.

Our guide, Mr. "Jake" Glen Reese conducted us through the city. He pointed out many embassies and legations. We saw the Lincoln Memorial, Pan American Building, National Art Gallery, Pentagon, and Jefferson Memorial. We visited the very beautiful Washington Cathedral and the Zoo.

In Rosslyn, Virginia, we visited Arlington Cemetery where we saw the tomb of the Unknown Soldier and the changing of the guard.

After returning to the hotel we changed clothes and enjoyed a delicious sea food dinner at Hogates. From there we went to the Library of Congress but due to rain we were unable to visit several other places on our schedule.

We returned to the hotel but due to the excitement of the day no one was ready "to hit the hay", but did we feel it the next day! After breakfast in the hotel our second day's excursion got under way.

Our first stop, the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, amazed us when we saw stacks and stacks of money being made. We visited the Archives Building next, where the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution were the main points of interest.

The next stop—the White House. The red, blue, green, and east rooms were more beautiful than we imagined. The Washington Monument provided us with our day's exercise when several of us walked up and down the 808 steps.

—Continued on page 4

CLASS WILL

Bob Bertollet bequeaths to Billy Cressman his ability to flirt.

Joyce Bitler wills to Joyce Leighton her chubbiness.

Jo Bloise wills to her sister Pierina her ability as cheerleader.

Barb Bollinger remits to Annette Prizer her headaches as Ore Mine Editor.

Jim Brewer wills to Jerry Patton his shortness.

Sandy Carpenter wills his temper to Allan Bozarth.

Lottie Dautrich wills to Ann Jacobs her title as quietest in the grade.

Mary Fern wills her curly hair to Myrna Guest.

Gene Fitch wills to Richard Weidman his nickname as "Cat".

Kenny Frock wills to Moose Bechtel his nickname as "Captain".

Doyle Griffith wills his ease in taking driving tests to Roger Shumate.

Donny Hataloski wills his blond hair and blue eyes to Bob Lilley.

Shirley Hughes wills to Stockton Welsh her ability to do home work.

Donald Huzzard leaves to Christine Fern his magazine reading in class.

Lotty Kreitzer wills her tallness to Bob Stoltzfus.

Barbara Krepps wills to Mary Ann Tustin her smallness.

Dick Mauger wills to Priscilla Yeingst his curly red hair.

Tommy Millard wills his ability to raise cows to Bob Houck.

Arnold Mohl wills his short crew cut to Willard Kratz.

Betty Orrs wills her wittiness to Sam Steinmetz.

Fred Painter wills his basketball record to Christy Fisher.

Greta Richards wills her short hair to Janet Clardy.

Wilma Schacht wills her sweaters to Barbara Garvine.

Ethel Steffy bequeaths to Nora Dowhunick her ability to get engaged first.

Barbara Weidman wills her nickname as "Muddle" to Janet Miller.

Richard Wells leaves to Harry Stewart his trumpet playing ability.

The Senior Class wills room one to the Juniors.

Any notes found on the margin of books are bequeathed to those persons who find them and can use them.

Unto this, our last will and testament, we hereby set our hands and seal and appoint Charles W. Duttenhofer, as our executor.

Done, this fourteenth day of May, Anno Domini 1954.

CLASS HISTORY—from page 1
the third of May when we would begin our Washington trip as a grand finale to our four years of hard work. It was a trip all will remember! It was at this time we began to realize our high school career was almost over. On May 8 our Junior friends bid us farewell with a prom following a theme of "I Love Paris". The auditorium was gaily decorated with purple and white streamers, an imitation Eiffel Tower, with music by the "King's Men". Our maroon and white caps and gowns arrived and we began to practice for Baccalaureate and Commencement. Baccalaureate was held May 16 with Rev. Horn of Pottstown as our speaker. May 21 was a day we will long re-

—Continued on page 4

SENIORS OF 1954 — BIOGRAPHIES



From left to right—back row—Robert Bard, bus driver, James Brewer, Doyle Griffith, Robert Bertolet, Kenneth Frock, Richard Wells, Dorothy Kreitzer, Mr. Duttonhofer, Miss Liggett, chapones, Barbara, Bollinger, Richard Mauger, Thomas Millard, Fred Painter, Arnold Mohl, Donald Huzzard, Donald Hataloski; From left to right—seated—Wilma Schacht, Joyce Bitler, Barbara Krepps, Betty Orrs, Barbara Weidman, Shirley Hughes, Mary Fern, Ethel Steffy, Lottie Dautrich, Josephine Bloise, Greta Richards.

ROBERT F. BERTOLET (Academic)

Bob was born at Pughtown and entered Warwick in first grade. He was a member of the editorial staff of the Ore Mine for four years and an assistant business manager for one year. "Bert" was a librarian for three years, played basketball for three years, soccer one year. Bob was Vice President of his class in his freshman and sophomore years. "Wild Bill" plans to enlist in the U.S. Navy after graduating

JOYCE M. BITLER (Home Economics-Commercial)

Joyce was born in Warwick Township. She entered Warwick in ninth grade from South Coventry. During her stay here, she was a member of the chorus for three years, girls' assistant manager in her Senior year, a member of the Junior and Senior Class Play cast, F.H.A. member one year, secretary of F.H.A. one year, school banking cashier one year. Joyce plans to enter the secretarial field.

JOSEPHINE BLOISE (Academic)

Jo was born in Brooklyn, New York, and entered Warwick in seventh grade from West Nantmeal Township. During her high school days, she was one of the most active members of the class. She was a member of the chorus for two years, class treasurer in her Junior and Senior years, member of the Senior class play, prompter for the Junior class play, librarian for one year, cheerleader for three years, a member of the Ore Mine staff for five years, four years editorial, one year business, and a banker this year. "Stumpy" was an honor student for five years and a magazine sales manager for two

years. She was chosen by the Senior Class as the recipient for the D.A.R. award. Jo plans to enter West Chester State Teachers College, where she is going to study chemistry.

BARBARA A. BOLLINGER (Academic)

Barbara entered Warwick in seventh grade from Central School in West Nantmeal Township. She was Secretary of her class in ninth grade, a member of Senior Chorus for three years, played in band one year, a cheerleader for three years, played softball for two years, and was a banker in her Senior year. She was a member of the Junior and Senior class play casts, was a member of the Ore Mine Staff for five years, Editor in her Senior year and graduated as an honor student. Barb has enrolled at Penn State University where she will study Journalism and Radio in Home Economics.

JAMES E. BREWER (Vocational Agriculture)

"Jimmy" was born in East Pikesland and entered Warwick in his Senior year from Phoenixville High School. He was a member of the F.F.A. and played on the F.F.A. basketball team. Jim plans to make farming his career.

SAMUEL CARPENTER (Academic)

"Sandy" was born in Philadelphia and entered Warwick from the Phelps School in eleventh grade. "Ace" was a member of the basketball team two years, played soccer two years, baseball one year. He was also a member of the chorus two years. Sandy's plans for the future are indefinite.

LOTTIE M. DAUTRICH (Academic)

Lottie attended several different schools before entering Warwick at the beginning of her Sophomore year. During her time here, she was an honor student for three years, played in the band for two years. In her Senior year Lottie was a banker. Her plans for the future are to enter the Pottstown School of Nursing.

MARY E. FERN (Commercial-Home Economics)

Mary spent all twelve years in Warwick. She was born in Coventryville. She was secretary of the class in her Sophomore and Senior years. Mary was a member of the Ore Mine Staff four years, a librarian four years, in the Senior High Chorus three years, Vice President of the F.H.A. in her Senior year, and a banker this year. She was also a member of the Junior-Senior class play casts. Her future plans are to enter Bryland Beauty Culture School in Reading, Pennsylvania.

GENE P. FITCH (Academic)

Gene spent his entire school life at Warwick. He was an associate editor for the Ore Mine in his Sophomore and Junior years, manager of boys' sports for two years. "The Cat" plans to be a restaurant cook after graduating.

DOYLE E. GRIFFITH (Academic)

Doyle was born in Warwick township and has spent ten years here. He was a banker during his Senior year. His plans for the future are indefinite.

KENNETH L. FROCK (Academic)

"Cap" was born in Pottstown. He spent all twelve school years in Warwick, during which time he was a member of the High School Chorus for two years, band four years, Ore Mine staff two years, business staff two years, played basketball four years, soccer two years, and baseball one year. He was also a member of both play casts and a banker in his Senior year. Captain's plans for the future are indefinite.

DONALD HATALOSKI (Academic-Commercial)

Don entered Warwick in ninth grade from Elverson School. He sang in the chorus two years, played baseball for two years. His plans for the future are indefinite.

SHIRLEY A. HUGHES (Commercial)

Born in Pottstown, entered Warwick in 1942, member of the F.H.A. one year, school banker in Senior year, Senior High Chorus two years; commercial course, three years; made perfect attendance for the last seven years. Shirley's plans are indefinite.

DONALD E. HUZARD (Vocational Agriculture)

"Don" was born in East Coventry Township. He entered Warwick in eleventh grade from Spring City High School. "Huzz" was a member of F.F.A. where he was treasurer one year and secretary one year. He also played on the F.F.A. basketball team. Don's future plans are indefinite.

DOROTHY L. KREITZER (Home Economics-Commercial)

"Dotty" was born in Philadelphia. She entered Warwick in ninth grade from Union School. She was

—Continued on page 4

BIOGRAPHIES—from page 3
a member of the chorus for three years, F.H.A. member one year, member of the Junior Class play cast and a school banker in her Senior year. "Dot" would like to attend Veterinarian School.

BARBARA G. KREPPS
(Commercial)

"Pee Wee" has spent her entire school career at Warwick. She was a Librarian three years, in Senior High Chorus, three years; played basketball, two years; member of the Editorial Staff of the Ore Mine in her Senior year; school banker this year; perfect attendance three years. Barb plans to be a secretary.

RICHARD L. MAUGER
(Academic)

"Rich" was born in Fairdale, Susquehanna County. He entered Warwick from East Mauch Chunk in tenth grade. During his three years here, Rich has played three years of basketball, three years of baseball two years of soccer, played in band three years, was a member of chorus three years, was in the cast of both class plays. Rich plans to enter Franklin and Marshall where he shall study Geology.

THOMAS A. MILLARD
(Vocational Agriculture)

"Tom" entered Warwick in seventh grade from West Nantmeal Township. He sang in the chorus three years, Vice-President of his class during his Senior year. He completed four years of agriculture and was a member of the judging team. He was Secretary of the F.F.A. in 52-53. After graduating he plans to work at home.

ARNOLD MOHL
(Academic-Commercial)

"Arnie" was born in West Brunswick Township and entered Warwick from Elverson School. He was a member of the basketball team for three years, played baseball three years and soccer four years. He was a band member two years and a chorus member two years. Also a banker in his Senior year. Arnie plans to enlist in the U. S. Navy.

ELIZABETH J. ORRS
(Commercial-Academic)

"Betts" was born in Pughtown and entered Warwick in first grade. During her stay at Warwick, she was librarian for three years, on the Ore Mine staff for four years and the basketball team for one year. Also, Betts was in the High School Chorus for three years and was a member of the Junior and Senior class play casts. She was class secretary during her Junior year and a banker in her Senior. After graduation, Betts plans to

enter training at Pottstown Hospital.

J. FRED PAINTER
(Vocational Agriculture)

"Freddy" attended Warwick for twelve years. He played varsity soccer four years, varsity baseball four years, varsity basketball three years, junior varsity basketball one year. He set records in basketball and soccer this year. Fred was also active in all elementary sports. He was a member of the chorus for three years, Treasurer of the class in his Freshman and Sophomore years, Vice-President in his Junior year, President in his Senior year, member of the Junior and Senior Class play casts, Secretary of the F.F.A. one year, President of F.F.A. one year, President of the Athletic Council one year, member of the County Judging team three years. Fred's plans for the future are indefinite.

GRETA B. RICHARDS
(Academic)

Greta spent all twelve years at Warwick. She was a member of the band for six years, chorus for three years, two as accompanist. She was a member of the cheerleading squad four years, reporter for the Ore Mine staff three years and a Librarian for two years. During her Senior year she was Treasurer of the Athletic Association, a school banker and a member of the play cast. This fall Greta intends to enter Temple where she will major in merchandising.

ETHEL M. STEFFY
(Commercial)

Ethel was born in Pottstown, entered Warwick in 1941, librarian a year, school banker in Senior year, Senior high chorus, three years; commercial course, three years. Ethel plans to work for the Bell Telephone Company after graduating.

BARBARA J. WEIDMAN
(Commercial-Home Economics)

"Barb" was born in Pottstown and entered Warwick in ninth grade from South Coventry. She was a cheerleader three years, played softball two years, member of Junior class play cast, Senior Chorus two years, school banker in her Senior year, head majorette one year. Susie's plans for the future are indefinite.

WILMA SCHACHT
(Commercial)

"Willie" was born in Philadelphia. She entered Warwick in the ninth grade from Union School. During her high school days she was in the chorus for three years and did solo work during that time. She was also a school banker in her Senior year and a majorette for one year. Wilma would like to work in some phase in the clerical field.

RICHARD G. WELLS
(Academic)

"Shorty" was born in St. Peters, Pa. He spent all twelve years in Warwick. He played four years of varsity baseball, basketball and soccer, was in the High School band for eight years, sang in the chorus for three years. "Abe" was president of his class in his Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years and a member of both class play casts. He was assistant business manager of the school paper one year, manager of magazine sales for two years. One of Rich's major interests was the dance band he conducted during his Junior and Senior years. "Shorty" has made plans to enter West Chester Teachers College where he shall major in music.

TRIP—from page 2

We returned to the hotel for lunch and then went to the Department of Justice, better known as the F.B.I. This proved to be one of the most interesting places we visited.

The Capitol, with its captivating sights, was next on our list. In this building, we saw the House of Representatives and Senate but neither was in session. Statuary Hall which is in the Capitol, was very interesting.

We went to Paul Dague's office where we met and talked with him. A shopping tour was next on the itinerary after which we returned to the hotel before eating.

Dinner tonight was served at the Royal Casino where we enjoyed a good meal and a floor show.

After dinner we went to the Warner Theatre where we saw "This Is Cinerama".

On our last day of the trip we ate at the hotel and immediately left for Alexandria, Virginia, where we visited Mount Vernon. The sights were very impressive.

As we returned to Washington we visited the National Airport which is used by dignitaries, foreign and American. Next we visited the Smithsonian Institute where we saw everything imaginable.

We came back to the hotel, ate lunch, checked out, and began the last part of our tour. We stopped at the Washington Cathedral and then started home via Annapolis. While there everyone enjoyed the parade of the midshipmen. Seven o'clock found us feasting on a roast-beef dinner at the Post House. As we pulled into Warwick's driveway everyone agreed that the trip had been a wonderful trip. We hope our chaperones, Miss Irma Liggett and Mr. Charles Duttonhofer enjoyed the trip as much as the Seniors.

"We Knew Them As"

Robert Bertolet	Bill
Joyce Bitler	Joycie
Josephine Bloise	Jo
Barbara Bollinger	Barb
James Brewer	Slippery
Samuel Carpenter	Sandy
Lottie Dautrich	Lottie
Mary Fern	Mary
Gene Fitch	Cat
Kenneth Frock	Cap
Doyle Griffith	Griffie
Donald Hatoloski	Don
Shirley Hughes	Shirley
Donald Huzzard	Huzz
Dorothy Kreitzer	Dotty
Barbara Krepps	Pee Wee
Richard Mauger	Dick
Thomas Millard	Tom
Arnold Mohl	Arnie
Elizabeth Orrs	Betty
Frederick Painter	Fred
Greta Richard	Greta
Wilma Schacht	Willie
Ethel Steffy	Ethel
Barbara Weidman	Susie
Richard Wells	Shorty

ALUMNI BANQUET

The Alumni Association will hold its annual banquet and meeting at the Pottstown Elks Home at 6:45 p.m., Saturday, May 22.

Guest speaker for the evening will be Richard C. Kleck, S.T.D. Also there will be enjoyable entertainment.

Present Alumni officers are:
President—Richard Prizer
Vice-president—Donald Silknitter
Secretary—Margaret Bauerle
Asst. Sec.—Beatrice Shingle
Treasurer—Lawrence Bailey

COMMENCEMENT—from page 1
will speak on the subjects, "Is the United States Leaning Toward Socialism?" and "The Value of a College Education."

In addition, the Senior Class will sing several selections.

Baccalaureate Service for the Class of 1954 was held in the High School auditorium on Sunday evening, May 16 at 8 p.m. Rev. Edward S. Horn, of St. James Lutheran church, delivered the sermon. For a musical selection, Wilma Schacht sang "The Lord's Prayer".

CLASS HISTORY—from page 2
member, when we were given our diplomas and became members of the Alumni. Our speaker was Dr. C. Howard Witmer.

Of the forty-six students we have had in our class, twenty-six are graduating from Warwick, three from other schools, twelve dropped out and five will graduate next year.

It may be interesting to note that Fred Painter is the eleventh member of his family to graduate from Warwick.

136
**Happy
Vacation**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**Happy
Vacation**

Volume XXVII

MAY, 1954

Number 6

IN RETROSPECT

Once more we realize the school year is almost over and we are beginning to make plans for our summer vacation. Again we can pride ourselves on the fact that we have made a few accomplishments.

We have maintained several organizations: Ore Mine; Athletic Council, School Banking System; Future Homemakers of America; Future Farmers of America; Cheerleaders; Senior High Chorus; Marching Band; Jr. Hi-Y Club; Gray Y. Club; and Librarians.

Through regular school channels we have acquired much needed articles including new boys' basketball informs; new maps; new library books for the high school and elementary school; a new set of World Book Encyclopedias; a sewing machine in Room 4; art supplies; two record players and records; a fire door; four new bookcases; an emergency lighting system and a public address system.

As part of the program to improve the appearance of our school we have had the girls' lavatory painted; the health room redone; Room 5 redecorated; the hall painting finished; several trees cut down; the erosion project cleared of weeds; and macademizing done between the auditorium and the first grade room.

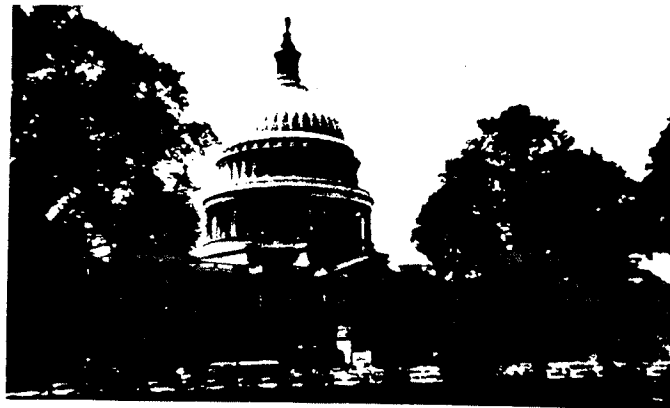
In our schedule the fine arts have not been neglected.

The Music Department provided: an assembly at Christmas time by the band and chorus, and a Spring Concert by the elementary grades. The Seniors produced "Brides to Burn." "Come Out of Your Cona" was performed by the Juniors. The elementary school presented several plays and programs for their classmates.

In addition, throughout the year we had one assembly each week with the exception of several weeks when the bleachers prevented us from using the auditorium. We have brought a portion of the world within our walls by having movies and speakers for assemblies. Two programs were presented by members of the seventh and eighth grades.

This year, as usual, the health of our pupils has not been neglected. The even-numbered grades were given routine check ups by Miss

—Continued on page 2



This picture of the Capitol was taken by one of the Seniors. It is taken from the position where the Senior class picture was posed.

ACTIVITY AWARDS 1953-1954

GIRLS' SPORTS

Two Letter Winners
Donna Paradis
Barbara McElroy
Carolyn Roberts
Jean McAfee
Myrna Guest
Janet Miller

One Letter Winners
Leila Kirkhoff
Darlene Ladley
Betty Orrs
Joan Bloise
Barbara Bollinger

J. V. Winners
Annette Prizer
Betsy Noble
Priscilla Yeingst
Maryann Tustin
Pierina Bloise
Virginia Leininger
Barbara Fitch
Jane Noble
Barbara Herpst
Leila Kirkhoff
Darlene Ladley
Joan Bloise

Managers
Barbara Krepps
Joyce Bitler

BOYS' SPORTS

Three Letter Winners
Fred Painter
Richard Wells
Richard Mauger
Kenneth Frock
Arnold Mohl
Jerry Bechtel
Ralph Bozorth

—Continued on page 2

ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

For the past month the first graders have been studying a unit on Indians. They have made a replica of an Indian village in their sand table. Their village consists of teepees with little men, women, and children in them. Totem poles made from spools, covered wagons and animals are also in the village. They made tom-toms out of oatmeal boxes and beads from buttons. Others made headdresses. Mrs. Walker has taken pictures of them.

The children were treated to an Easter egg hunt the Wednesday before Easter, after which they enjoyed refreshments.

The first graders have gotten another turtle to replace "Pokey". They were going to call it "Pokey Jr." but decided on "So Slow".

Grades two and three wish to thank all the mothers who were kind enough to send all the hard boiled eggs for the children to dye. They had a lot of fun dying the eggs. Many of the mothers helped with the egg hunt for the children.

Mrs. Nelson Clark taught the children dances with the new record player purchased for the primary grades by the P.T.A. They wish to thank the people who gave them the record player. They enjoy it very much.

This month grades two and three will take an imaginary trip to Mexico. As they enter this fascinating country of our neighbors to the south of us, they will find a very different land. They will study their language, costumes,

—Continued on page 3

STUFF HAPPENING

The Knauertown Baseball team held a dance in the school auditorium on April 24. The music was provided by the "Jumpin' Jacks".

The Junior Class held a cake sale on April 17 in front of the New York Store in Pottstown. They had many cakes and made \$18.05.

On April 27, Grades seven and eight went on a trip to Philadelphia. They visited the Franklin Institute and many other places of interest.

Recent visitors to our school have been: Lewis Schrack, Bob Fisher, Shirley Arters, Mike Horner, Mr. Hertzog.

A Pre-School Clinic was held on May 6. The purpose of this clinic was to register children for the next term. It also helps the parents and teachers to become better acquainted.

For several weeks the Juniors have accompanied the Seniors to different home rooms to learn the procedure of banking which they will take over next year.

During the absence of Mr. Duttonhofer and Miss Liggett, Mrs. Rachael Hall substituted.

Birthday congratulations for May go out to Doyle Griffith, Barbara McElroy, Judith Browell, Lorraine Roberts, Linda Dewees, William Sherwood, Patricia Kerns, David Savage, and Roger Care.

There have been more Junior books added to the new Junior library formed early this year. The new set of World Book Encyclopedias is also covering one of the shelves.

The Senior class enjoyed a trip to Philadelphia where they toured the Evening Bulletin and the Franklin Institute. Chaperons for the day were Mr. Duttonhofer and Miss Liggett.

Our first and second year Latin students enjoyed a visit to Reading where they saw "Julius Caesar". This show was of particular interest to them since they have studied about him in their classes.

Several times during the last few months the auditorium has been used for a class room since room five was being used for extra activities.

The hall bulletin board has been displaying different designs in ac-

—Continued on page 2

Ore Mine Staff

Editor-in-Chief
Barbara Bollinger '54

Associate Editors

Mary Fern '54
Jean McAfee '55
Greta Richards '54
Joan Bloise '56

Leila Kirkhoff '55
Annette Prizer '55
Mary Ann Tustin '55
Betty Orrs '54

Donna Paradis '55
Carolyn Roberts '56
Barbara McElroy '56

Assistant Editors

Priscilla Yeingst '56
Diane Coppola '57
Darlene Ladley '56

Betsy Noble '56
Christine Fern '56
Barbara Herpst '56

Virginia Leininger '56
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Kenneth Frock '54

Assistant Business Managers

Josephine Bloise '54

Richard Wells, '54

Barbara Krepps '54

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma A. Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO

An "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick School Area

ALUMNI NEWS**Engagements**

Congratulations are being issued to Isabelle Hartenstine '53 and James Mosetler on their engagement.

Robert Bedi '51 and Carolyn Prizer '51 were engaged April 30th.

Marriages

Wedding bells peeled for Ralph Moses '50 and Phyllis Fulmer in the Coventryville Methodist Church on May 8th.

Clifton Guest '43 and Ruth Ann Halderman were pronounced man and wife on April 17th.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Templin are proud parents of a baby boy. Mrs. Templin is the former Lois Roberts '53.

The stork paid a visit to Joseph Skiles '47 and Mary Jean Leighton '48 when he delivered a baby boy.

Facts of Interest

Bill Fitch is attending Naval School in San Francisco, California.

Former Warwick athlete, Carl Horner '53 is now playing outfield for West Chester State Teacher's College.

Patricia Kratz '51 is a member of the May Queen's Court at Elizabethtown College.

Happenings from page 1

cordance with the season and special events.

A panel discussion concerning a student council. Members of panel were: Jerry Patton, Charles Ewing, Annette Prizer, James Brewer, Bob Bertollet, Josephine Bloise, Betty Orrs, and Barbara Bollinger as moderator. These people discussed the importance of a council, how it can be developed, and what influence it will have upon the school.

On May 15 a field day was held at Warwick for children of the elementary school. The activities included relays, softball throw, high jump, broad jump, and other interesting competitive games.

BASEBALL NEWS

The Patriots showed their talents in baseball this season by winning all the games they played to date. In their first game with Morgantown, they were victors by a score of 5-2.

In the Honey Brook game Warwick was victorious with a score of 7-0. One of the exciting points of this game was a home run hit by Shorty Wells.

We welcomed Morgantown at our field on April 29 and defeated them by a score of 6-1. A two bagger hit by Bob Lilley was one of the interesting points of the game.

In eleven innings, with Warwick as Honey Brook's guests the Patriots fought a hard battle winning 6-4.

Dick Mauger with a homerun, Wells and Painter with triples, raised the score 12-7 in Warwick's favor over Cockranville on May 11.

The following day found Cochranville at our field and we again defeated them by a 4-2 score. This game was nicely pitched by Bob Lilley and he was backed up well by the remaining fielders.

GIRLS' SOFTBALL

Under the supervision of Mrs. Kline the following girls reported to softball practice: Barbara Bollinger, Maryann Tustin, Barbara McElroy, Donna Paradis, Myrna Guest, Leila Kirkhoff, Jean McAfee, Carolyn Roberts, Darlene Ladley, Barbara Herpst, Janet Miller, Virginia Leininger and Pierina Bloise.

May 6 found the softball nine warming up on the Morgantown diamond. They played good softball but came home defeated by a score of 20-17.

The second game of the season was played at home against Morgantown. This proved to be a better game than the preceding one and for the first time this season they were victorious winning by one run. The final score was 14-13!

AWARDS from page 1

Jerry Patton

One Letter Winners
Sandy Carpenter
Dave Lawrence
Bob Bertollet
Ronald Simmers
Bob Lilley
Donald Hataloski

J. V. Winners

Kenneth Keim
Bill Ewing
Vaughn Troop
Victor Faust
John Miller
Dale Leighton

Managers

Joe Dietz
Kenneth Care

Senior Majorettes

Barbara Wambach
Pauline Ayers
Rose Mary Cashweiler
Barbara Fitch

Junior Majorettes

Carol Wambach
Barbara Wade
Betty Dowhunick
Patricia Ann Care
Joyce Leighton
Katherine Lilley
Judy Lalley
Nora Dowhunick
Josephine Bloise

Cheerleaders

Greta Richards
Josephine Bloise
Barbara Bollinger
Barbara Weidman
Annette Prizer
Betsy Noble

Band

Greta Richards
Richard Mauger
Mary Ann Tustin
Donna Paradis
Gerald Bechtel
Priscilla Yeingst
Charles Ewing
John Shantz
Joseph Deitz
Arlene Hughes
Darlene Ladley
Stephen Cressman
David Wright
Amando DeFeo
Annette Prizer
Allan Bozorth
Audrey White
Betsy Noble
Joan Bloise
Virginia Leininger
Barbara Herpst
Shirley Ebersole

Chorus

Wilma Schacht
Betty Orrs
Greta Richards
Barbara Bollinger

—Continued on page 3

Retrospect—from page 1

Dora Warner, the school nurse, and the odd-numbered grades received physical and dental examinations. Through the courtesy of the Chester County Tuberculosis Society, nine through twelve and faculty received free X-rays.

As far as sports are concerned, we have done quite well. Varsity soccer won 9 to 1; Varsity Basketball won 19, lost 4; Junior Varsity Basketball won 16, lost 4; Girls' basketball won 5, lost 9; Boys' baseball won 6 lost 0; Girls' softball won 1, lost 1.

Through the year we gained knowledge from many trips. The F. H. A. visited a fashion show in Philadelphia. Our agriculture class made numerous field trips. Several boys participated in the live-stock judging and upheld Warwick's reputation as the school ranked first in judging. Both F.F.A. and F.H.A. enjoyed a visit to the Harrisburg Farm Show. The physics class visited radio shop of Emory Fitch in Honey Brook. Latin classes saw "Julius Caesar" in Reading; the senior class enjoyed a three day tour of Washington and attended interesting places in West Chester. They also enjoyed a tour of the Bulletin Building and Franklin Institute. The seventh grade and juniors enjoyed a tour to Philadelphia. Members selected from the Junior and Senior classes attended a student council session at Spring City High School.

As a further means of participating in world affairs we have subscribed to the Philadelphia Inquirer, Pottstown Mercury, weekly and monthly magazines, and Weekly Readers for grades 1-6.

Contributions to the Chester County Tuberculosis Society, March of Dimes, Community Chest, and two hospitals, proves we are interested in our community.

Socially our accomplishments have been many; two dances each by the Juniors, and Sophomores; one dance by the Seniors and Freshmen; Athletic Council sponsored dances after basketball games; Halloween Ball by the Seniors; Christmas, Easter, and Valentine parties for the elementary school; our semi-formal prom; roller skating party sponsored by the tenth grade; a Christmas party for the F.F.A. given by the F.H.A.; and a Fashion Show by the Home Ec. Department.

Our building and grounds have been used by various organizations for a community center including: Parent Teacher Association; School Board meetings; Basketball and Baseball; Warwick Alumni Asso-

—Continued on page 3

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

The seventh grade girls have finished their skirts. By doing so they have learned many new techniques. The skirts were flared and gathered. Some of the girls gave their skirts an added touch by putting pockets on them. They are now getting ready for the fashion show.

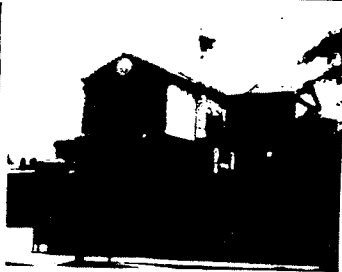
In the eighth grade the girls have been cooking luncheons. They have made macaroni and cheese, popovers, creamed eggs on toast, frankfurters and spaghetti, and many other delicious meals. At Easter time the girls dyed eggs and decorated them for center pieces.

Ninth and tenth grade girls finished cooking and had a wonderful time baking lemon meringue and cherry pies. They also had a good time eating them. At Easter time these girls made chocolate covered Easter eggs and soft chocolate fudge. The girls have finished their crafts and handed in their home projects. These students were also responsible for making the decorations for the Fashion Show.

The tenth and twelfth grade girls did some baking and cooked a variety of meals consisting of breakfasts, luncheons and dinners. These girls have studied the value of foods to the body and with the aid of this knowledge, they learned how to plan menus. After finishing their crafts, they had a short unit on family relations. They also helped to make the decorations for the Fashion Show.

The F.H.A. girls are selling a State F.H.A. Cook Book for \$1.00. Some of our Warwick High girls have handed in recipes for the cook book and their names will be found in it. We held our regular meeting at which time we planned a party in honor of the out-going seniors. The affair will be a picnic at Hopewell. Recently the F.H.A. members sponsored the sale of hot dogs, twice a week, for several weeks, at noon.

The Fashion Show was held on May 12 at 8 o'clock. The stage setting depicted a garden scene and featured butterflies and crepe paper flowers, surrounded by a white picket fence. This program included the beginning seamstresses of seventh grade to the more experienced girls in the twelfth grade. The winter portion of the Fashion Show featured corduroy, felt, woolen and gabardine outfits. Cotton skirts, blouses, dresses, jumpers, skirts and weskits, sun, dresses and skating outfits. It was a huge success and well attended. The Fashion Show was a great accomplishment under the supervision of Miss Sophia S. Lebaris, our Home Economics teacher.



This picture shows the Washington Monastery

Retrospect from page 2

ciation; Road Board and Adult Farmers Classes.

Other items worthy of mention: 14,653 bottles of milk were sold; we saw the world series on Television; the Juniors changed the style of rings; magazine sales totaled \$1687.77; pictures were taken on various organizations; individual pictures were taken; a total of five cake bakes were held; we entered the Class C championship playoffs; the Seniors took tests given by the Employment Agency of Coatesville; students from South Coventry, East Nantmeal, West Nantmeal, Elverson Borough, and Warwick Townships are represented in our school; a field day was held; a truck of gravel was placed in the parking lot; four new teachers were added to the staff; the first grade room was given a rocking chair, the old piano, and a dressing table for the little girls to be able to see to comb their hair; we have saved \$3,771.61 through school banking; a poster contest was sponsored and the County F.H.A. dance was held here.

Although we have had many social times and extra-curricular activities we feel we have done a high grade of work in our scholastic activities.

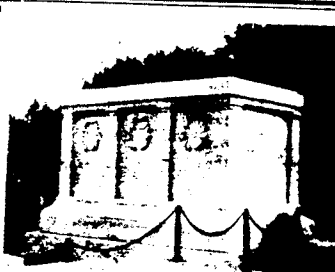
We are now graduating twenty-six men and women who we hope will choose the right path of life.

We feel we have accomplished a lot this year and we are a credit to the school.

AWARDS from page 2

Two Letter Winners

Arthur Yeik
Joyce Bitler
Dorothy Kreitzer
Ethel Steffy
Lottie Dautrich
Mary Fern
Richard Mauger
Thomas Millard
Fred Painter
Gerald Bechtel
Joseph Dietz
John Miller
John Shantz
Harry Nestorick
Mary Ann Tustin
Shirley Hughes
Darlene Ladley



The Tomb of the Unknown Soldier portrays a lovely sight in this photo.

Arlene Hughes
Virginia Leininger
Barbara Herpst

Librarians

Josephine Bloise
Robert Bertolet
Ethel Steffy
Betty Orrs
Mary Fern
David Lawrence
Barbara Krepps
Greta Richards
Mary Ann Tustin
Janet Miller
Barbara Fitch
Donna Paradis

Ore Mine Staff

Barbara Bollinger, Editor
Robert Bertolet
Joan Bloise
Josephine Bloise
Diane Coppola
Christine Fern
Mary Fern
Barbara Fitch
Kenneth Frock.

Business Manager

Barbara Krepps
Darlene Ladley
Virginia Leininger
Jean McAfee
Barbara McElroy
Myrna Millard
Betsy Noble
Betty Orrs
Donna Paradis
Greta Richards
Carolyn Roberts
Maryann Tustin
Richard Wells,
Priscilla Yeingst

A LA PARIS

The long-awaited evening had at last arrived. The gymnasium was gaily decorated to represent a side walk cafe in Paris. Eye catcher of the cafe was a replica of the Eiffel Tower, to carry out the theme, "I Love Paris." A banner waving from the tower bid the seniors fare-well. Around three sides of the gymnasium was erected a purple and white awning; also palms donated by neighboring florists, were placed around the room.

A wonderful evening of music was furnished for our honored guests and patrons by "The King's

THE SPRING FESTIVAL

This year in the spring program there were scheduled special attractions and unscheduled distractions. The program consisted of representatives of each of the first eight grades in what might be considered a program covering the classes of animal, vegetable, and mineral.

The concert was given at the Warwick School and began with a series of songs and a dance from the first grade. Life in general was the theme of this series of events. Following the opening by the first grade, the second grade took over the spotlight with thoughts of the animal kingdom. Included in that section was a duet by Sandy Houck and Cynthia Care who sang like birds about the birds—"Tweet, Tweet, Tweet" and a ballet called "Butterfly", by Gale Spohn. The third grade then followed with their suggestions and ideas on activities and transportation. Also included in that section was a solo "The Train", by Dianne Silknitter. As one of the specialties, a selection was presented by the newly formed Junior Majorettes. The fourth grade occupied the stage with their music plus hilarity with a series of humorous songs. Included in this section, however, was one serious song, "My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean," sung by three boys.

The following section was a home spun series of the West excepting a vocal quintet singing "Heart of My Heart".

The section of the program that was done by the sixth grade was a combination of National, Negro Spiritual, Foreign, and American Popular songs. The next specialty was the eighth grade quartet singing "Walking My Baby Back Home". Then there were two songs, one humorous and one popular, by the seventh grade tap dancers to the music of "Keep It Gay". When the conclusion was about nigh, the Senior Majorettes performed a spectacular routine to the music of "The Thunderer", a march.

ACTIVITIES from page 1

homes and schools. They will also try to develop an appreciation of, and a friendship for, our southern neighbors.

Men". At intermission we all enjoyed very appetizing refreshments served buffet style. Toward the end of the evening, the president of the succeeding class, presented each senior with a white rose bud, their class flower.

The ball had a tres gai et francaise atmosphere which enchanted all who attended.

Bon Voyage Seniors and Good Luck from us all.

THANK YOU FROM THE EDITOR

I would like to thank everyone who has in any way helped to make the paper a success this year. You, the readers, are one of the most important because if it were not for you the Ore Mine would merely be something with which to start a fire.

I am very grateful to the editorial staff and business staff for their never ending work.

The typists are to be congratulated also. It is not easy reading assignments that are a mass of scribbling.

Thanks go to Miss Wagoner for being our advisor and Miss Liggett for directing our business staff and supplying us with Alumni News. Gratitude goes to our printer, L. R. Saylor Sons, for continuing to print our Ore Mine.

I know that next year's editors will find you as co-operative as I have.

Sincerely yours, The Editor

FUTURE FARMER NEWS

When returns from the County Judging Contest were received, they found Warwick ranking first in the Dairy Judging Contest. The three fellows who participated in dairy judging ranked among the first ten. They were James Brewer, Thomas Millard, and Kenneth Keim. Thomas Millard also was tenth in cattle judging. Due to the result of the contest three fellows will go to Pennsylvania State University for three days this summer. Fred Painter will take Kenneth Keim's place as he is unable to go.

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Compliments of STAN'S SERVICE STATION & LUNCHEONETTE

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Pew, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q

BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of Warwick Furnace Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

HOWARD JOHNSON RESTAURANT

on the Turnpike

BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber - Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3333

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BACK
TO
SCHOOL

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

BACK
TO
SCHOOL

Volume XXVIII

SEPTEMBER, 1954

Number 1

HAVE YOU NOTICED?

As you approached Warwick this morning, did you notice how white and bright the outside woodwork looks, with its fresh coat of white paint?

A lot of painting and refinishing has been done to prepare the school for another new term. First of all the floors were done, the gym floor was given special attention and the lines were repainted, it also has two new gym mats. Rooms seven and eight were again painted white. The lavatories were completely repainted and sport several new mirrors.

The Home Economics room has been equipped with two new Singer Sewing machines. One bought by the school board and the other given by the P.T.A. The P.T.A. also gave the school two new record players, one for the elementary school and the other for the high school.

If you journey to the library, you will notice the new library chairs and a new Compton Encyclopedia set.

The elementary school boasts two new large blond teacher's desks. The children probably noticed their old piano has received a coat of powder blue paint.

Room one, the science room, has ordered fifty physics charts to help the new seniors with their physics.

To help Mr. Dietz keep the campus well trimmed, the school board purchased two lawn mower rings. They more than double the lawn mower's capacity.

We all hope you notice and appreciate the many improvements.

SCHOOL CALENDAR

1954 - 1955

Wed., Sept. 8—First Day of School
Mon., Oct. 18—Teachers' Institute, West Chester
Thurs., Nov. 25—Thanksgiving Vacation
Fri., Nov. 26—Thanksgiving Vacation
Fri., Dec. 24—Christmas Vacation
Mon., Jan. 3—Classes resume
Fri., Jan. 21—End of First Semester
Tues., Feb. 22—Washington's Birthday Vacation
Fri., April 8—Easter Vacation
Mon., April 11—Easter Vacation
Thurs., Apr. 21—Visiting Day



Reconverted One Room School House, located on Route 23, across from St. Peter's Church.

ONE ROOM SCHOOL HOUSE RE-OPENS

Today at 8:50 Mrs. Rachel Hall rang the school bell which began third grade for twenty-seven students. These new third graders anxiously awaited the new school term in the reconverted one room school house. It is located on the Ridge Road across from St. Peter's Church.

Because of lack of room in our present school, the old one room school house of yesteryear has been brought up to date with many modern conveniences. It was repaired and repainted a gay rose color. It sports a new teacher's desk and new desks for the pupils, plus a reading table and chairs. The old porch was replaced with a new one. It was also brought up to date by adding an inside lavatory.

The old school, built in 1876, is owned by St. Peter's Church, Knauertown. The Church will pay for the renovations and the school district has appropriated funds for the furnishing of the school. St. Peter's Church will also make use of the building as a Sunday School.

The little school house has become one of the scenic spots of Chester County.

Fri., Apr. 22—Schoolmen's Week, Philadelphia
May 2, 3, and 4—Senior Washington Trip
Sun., May 22—Baccalaureate Exercises
Fri., May 27—Commencement Exercises
Mon., May 30—Memorial Day Vacation
Fri., June 3—Last Day of School

ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

The assembly schedule for the year is as follows:

Sept. 22—Louis Pasteur film, part 1

Oct. 6—Louis Pasteur film, part 2

Oct. 20—"Winning Our Independence"

Nov. 10 — (Armistice Day)

"Man Without a Country"

Nov. 24—(Thanksgiving Day)

"Earning and Giving"

Dec. 8—"The Good Earth"

Dec. 22—Christmas Program—Carol Sing

Jan. 5—"Magnificent Obsession"

Jan. 19—Mutiny on the Bounty

Feb. 9—Lincoln program

A tentative schedule also includes:

Mr. Willard Campbell—Lincoln

Impersonations

A Barber Shop Quartette

Science Program

Spelling Bee

Dairy Council Skit

An Animal Show

Masquerade Party

Baseball Personality

Magician

and many others!

Any suggestions or special requests should be brought to the attention of the committee: Mrs. Helen Houck, Mr. Charles Duttonhofer, Miss Sophia Lebaris, Chairman.

WE SEE NEW FACES

We are happy to welcome many new students to our school. We hope they will enjoy school here at Warwick.

In our first grade we have twenty-six eager new pupils. They are: Linda Mae Arner, Frederick
—Continued on page 3

MEET 'EM AND GREET 'EM



Mrs. Rachel Hall

The elementary school gladly welcomes to their faculty, Mrs. Rachel Hall, who will teach the third grade at the reconverted one room school house. Mrs. Hall went to California State Teacher's College and also West Chester State Teacher's College. During the war, Mrs. Hall taught school at the American Dependent School in Naples, Italy. It was a school for the children of servicemen. Mrs. Hall now resides with her husband in R. D. Elverson.



Mr. George M. Haughton

We are very glad to welcome to our faculty Mr. George M. Haughton, graduated from West Chester
—Continued on page 2

Ore Mine Staff

Co-Editors in Chief
Annette Prizer '54
Christine Fern '55

EDITORIAL

Summer vacation is over, today began a new school term for 340 students at Warwick. What will this year bring forth: Another exciting sports record; a new scholastic high; more school spirit? Whatever Warwick is or isn't depends on us.

We have three new teachers, many improvements and new equipment. We start the new school year with a nice clean slate, not a mark for or against us. How will it look at the end of the year?

It also starts a new year for our "Ore Mine", with new members on the staff and new green editors. Give us your suggestions, complaints, and ideas. We will give you our best efforts and try to make the "Ore Mine" a school paper of which Warwick can be proud. We all sincerely hope you enjoy the "Ore Mine" this year, for it is written to please YOU, the readers.

Good Luck during the coming year.

THE ALMA MATER

In the rugged hills of Warwick,
With their wealth of ore,
Stands our noble Alma Mater,
Mother of our lore.

Keep the spirit of our high school
As in days of yore,
Our Alma Mater molds her sons
To live for evermore.

We'll hold the lamp of knowledge
high,

All the ages thru,
We'll pledge our love and loyalty
Forevermore to you.

Chorus:

Lift the chorus ever onward,
Never let it fail,
Hail to thee our Alma Mater,
Warwick High School, Hail.

Governments

Socialism—You have two cows,
keep one, government takes other
for poorer people.

Communism—have two cows,
government takes both, gives you
one milk.

Facism—government takes both
cows, shoots you.

Unionism—two cows go on strike
for more hay. No milk and no feed.

Capitalism—sell one cow to buy
a bull.

Synonym—A word you use when
you can't spell the other one.

New Teachers—from page 1

State Teacher's College where he took an active part in the music program. During the war he served our country as a lieutenant in the Air Force, where he instructed aerial bombing. Our new music teacher is very much interested in photography and recording, he also enjoys sports as a spectator. Before coming to Warwick Mr. Haughton taught at Montoursville in Pennsylvania. Here at Warwick, he wants to have a very well rounded instrumental and vocal program. Mr. Haughton and his wife now reside at 25 Greenview Drive, West Chester.



Mr. Willis B. Conable

We all join the Agriculture boys in welcoming Mr. William B. Conable as the new agriculture and shop teacher. Mr. Conable graduated from Penn State University this past June. He is now enlisted in the United States Air Force. This coming June he will go into active service as a commissioned second lieutenant. Fishing and hunting, mostly small game, are among his favorite sports. Mr. Conable and his wife now reside in R. D. 1 Elverson, his former home is in Potter County.



Mr. Victor DiGiosia

THE GOOD OLD SUMMER-TIME

Found Leila Kirkhoff and Jerry Bechtel catting around in their new convertibles, while Charlie Ewing traveled back and forth to Venezuela, remind him to tell you ALL about it. Naome Dise is posing for the Mercury now. Did you notice her picture in the paper? Myrna Millard wearing size 44 uniform. Betsy, did Putty enjoy the vacation? Is that paint we see speckled on Bob Lilley? Kenny Care, taking a bath in carrots. Congratulations to Jimmy Bitler and Richard Weidman. They did a fine job this summer with their hammers, saws, plaster, and cement. I wonder why Jerry Patton became disgusted with the shore? Could Donna be the reason? Have the Vromans taken to raising vegetables, or what were they doing in that truck patch

The good summertime found our faculty scattered hither and yon. Some of the teachers spent the summer taking it easy, recovering from last year and building up strength for the next. Mr. Stauffer spent his vacation playing golf, talking to salesmen, and looking after our interest at school. Mrs. Walker seemed to have missed school so much she went to summer school in Virginia.

Part of our faculty acquired a traveling lust. Miss Liggett spent some of her summer sight-seeing in Canada and New York, and enjoying a week at the shore. Miss Lebaris also spent some time at the shore. The New England states received a visit from Mr. Pounds during the summer months. Have you noticed that continental air about Mr. Duttonhofer? He achieved that while traveling abroad this summer. Two of our ambitious new teachers, Mr. Haughton and Mr. DiGiosia, spent their vacation working.

Bois—One who insists upon talking about himself when you want to talk about yourself.

We would like to welcome Mr. Victor DiGiosia as our new boys' physical education teacher and coach. Mr. DiGiosia was very active in sports throughout High School, College, and also in the Army. He was graduated from West Chester Teacher's College, where he served four years on the baseball team and two on the football squad; he also played intermural basket ball. During the army, while stationed in Germany, he participated in all major sports. Mr. DiGiosia now lives with his parents at 214 Vine street, Stowe.

LAST YEAR'S SENIORS

Robert F. Bertolet—Working at Falls of French Creek store.

Joyce M. Bitler—Looking for work.

Josephine J. Bloise—Enrolled at West Chester State Teacher's College where she will study chemistry.

Barbara A. Bollinger—Attending Penn State University where she will major in Home Economics.

James E. Brewer—Farming.

Samuel N. Carpenter—Undecided.

Lottie M. Dautrich—Attending the Pottsgrove School of Nursing.

Mary E. Fern—Working at Howard Johnsons.

Gene P. Fitch—Working for Mr. Horace Freeze, Stone Mason.

Kenneth L. Frock—Undecided.

Doyle E. Griffith—Employed by Howard Johnsons.

Donald L. Hataloski—Employed at New Holland Silk Mill.

Shirley A. Hughes—Employed at Howard Johnsons.

Donald E. Huzzard—Farming.

Dorothy L. Dreitzer—Auto car employee at Exton.

Barbara L. Krepps—Seeking employment.

Richard L. Mauger—Studying geology at Franklin and Marshal.

Thomas A. Millard—Farming and working at Howard Johnsons.

Arnold R. Mohl—Undecided.

Elizabeth J. Orrs—Attending Pottstown School of Nursing.

J. Frederick Painter—Farming.

Greta B. Richards—Secretary at Howard Johnsons.

Wilma Schocht—Undecided.

Ethel M. Steffy—Housekeeping.

Barbara J. Weidman—Seeking employment.

Richard G. Wells—Enrolled at West Chester State Teacher's College where he is majoring in music.

P. T. A. FAIR AND AUCTION

The Warwick P.T.A. will hold its second fair and auction on Saturday, October 9th, at the Knauer-town school grounds. The time will be 2:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. rain or shine.

T.V. Personality at P.T.A. Fair. Peter Boyle who plays the "Uncle Pete" characterization on the Seal-test Milk T. V. Program, will be the star attraction at the P.T.A. Fair and Auction.

Fair patrons will have an opportunity of meeting this T. V. star loved by thousands of children.

The proceeds of the affair will be used to promote P.T.A. programs to foster better relations between the home and the school.

Friend—One who has the same enemies you have.

Parent-Teachers' Asso., Warwick Schools

1954 - 1955

STATE THEME FOR 1954-1955:

"Better Communities for the Child and His Family"

Meeting Time: First Wednesday in Each Month at 8:00 P. M.

Get Acquainted September 8

Meet the Faculty, the School Board, Custodian, the
Bus Drivers

A Musical Comedy "Hats of Other Years"

Mrs. Charles Lambert and Mrs. Guy Knauer

Safety in the Community October 6

Panel Discussion a Fire Chief, a Sportsman,
an Electrician, Others

Community Clean-Up November 3

Help Keep America Beautiful

Speaker and Slides from the Brandywine Valley Association

Local Highlights December 1

Speakers and Slides

Hopewell Park Mr. Walter Hugans

Other Historic Spots Mr. Warren Houck

French Creek Granite Quarry Mr. George Seal

Community Government January 5

Who Are Our Officers and What Are Their Duties?

Program conducted by Civics Class

Also a Film "Are You a Good Citizen?"

Brotherhood Night February 2

Film—"Love Thy Neighbor"

Founders' Day — Skit — Local Talent

Conservation Night March 2

"How Teamwork Builds a Better Valley"

Speaker and Slides from Brandywine Valley Association

Hear and see what our neighbors in the Brandywine Valley
are doing to conserve soil, water, wildlife.

Program Open April 6

Opportunity for Report on Jointure, Etc.

Our School Dollars May 4

Where Do They Come From?

Where Do They Go?

Mrs. August Wohltmann and Mr. Carryl Stauffer

P. T. A. PROJECTS FOR 1954-1955:

Country Fair and Auction, 2:00 to 9:00 P. M., October 9

Safety Assembly for School, 9:00 A. M. October 13

Educational Program for Parents of Lower Grades

How Reading is Taught, 3:30 P. M. November 10

Christmas Party—7:30 P. M. December 17

Card Party *February

Square Dance *March

Field Day—1:30 P. M. May 14

* Date to be announced

WARWICK P. T. A. EXECUTIVE BOARD — 1954-1955

OFFICERS

President MRS. NELSON CLARKE

First Vice-President MRS. CARL KOLLE

Second Vice-President MR. LEON SPOHN

Secretary MRS. RALPH BOZORTH

Treasurer MR. JOHN LANG

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Art, Music, Drama MRS. PAUL FITCH

Budget MR. DONALD SHANER

Education MR. REEVE NOBLE

Home-Room Mothers MRS. WALTER AYRES

Membership MR. KENNETH CARE

Program MRS. RANDOLPH CRESSMAN

Projects MRS. THOMAS CLIFFORD

Publicity MRS. WILLIAM MADDEN

Ways and Means MRS. ELLIS SAVAGE

Welfare MRS. STANLEY ORRS

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Ex-President MRS. JOHN FETTEROLF

Supervising Principal MR. CARYL STAUFFER

JOIN THE P. T. A.
At the September Meeting
Annual Dues 25 Cents

Rules and Regulations of Our School

Attendance

Attendance of each student is expected to be regular. The following excuses for absence have been ruled legal by the State Department: Personal illness, quarantine, death in immediate family, exceptional urgent reasons.

Absence for other reasons are illegal and are regarded as unexcused.

Absence

Pupils returning to school following an absence of three days or more must present a doctor's certificate to their home room teacher.

An attendance roll is taken by the home room teacher every morning and a list of absentees is sent to the office. A summary of all absentees is prepared in the office and a copy is given to each teacher. The teacher will check this list against the absentees of each class period. Any absentees from class not included on this summary will be reported to the office.

Tardiness

You are tardy when you are not in your home room when the 8:50 bell or the 12:42 bell rings.

Special Permission

A written request brought from home and signed by the parent must be presented to the office when special permission for early dismissals, church services, funerals, etc., is desired. Pupils excused from any class period for any reason must have a written permit from the office.

Students Who Drive

Cars are parked when the student arrives and should not be moved until the student leaves in the afternoon, after 3:18 P.M.

A written note must be presented to the principal before a car can be moved from the school grounds during the school day.

Smoking

Smoking is prohibited on school property or in the school building.

Library

The library is to be used as a place for reference work and not as a study hall.

Students in charge of library have as much authority as a teacher.

A fine of two cents for each day, if a book is not brought back at a specified time. This money goes into the general fund.

Magazines and encyclopedias are not to be taken from the library. Silence should be maintained at all times.

No more than six persons are allowed to go to the library from one home room at the same time.

Noon Time Behavior

Report to home room immediately following fourth period bell.

New Faces—from page 1

A. Ayres, Edgar Bankes, Wilbur Stanley Bilger, Frances Kay Dawson, Kathleen Eiland, Bernard Elliott, Dorothy Fitch, Nancy Foshacht, Lynn Dianne Herman, Curtis Alan James, Karl Katch, Harriet Ann Keim, Kenneth Barry, Barry Lee Larsen, Phyllis Ann Leslie, Robin Gene Leighton, Doria Loomis, Edward Loomis, Jr., Frank W. McElroy, Judith Ann Murray, Darlene Larue Shoffner, Donna Squibb, James Robert Steffy, David Strock Jr., and John W. Wade Jr.

Today, fifty-one students began junior-high school. This is the largest class in the history of Warwick. In this extra large seventh grade are: Elwood Arner, William Barnes, Judith Bilger, William Bradford, Robert Burkholder, Patricia Care, William Clardy, Stephen Cressman, Kathryn Dautrich, John Deering, Amedeo DeFeo, John Denzel, Donald Dewees, Betty Dowhunick, James Faccioli, Stephen Fisher, Eleanor Fitch, Bruce Good, Kay Griffith, Sara Grubb, Gene Harvey Linda Homsher, Donna Hcuck, Robert Ibach, Robert Ink.

Also Russell Keeley, Jesse Kern, Patsy Kerns, Kay Kirkner, Douglas Kochel, John Kulp, Nancy Lammey, Lee Langan, Earl Lewis, Robert Lewis, Dorothy Lilley, Nancy McCalicher, Nancy McElroy, Irvin Miller, David Savage, Larry Spotts, Suzanne Spotts, Daniel Stamper, Harry Stewart, James Unruh, William Unruh, Barbara Wade, Carole Wambach, Lois Wander, Fye Wilson, and Ronald Zook.

TEACHERS ON PARADE

T thoughtful—Miss Liggett
E ducational—Mr. Stauffer
A mbitious—Mr. Conable
C ourteous—Mrs. Hall
H elpful—Mrs. Houck
E nergetic—Mrs. Kline
R hythmic—Mr. Haughton
S cientific—Mr. Duttonhofer

O utstanding—Miss Walker
N ice—Mrs. Orrs

P retty—Miss Lebaris
A thletic—M. DiGiosia
R easonable—Mr. Pounds
A ctive—Miss Wagoner
D ynamic—Mrs. Grossman
E ficient—Miss Diltz

Do not leave home room until dismissed by teacher at 12:22.

Dismissal

Report to home room at 3:12 and straighten room.

Remain in seats until bell rings for first bus people.

All those driving and going on second bus wait until the second bell rings.

ALUMNI NEWS

At the annual Alumni banquet, the Alumni elected new officers for the coming year. Elected were:

President—Donald Silknitter '42
Vice President—Dale Budd '48
Treasurer—Christine Bauer
Secretary—Beatrice Shingle '50
Ass't Sec.—Elsie Wesley '49

Chosen to serve on the executive board were: Elsie James '43, Lowell Kratz '43, Leon Spohn '33, Charles Gable '48, Carl Horner '53, Bill Badner '41.

The evening of August 11, our alumni held their annual festival. The music of Woody Leigh provided the entertainment. Warren Houck won the grand door prize, an air conditioner, and Frank Orrs won the radio.

Ruth Guest '49 and Carroll Garvine were united in marriage June 6, 1954 at Windsor Baptist.

Ruth Gerhart became the bride of Richard Fisher '47 on June 12, 1954.

The wedding ceremony of Grace Laver '50 to Raymond Ruffner was performed at the St. Paul's Methodist Church on June 19, 1954.

Ethel Steffy '54 and Samuel Fryberger were married June 26, 1954, in Philadelphia.

Marie McCully '49 became the bride of Airman 2nd class Oscar Wood on June 26, 1954, at Mt. Carmel Methodist Church.

Elizabeth Ireson '53 and Willard Mower were united in marriage on June 26, 1954, in Pine Swamp Evangelical and Reformed Church.

Robert Fisher '50 took as his bride Mae Haas on June 26, 1954.

West Philadelphia Machine Works

Elverson, Pa.

EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Compliments of STAN'S SERVICE STATION & LUNCHEONETTE

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3906

Compliments of

Emma's Beauty Salon

ELVERSON, PA.

Redding Furnace Farms

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

Arthur E. Paw, Jr., Owner
J. F. Miller, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4126

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET

Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth

DeSoto

H. S. Witwer Company

ELVERSON, PA.

Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET

Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce

KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q

BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace
Farms

R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.

St. Peters, Pa.

General Merchandise

Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer Memorials

WARWICK, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Elmer T. Keim

General Auto Repairing
Gas - Oils - Tires & Accessories

Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3351

Flowers For All Occasions

James W. Roberts

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

HOWARD JOHNSON RESTAURANT

on the Turnpike

BRANDYWINE, PA.

Robert Cook & Sons

Coal - Lumber - Feed

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

KEEN AND COMPANY

Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck

Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon

321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Gross Painter, Prop.

Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine

Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood

ELVERSON, PA.

Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son

Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.

Elverson, Pa.

Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

Compliments of

WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK

ELVERSON, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

THREE CROWNS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Silverware
Repairing and Refinishing A Specialty
VISITORS WELCOME

R. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Phone: Pughtown 3151

Compliments of

DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME

ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY

"Bank of the People"

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

140

**JUNIOR
PLAY**
Nov. 11 & 12

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

**Halloween
Ball**
Oct. 29th

Volume XXVIII

OCTOBER, 1954

Number 2

CLASS AND CLUB OFFICERS ELECTED

The ninth through twelfth grades elected their class officers. They are as follows:

Senior Class

President—Jean McAfee
Vice President—Jerry Bechtel
Secretary—Annette Prizer
Treasurer—Donna Paradis

Junior Class

President—John Shantz
Vice President—Betsy Noble
Secretary—Priscilla Yeingst
Treasurer—Carolyn Roberts

Sophomore Class

President—Allan Bozarth
Vice President—Willard Kratz
Secretary—Jane Noble
Treasurer—Janet Miller

Freshman Class

President—Barbara Wambach
Vice President—Josephine Bloise
Secretary—Pauline Ayres
Treasurer—Kenneth Harris

So far, the officers of different clubs in our school are:

Chorus

President—Charles Ewing
Vice President—John Miller
Secretary—Jean Bloise
Treasurer—Janet T. Miller
Librarians—Joseph Dietz and
Christine Fern

Band

President—Jerry Bechtel
Vice President—Frank Naro
Secretary—Darlene Ladley
Treasurer—Kenneth Care

F. F. A.

President—Lane Keen
Vice President—Richard Weidman
Secretary—Kenneth Keim
Treasurer—Douglas Snyder
Reporter—Robert Stoltzfus
Chaplin—Vaughn Troop
Sentinel—Robert March

F. F. A.

A meeting of the Warwick Chapter of Future Farmers of America was held August 26, 1954. Officers were elected at that meeting.

The Agriculture boys of eleventh and twelfth grades had the privilege of attending the North Coventry Farm Show on the afternoon of September 22.

Richard Weidman represented the Warwick Chapter at the leadership training school held at Downingtown on August 30.



BUCKLE DOWN WINSOCKI

BOY'S SPORTS—SOCCER

Ten pros from last year and eight new men are vying for Warwick's famed soccer eleven. The following are: Jerry Bechtel, Jerry Patton, Bob Lilley, Dave Lawrence, Arthur Yelk, Ralph Bozorth, Vaughn Troop, John Miller Dale Leighton, Victor Faust, Allen Bozorth, Roger Care, Paul Lawrence, Bill Cressman, Eugene Yelk, Kenneth Harris, Harvey McBall, and Leonard Good.

The managers are Kenneth Care and Joseph Dietz.

This year's schedule is:

Sept. 24—Birdsboro	... Away
Sept. 28—Honey Brook	... Away
Oct. 8—Amity	... Away
Oct. 11—Morgantown	... Away
Oct. 12—Honey Brook	... Home
Oct. 15—Hatfield	... Away
Oct. 21—Hill School	... Away
Oct. 22—Morgantown	... Home
Nov. 15—Hill School	... Away

The game played on the 24th with Birdsboro was lost 2-0; but the boys played an excellent game for the little practice they have had because of bad weather.

We also played a game on the 28th at Honey Brook, which we won 7-1. Those who scored were: Jerry Bechtel 3, Bob Lilley 1, Jerry Patton 1, John Miller 1, and Dave Lawrence 1.

Nice going boys; keep up the good work.

Amity—1
Warwick—3
Honeybrook—4
Warwick—1

YOU'LL DIE LAUGHING

You'll Die Laughing! at this year's Junior Play. It is a bombshell of mirth and mystification in three acts, by Jay Tobis. It will be presented on the evenings of November 11th and 12th.

You'll titter at lispng Iona who has weak ankles. You'll giggle at stuttering Tommy who thinks he enjoys being scared. You'll split your sides at the Negroes, Augustus Caesar Jones and his wife. Peachie Chrysanthemum, both of whom suffer from chronic spookitis. Besides howls of mirth this play is chockful of ghastly chills and ghostly thrills, and it is guaranteed the most ardent detective fan will never guess who's doing the "spooking" until the final denouement.

The play in brief: A handful of heirs meet on a stormy night in weird old Creepy Castle to hear the reading of an eccentric will, and to hunt for the precious star-sapphire. Bridget, the comical Irish housekeeper warns all to leave, for anybody who remains all night in Creepy Castle—DIES LAUGHING! The heirs refuse to budge—and then ghastly things start happening. The place is fairly jittered with spooks—including a phantom cat. Portraits sob real salt tears! Typewriters are manipulated by invisible hands. The ghost-girl gurgles and groans. The devil-monster clanks his chains! Somebody disappears—somebody is strangled—somebody Dies Laughing!

YE ALL COME!

The annual Halloween Ball is always a big affair at Warwick. This year the seniors are going all out to make this a very enjoyable evening for YOU.

The main and most exciting event is always the Grand March, which will begin at 8:00 o'clock. We hope everyone will come masked, because not only being fun, and maybe winning a prize, entrance will be free, otherwise it will be 25 cents. Contestants are judged for funniest, most original and the prettiest. The march will be divided into two groups, up to sixth grade, and from sixth grade up.

There will be a Mystery Room that will end all Mystery Rooms. You'll have to have nerves of steel to not be scared after coming out of it.

Bingo, which is everyone's favorite will be played. Many useful prizes will be given away.

There also will be Movies shown. We are hoping you will enjoy them, as they are free and for YOUR entertainment.

Lots of games for the small fry and adults alike, will be held throughout the evening, in the various rooms.

Now, we know everyone likes to eat, so bring lots of money and eat until your heart's content. Everything will be delicious and we're sure you will be coming back for more. The refreshments will consist of home made cakes and pies, coffee, cider, candy, doughnuts, ice cream, and to top it all Hot Dogs and Sauerkraut!

There will also be door prizes given away and the drawing of the turkey tickets. If you haven't already bought your chances, on the turkeys you will be able to buy them Friday night.

If you haven't seen an old friend for quite awhile, come to the Halloween Ball they will all be here.

Clips and Quotes from the coming attraction

Frapdoodle and poppycocks not to mention twiddle twaddle.

Guh-guh-guh-great howls of quivering goose flesh.

I'm looking for mein liette, gitty got, mein good Nooman.

Den le's start jerking up our foots and slapping em' 'down.

—Continued on Page 2

Ore Mine Staff**Editors-in-Chief**

Annette Prizer '55 Christine Fern '56

Associate EditorsJean McAfee '55
Barbara McElroy '55
Leila Kirkhoff '55
Darlene Ladley '56
Carolyn Roberts '56Priscilla Yeingst '56
Donna Paradis '56
Betsy Noble '56
Joan Bloise '56
Virginia Leininger '56Anna Lewis '55
Kenneth Keim '55
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57
Dianne Capola '57**Assistant Editors**Virginia Wilson '55
Jack Snyder '55
Gordon Smith '55
Janet Miller '57
Robert Houck '57Joseph Dietz '56
Victor Faust '57
Arlene Hughes '56
Pierina Blotse '57
Margaret Dietz '58Audrey White '58
Barbara Garvine '58
Dorothy Goode '58**Advisor to Editorial Staff**

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Robert Lilley '55

Assistant Business Managers

Kenneth Care '55

Gerald Bechtel '55

Gerald Patton '55

Maryann Tustin '55

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO:An "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick Township**EDITORIAL**

Are you lacking school spirit? There are so many ways to support your school.

From ninth through twelfth the students sponsor dances. Do you support the other grades so you can expect them to support you. The teachers also have a chance to help the students by chaperoning the dances.

Then there are sports. The teams, under the direction of their coaches, do their best for our school. We show them our appreciation by going to the games, yelling and encouraging them.

All we have to do is look around us and we will find so many activities to support. You might even tell your parents they can support your school by joining the P.T.A.

ENCHANTED EVENING

The "Autumn Twirl" sponsored by the Junior class was a huge success. Over seventy-five people, from grades eight thru twelve, danced to the latest hit records.

The auditorium was seasonally decorated in brown and yellow. Along the auditorium walls were situated tables with decorative floral displays.

Delicious refreshments of hot chocolate, cookies, and potato chips were served to all during intermission.

Our first dance featured many novelty dances at which many nice prizes were awarded. Lucky prize winners were Maryanne Tustin, Annette Prizer, Betty Orrs, and Jerry Bechtel.

America's future will be determined by the type and quality of education of our children.

—Martin Vanbee

P. T. A. NEWS

The first meeting this year was held on September 8th. It featured a skit entitled, "Hats of Other Years", put on by Mrs. Knauer and Mrs. Lambert. Refreshments were served by the 12th grade home room mother, Mrs. Kenneth Care.

On October 6th the meeting was a safety program. The refreshments were served by the 10th and 11th grade home room mothers, Mrs. Paul Houck and Mrs. Luther Dietz.

Saturday, October 9, from 2:00 to 9:00 p.m. the Country Fair and Auction was held at Warwick School.

The main attraction was the kiddies favorite T. V. star, Uncle Pete. The auction was conducted by Mr. Carryl Stauffer. Also there was a bazaar booth with gifts for all ages, a white elephant table with most anything you could want, the thrift shop with clothing for the children, a used book counter, and a vegetable counter.

Refreshments, managed by Mrs. Bozarth, were served. The hot soups went over well. The ingredients were donated along with homemade pies and cakes for the sale.

Games for all were enjoyed. The kiddies had great fun breaking old dishes and records plus riding ponies.

The teenagers were thrilled by the hayrides for which we thank Mr. Mervin Piersol.

Children of all ages entered the "Junior Cake Bake" where ribbons were awarded for prizes.

A needlework table for all was displayed and judged.

It was a great success and we are sure everyone had a wonderful time.

To know what you know and know what you don't know is characteristic of one who knows.

—Confucious

W. H. S. ON T. V.

"The Brighter Day"—Saturday

"The Name's the Same"—All the Jo Bloises

"Racket Squad"—The faculty

"Man Against Crime"—Mr. Duttenhofer versus chewing gum

"Pots, Pans, and Personalities"—Home Ec. classes

"Cavalcade of Sports"—New Soccer team

"The Royal Family"—The Seniors

"Beat the Clock"—To classes

"Romper Room"—The gym

"Atom Squad"—Chemistry Class

"Suspense"—Before report cards are handed out

"Willie the Worm"—Willard Kratz

"Private Secretary"—Carolyn Roberts in typing class

"First Love"—Billy Ewing and certain ninth grader

"Search For Tomorrow's"—Homework

"You Bet Your Life"—When you take one of Miss Wagoner's tests

"Captured"—Janie Noble in B. A. class

"Valiant Lady"—Barbara Fitch in Mr. DiGiosia's History Class

"Brittie the Bunyip"—Janet Miller, she's a bugger

"The Big Payoff"—Final examinations

"The Greatest Gift"—Tomorrow's assignment

"What's My Line"—Junior Class Play Practice

"Welcome Travelers"—All those who straggle into Class late

F. H. A. NEWS

The seventh grade girls are learning the value of food and what they should eat to be healthy. Very shortly they are going to start cooking.

Our eighth grade girls are making clothing selections, which includes the types of clothes different people look best in. They are learning sewing techniques.

The ninth grade girls have an interesting study of child care from the babysitter's point of view. Does anyone need a baby sitter? As projects the girls are going to make children's stuffed toys.

Now the tenth and eleventh grade girls are studying family relations. Which includes a little child care, spending some time observing the first and second graders at play. They had an organized play period for them September 24. They all had a fine time.

The twelfth grade girls are studying how to select and furnish a home. They are making floor plans, working out color schemes, and home decorations.

TRIPPING THROUGH THE NEWS

On September 14th, Miss Warner, our visiting nurse, gave health examinations to the even grades, eighth through twelfth.

The Junior Home Economics Department are selling milk again this year. Chocolate milk is ten cents and white milk is five.

The total amount banked on September 22 was \$290.22. That is a good start keep up the good work.

Also on the 22nd of September our assembly consisted of speeches from the heads of the different clubs and organizations. These speeches were given to acquaint the student body with the activities of our school.

Our assembly on September 29th. Mr. Gambler introduced the magazine sale. It will last until the 13th of October. Chosen to head the magazine campaign were: Jean McAfee, Christine Fern, Annette Prizer, and Jerry Bechtel, as chairmen, with Miss Diltz as the supervisor.

The school has received a Holy Bible which is used for scripture reading in Assemblies. Inscribed on the cover is:

Dedicated to the
Warwick High School
By the Class of 1954
In Memory of
Elwood F. Bayer

The library is proud to announce that it has a new set of Compton Encyclopedias. It is now opened and staffed with student librarians. under the supervision of Mrs. Kline.

The Juniors have selected and ordered their class rings from the Union Emblem Co. They have chosen the model "Starlight". They are expecting their rings sometime in December.

Dark blue and a white were chosen for the color of the Senior's commencement gowns. White for the girls and dark blue for the boys.

Recent visitors to our school were Mary Fern, Barbara Bollinger, Kenneth Frock and Sandy Carpenter.

Reminder

Anyone bringing or picking up children at school should come to the front of the building.

You'll Die Laughing— from page 1

I'll bet you a dill pickle I can beat de whole kaboodle of you back to town.

Not to say sappy, your right your element; completely surrounded by men.

Slowly he choked to death and in his death agony—He chewed his tongue plumb off.

JOINTURE REVIEW

Some years ago it began to become apparent that our present school buildings were becoming crowded beyond their capacity. Something would have to be done.

All our surrounding townships felt inadequate financially to build larger buildings. Thru the planning of the county and the state, plans were formulated to permit townships to join together.

After about five years of meetings of various groups of school directors in the vicinity, a seven-township jointure was formed and approved by the county.

The townships involved are South Coventry, East Coventry, North Coventry, Warwick, East Nantmeal, East Vincent, and West Vincent.

The jointure is only at the present time for grades seven through twelve. A new building will be erected as soon as possible, with an initial enrollment of about 1000 pupils.

The site of the new seven-township school, although not certain, will probably be near Bucktown. This intersection of route 100 and route 23 seems to be the most central and most convenient spot.

With this large, modern, building, new facilities will be available for better educational advantages for all.

S. C. at W. H. S.

Does Warwick need a Student Council? Will Warwick benefit by having a Student Council?

These questions were brought before the student body by the P.T.A., last year. The senior high then chose representatives to investigate a student council.

These representatives, under the guidance of Miss Wagoner, visited the student councils of other schools. They collected and discussed the pros and cons of the information available.

They presented their findings to the P.T.A., through the means of a panel program. It was decided Warwick would benefit by having a student council.

This year we are planning to put a student council into active use. Each grade in the high school will choose someone to represent them in the student council. The president will be elected by the entire student body of the high school on November 17th.

The Student Council will serve as the service and complaint department of our school. It acts as the mediator between the students and the administration, besides teaching responsibility. Our student council will be of aid to the students, faculty and other clubs and organizations.



GIRLS AT HOCKEY PRACTICE

GIRLS SPORT

This year definite plans have been made to form a varsity hockey team. New equipment has been acquired and we urge as many girls as possible to help form this team, by coming out for practice.

The following girls are already doing their part:

Jane Noble, Sanda Troop, Priscilla Yeingst, Carolyn Roberts, Donna Paradis, Leila Kirkhoff, Ruth Miller, Gay Bechtel, Betty Keim, Janet Miller, Ann Jacobs, Pauline Ayres, Barbara Wambach, Annette Prizer, Pierina Bloise, Geraldine Sherkzus. Manager is Barbara McElroy.

The girls had their first scrimmage with Amity, on the 7th of October. Neither side scored, but the girls gave a very good showing.

NEWS FLASH

We are proud to announce the grand winners of our magazine campaign, they are:

First prize, Ann Jacobs; Second prize, Barbara Wade; Third Prize, Myrna Guest.

They did a fine job and should be commended and congratulated. It is doubtful if we will reach the quota, \$1700 but we plan to reach the \$1400 mark which will mean we can still get the piano.

IN RETROSPECT

50 YEARS AGO
OCTOBER 7, 1904

Transport Pupils—Pupils of the Harmonyville High School in Warwick Township are now being taken to and from their homes in a two-horse team, which is an innovation. Formerly pupils had to walk or ride bicycles. The school board met and announced the teachers as follows: D. J. Knauer, Morris Miller, Josephine Mills, David Rixstine, William C. Painter, and Daniel Knauer.

BLIND DATE

The question was asked, "If you could go on a blind date with anyone in the world, who would you choose and why?"

Kenny Care—I wouldn't go—too bashful.

Dorothy Lilley—Georgie—I like him.

Jerry Patton—Miss Liggett—she could do my geometry.

Leila Kirkhoff—Bob Lilley—to make Barb mad.

Jerry Bechtel—Margaret Truman—she's a Democrat.

Annette Prizer—Don Jaun—umm!

Victor Faust—Jane Russell—WOW! !

Bob Lilley—I'll sandwich date with Victor.

June Lightcap—James Faust—he's cute.

Kenny Keim—Kate Smith—for answer read Look's "The Richest Woman in TV!"

John Miller—Liberace—well.

Pierina Bloise—Marlon Brando—GADS! !

Audry White—Eugene Yelk—he is cute and has a nice personality.

Jolly—Darlene Ladley

Undergraduate—Junior Class

New—Rodger Schumate

Industrious—Joe Dietz

Obedient—Christine Fern

Real Gons—Barbara Herst

Studious—Joan Bloise

Oh!—John Miller

Nice—Betsy Noble

President—John Shantz

Athletic—Arthur Yelk

Redhead—Dale Leighton

Artistic—Virginia Leininger

Daydreamer—Arlene Hughes

Energetic—Ralph Bozorth

He who falls in love with himself hath no rivals.—Longfellow

Yellow—John Shantz
On the ball—Darlene Ladley
Unusual—Joe Noble
Laughable—Priscilla Yeingst
Lively—Virginia Leininger

Director—Mr. Duttenhofer

Ingenuous—Arthur Yelk

Director—Mr. Duttenhofer

Lovable—Carolyn Robert

Affectionate—Barbara Herpst

Upset—Betsy Noble

Gruesome—Dale Leighton

Handsome—Ralph Bozorth

Ironie—Joan Bloise

Nervous—Joe Dietz

Ghastly—Arlene Hughes

BARS AND STRIPES FOREVER

The story you are about to read is true. Only the black which is in printing, is to be read.

Warden: (Aside) This is the hall. My name is Junior. Friday, October 19, 12:35 P.M. I was working the afternoon detail out of 1 when I got word from the chief. A prisoner had broken a ruling. My job: find him. You call me, chief?

Chief: Yes. A prisoner has broken a ruling. You'd find these things out for yourself if you didn't spend all your time watching your grammar.

Warden: Sorry, Chief. Have you got any leads?

Chief: Yes, the prisoner who reported it is in cell 1. Go pump him.

Warden: I'm Junior, the warden. I understand you saw the effects after a ruling was broken, is that right?

Squeely: It had to be. The only visitors we've had were the alumni. They'd never do such a thing. Can't you check the prints? I saw two plain ones.

Warden: (Aside) With that lead I walked down the hall and headed for the office to check the prints. I was turning the corner when I bumped into No. WHS421, a new prisoner.

(Aside) As No. WHS421 took off for his cell block, I spotted my man. I knew him the minute I set my eyes on his incisors. I handcuffed him.

I'm taking you in for breaking rule 134 on two counts.

Sticky: What's the charge?

Warden: Chewing gum and spitting it into the water fountain. Let's go.

On Oct. 22, 1954, Sticky was tried and convicted. His incisors were pulled and the drinking permit was revoked. He was sentenced to one hour solitary confinement with the head warden.

This is a 12A Production

ALUMNI NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Tkaczuk were united in marriage in Menerville. Mr. Tkaczuk graduated with the class of '47.

The marriage of Lilyanne Gyger and Ralph Shingle took place on August 21, 1954 at Goodwill Methodist Church. Lilyanne graduated in '50.

Margaret Bouerle class of '48 and Edward J. Polins were married September 11, 1954 at St. Aloysius Church in Pottstown.

Engagements

Barbara Weidman '54 to James McAfee '48

John Eyrich '52 to Shirley Hughes '54.

Muriel Dunklap '48 to Zane Hurst Lang.

Wilmer Young to Doris Hoffman '50.

Carolyn Prizer '51 to Robert Bedi '51.

David Prizer '46 to Phyllis Heebner.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Adolf Herr are the proud parents of a son. Mr. Herr was formerly Marie Painter, Class of '45.

A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. William Zerby. Mrs. Zerby was Thelma Yoder, Class of '43.

The stork delivered a daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kochel. Mrs. Kochel, known to us as Laura Houck, graduated with the Class of '40.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Guest became the parents of a son. Mr. Guest was in the graduating class of '42.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas, Oils, Tires and Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5311.

REDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.
ARTHUR E. PEW, Jr., Owner
J. F. MILLER, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5622

MILL WHEEL INN

Soda Fountain — Bar-B-Que
Subs and Steaks
Near Route 401 at Bulltown

PROVE TO YOURSELF

that top quality machine work need not be expensive and can be more profitable to you by calling —
PAUL FITCH Pughtown 2212
Machine Work and Repairs

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q
BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace Farms
R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.
St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer
Memorials
WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

West Philadelphia
Machine Works
Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Robert Cook & Sons
Coal - Lumber - Feed
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
STAN'S SERVICE STATION
AND LUNCHEONETTE
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3357

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
Complete School Savings Bank Facilities
ELVERSON, PA.
Member F. D. I. C.
Member Federal Reserve System

Compliments of
WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Compliments of
DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY
"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

KEEN AND COMPANY
Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck
Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

PRIZERS APPLIANCES
Route 100, Pughtown
Phone 2501

142


**Merry
 Christmas**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.


**Happy
 New Year**

Volume XXVIII

DECEMBER, 1954

Number 3

ELECTIONS HELD

On November 17th an assembly was held in order to choose people for certain activities in our school.

Nominations for president and treasurer of the Athletic Council were made. Jerry Bechtel, president last year, presided over this matter. Nominations made for president were Jerry Bechtel, Bob Lilley, Ralph Bozorth, and Arthur Yelk. Joan Bloise, Barbara Herpst, and Maryann Tustin were nominated for treasurer.

At the same time Jerry appointed Allen Bozorth and Kenneth Care tellers of the election with Donna Paradis as judge.

Next on the program were cheer leading tryouts. Twelve nervous people faced the whole student body to show their ability as a cheer leader. Although they were "scared to death" they all did a fine job. These people were Leila Kirkhoff, Annette Prizer, Virginia Wilson, Jean McAfee, Charles Ewing, Betsy Noble, Priscilla Yeingst, Barbara Fitch, Pierina Bloise, Jane Noble, Barbara Wambach and Audrey White.

Previous to these activities we heard a panel discussion on Student Council at Warwick. Leila Kirkhoff, Annette Prizer, Gerald Patton and Charles Ewing, under the direction of Miss Wagoner, put on this part of the program.

Upon returning to the home room, after the assembly, the students voted for people to fill the previously mentioned positions along with a vote for or against Student Council.

When the final returns were posted we found that Jerry Bechtel was again president of the Athletic Council with Maryann Tustin as treasurer; we will have a Student Council; and Priscilla Yeingst, Barbara Fitch, Betsy Noble, Leila Kirkhoff, Jean McAfee, Annette Prizer and Charles Ewing are our cheer leaders.

On November 30th elections for representatives for Student Council were held in the home rooms. Grades 7, 8, and 9 elected one member each and grades 10, 11, and 12 elected two members each. The representatives are Bruce Good, Gary Spohn, Sandra Troop, Bill Ewing, Roger Care, Barbara Herpst, John Shantz, Leila Kirkhoff and Annette Prizer.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*Wed., Dec. 1—Variety Films
 Wed., Dec. 1—P.T.A. Variety
 *Wed., Dec. 8—"The Good Earth"
 *Wed., Dec. 15—10th grade play
 Fri., Dec. 17—P.T.A. Christmas Party
 *Wed., Dec. 22—Christmas Program
 Thurs. Dec. 23—Senior Dance
 Wed., Dec. 24—Christmas Vacation Begins
 Mon., Jan. 3—Christmas Vacation Ends
 Wed., Jan. 5—PTA Meeting "Discussion on Jointure"
 *Wed., Jan. 5—Film "Magnificent Obsession"
 Wed., Jan. 12—Mr. Lightning Kirk "Stump the Artist"
 Tues., Jan. 18—Semester Examinations
 *Wed., Jan. 19—Film "Mutiny on the Bounty"
 Fri., Jan. 21—End of 1st Semester
 Fri., Jan. 21—Ninth Grade Dance
 Wed., Feb. 2—PTA Meeting
 Fri., Feb. 11—10th Grade Dance
 Sat., Feb. 19—PTA Card Party
 *Assemblies

F. F. A. NEWS

The agriculture class has just completed a bus stop shelter to be placed at St. Marys. The material was furnished by the school board, and with the guidance and shop experience of Mr. Conable, it was a great success.

In the class room they have been studying Parliamentary Procedure to keep their meetings orderly and well conducted.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1954-55

Nov. 30—Amityville	Away
Dec. 3—West Pottsgrove	Home
Dec. 8—Spring City	Home
Dec. 10—Ryersford	Away
Dec. 14—Amityville	Home
Dec. 17—West Pottsgrove	Away
Dec. 21—Spring City	Away
Jan. 4—Morgantown	Home
Jan. 10—Cochranville	Home
Jan. 13—Terre Hill	Away
Jan. 14—Norco	Home
Jan. 17—Salisbury	Away
Jan. 20—Honeybrook	Away
Jan. 27—Cochranville	Away
Jan. 31—Terre Hill	Home
Feb. 3—Salisbury	Home
Feb. 8—Norco	Away
Feb. 14—Honeybrook	Home

LATEST on the JOINTURE

An architecture firm was selected for the designing of our new school. They are Sanders and Thomas, of Pottstown.

Three committees are progressing towards the realization of a new school.

An educational committee will attempt to decide what program our new school will have.

Site committees have been visiting possible sites for the location of the school. They have decided on a site at the northeast corner of the Route 23-100 crossroad.

Still another committee has been looking over the field with a view for selecting an administrator.

TID BITS FROM THE GRADES

On the 23rd of October the Freshman class held bake sales at Keim's Garage and the Elverson Post Office. The sale was a success as over \$45.00 was made.

On the 13th of November the 10th grade also held a bake sale at the Elverson Post Office.

The Sophomores also presented a one act play entitled, "Life of the Party", for our assembly on the 12th of November. It was a three-act play and was enjoyed by all.

The Juniors presented their annual class play on the 11th and 12th of November. It was a three-act mystery-comedy entitled "You'll Die Laughing".

The Juniors also sponsored the Thanksgiving Dance called the "Turkey Trot" on the 24th of November.

Geraldine Sherkzus was pleasantly surprised when the Seniors held a surprise Birthday Party for her on the 17th of November.

Two members of the senior high David Lawrence and Arthur Yelk, proved their hunting ability by bagging deer on the first day of the season.

We all wish to express our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Willis Conable, our agriculture teacher, on the birth of a daughter.

Some people bring happiness wherever they go; others whenever they go.

A bachelor is a man who looked for a particular girl and found her.

COACH PREDICTS VICTORIOUS SEASON

This year the basketball season opened with fine spirit in the first game with Amity on Nov. 30.

Although the Patriots bowed to Amity, 46-38, they played an excellent game. Jerry Bechtel came through with twenty-one points and Bobby Lilley scoring seven, the rest were scattered among Keim, Patton and Yelk with three, three, and four respectively.

Mr. DiGiosia, our new coach, says the boys have some tough competition in the future but is confident they'll come out on top again this year.

The varsity team members are as follows: Jerry Bechtel, Ralph Bozorth, Bob Lilley, Arthur Yelk, Jerry Patton, Kenneth Keim, Bill Ewing and Dale Leighton.

We mustn't forget the J.V.'s. They also were defeated by Amity with the score of 36-14. Nevertheless, they are not giving up hope and plan to win quite a few of their games.

The boys on the J. V. team are: Bill Walters, Dale Leighton, Bill Cressman, Bill Ewing, Alan Bozorth, Roger Care, Paul Lawrence, Eugene Yelk, Ed Walters, Harvey McBall and Kenny Harris.

Patriotietts on the Move

Mrs. Kline held the first practice of the 1954-55 basketball season on November 28 and found 23 anxious girls practicing in hopes of a victorious year.

The following girls were there: Barbara McElroy, Donna Paradis, Annette Prizer, Leila Kirkhoff, Jean McAfee, Maryann Tustin, Jane Noble, Janet Miller, Myrna Guest, Ann Jacobs, Pierina Bloise, Carolyn Roberts, Pat Langgan, Audrey White, Barbara Wambach, Pauline Ayres, Josephine Bloise, Nora Downhnick, Virginia Leininger, Darlene Ladley, Barbara Garvine, Barbara Herpst, and Joan Bloise.

The manager for this year is Geraldine Sherkzus.

The schedule follows:

Jan. 7—Amity	Away
Jan. 10—Cochranville	Home
Jan. 13—Morgantown	Home
Jan. 18—Amity	Home
Jan. 20—Honey Brook	Away
Feb. 3—Morgantown	Away
Feb. 14—Honey Brook	Home

Ore Mine Staff**Editors-in-Chief**

Annette Prizer '55 Christine Fern '56

Associate Editors

Jean McAfee '55
 Barbara McElroy '55
 Lella Kirkhoff '55
 Darlene Ladley '56
 Carolyn Roberts '56

Assistant Editors

Priscilla Yeingst '56
 Donna Paradis '56
 Patsy Noble '56
 Joan Bloise '56
 Virginia Leininger '56

Assistant Editors

Joseph Dietz '56
 Victor Faust '57
 Arlene Hughes '56
 Pierina Bloise '57
 Margaret Dietz '58

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Robert Lilley '55

Assistant Business Managers

Gerald Bechtel '55

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

Anna Lewis '55
 Kenneth Keim '55
 Myrna Millard '56
 Barbara Fitch '57
 Dianne Capola '57
 Audrey White '58
 Barbara Garvine '58
 Dorothy Goode '58

Maryann Tustin '55

OUR MOTTO:

An "Ore Mine" in every home in
 Warwick Township

EDITORIAL

Two and one-half decades ago, Warwick High School was founded. It was located in a small two-room school building in Harmonyville. This small edifice housed the whole twelve grades.

As the country grew and expanded so did Warwick. The Harmonyville High School soon became too small. In 1927 the new school in Knauertown was finished. It consisted of rooms two and three plus the library. Up until 1929 Warwick remained a three-year high school.

Down through the years, Warwick continued to grow. A six-room addition was made in 1929 and 1942 the gymnasium and stage were completed. Now it contains 12 class rooms and provides a high school education for 102 pupils.

Again, Warwick has become too small. This time Warwick is joining with six other townships. Together, they will build a modern adequate high school suitable for housing twelve hundred students.

This, our fiftieth anniversary, is also our last. Next year we will be under the new township regime.

This half century of Warwick High School has been a glorious fifty years with a large quantity of fond memories, good spirit and education value to many alumni.

You, the last seniors of Warwick High, a sad but yet great honor has fallen on you. Let's make the most of it and close Warwick High School's famed historic half century with flying colors and real spirit. So the same high standards and cherished memories of Warwick High School will live on in the minds and hearts of us all.

The only reason some people have a secret sorrow is because others wouldn't listen.

CHRISTMAS IN MANY LANDS

Many different Christmas customs have developed in numerous countries since Christmas was first observed as a universal holiday.

In faraway England, Christmas is always a very merry time. All of the people, rich and poor, young or old, join in the merrymaking. Most of the houses are gaily decorated with holly and mistletoe. The Yule Log, usually the entire trunk of a tree, is brought in and lighted from last year's log. This means good fortune for the coming year. Christmas carols are sung by wandering musicians called "Waits". Presents are exchanged among members of the family. Then a huge holiday dinner with roast goose and a plum pudding full of raisins, is always a big feature of the day.

In Holland, where Santa Claus is called St. Nicholas, the children put out their wooden shoes filled with hay and carrots for the expected visitor. In the morning the hay has disappeared; St. Nicholas' white horse has eaten it and left candies and toys in the shoes for the good little boys and girls. If they have been naughty, he sometimes leaves them just a stick.

In France there is always a beautiful creche. The creche represents the manger. It is made of bits of stone and moss. Carved figures of the Christ child, Mary, Joseph and the Shepherds with their sheep are placed around the manger. At midnight, everyone goes to church carrying lighted candles as they go. When the children go to bed, they put their wooden shoes before the hearth. Bohomme Noel fills their shoes while they sleep.

In Italy you will also find that almost every family has a miniature manger with Baby Jesus surrounded by images of Mary and Joseph. There is generally a large urn filled with presents for each member of the family. Each one draws out his own gift. The chil-

SENIORS PLAN DANCE

On the 23rd of December, the seniors will hold a dance for the members of the junior and senior high school plus their friends.

The Seniors have been busy working on special plans which will show both aspects of Christmas. Tasty refreshments will be served during intermission; the dance also boasts all the latest hit records.

For a truly great dance, it will be hard to beat. Make sure you don't miss it. Bring your friends.

THANK YOU

We would like to express our sincere appreciation to all those that helped make our Halloween Ball a great success.—The Seniors

We wish to thank everyone who attended our play. We are glad to report it was a huge success.—The Juniors.

Children receive presents from the LaBefana, a little old woman who brings gifts for the good children but only ashes for the naughty ones. At midnight the countryside is ablaze with lights as each member of the family carries a lighted candle to church.

In Switzerland it is Samichlaus who, dressed much as our Santa Claus, comes parading through the streets with his helpers. The helpers, in long, white nightshirts, masks and tall hats make lots of noise ringing bells and blowing horns. The wooden toys the children receive are hand carved.

In the Scandinavian countries, the family is busy weeks before Christmas so there will be plenty of time for merrymaking during the holidays. They clean, and bake special kinds of cookies and cakes. Even the cattle are remembered with extra hay because they were in the stable with Baby Jesus so many years ago.

In Mexico there is feasting nine days before Christmas. One of the customs holds much gaiety for the children. A large clay bowl of fruit is hung from the ceiling in the middle of the room. A blindfolded child with a stick tries to break the bowl and cause it to fall. When the fruit does fall, the children have much fun scrambling for it.

In Spain the people use flowers to decorate their homes. There the children put their shoes out on a balcony where they are filled by the Three Wise Men.

No matter whether Christmas is celebrated one way or another, or whether we get many presents or a few, the gift of Christ to the world is the same. Too, it is the best gift of the entire year.

ELEMENTERY NEWS

On November 18th Mrs. Loomis gave a birthday party for her son, Eddie. She treated the first grade with birthday cake, ice cream and lollipops.

In the first grade science they made two terrariums and brought in plants for them. Stewart provided them with a hamster. He is living in one of the terrariums.

They have two gold fish and a turtle named "So-Slow", and have three sets of blocks this year.

They have finished reading the first Pre-Primer "We Look and See", and are now excited about Christmas.

The second grade pupils have been very busy studying the life of the Indians and Pilgrims, and have read many poems and stories about these people. They have worked out the First Thanksgiving feast on their display table. Indian and Pilgrim dolls are around the feast table filled with clay bowls of food. Log cabins and tepees are scattered through the dense forest.

Each child has kept stories, poems and picture sheets to be made into a booklet.

On November 24 some of the children gave a Thanksgiving Program which they had prepared. George Houck gave a little puppet show entitled "Thanksgiving Day, 1621."

The reading departments in grades 4-5-6 developed a new project during Book Week. This was an activity giving each one a choice of activity and choosing from such as murals representing book jackets and posters. A program in honor of Thanksgiving was given during the afternoon of November 24.

During December these pupils will enjoy the Holiday Season by activities which will include decorating, art, letter writing, learning about the characters in the winter and also by giving a Christmas Program. The final event at school will be the Christmas Party.

Gra-Y meets every four weeks on Tuesday A.M. Gra-Y this year is one club consisting of both grades five and six. The officers for this year are: President, John Clarke; Vice President, Joseph Keeley, Secretary, James Faust.

The project for December is to bring and repair toys to be given to less fortunate children as Christmas gifts. We also hope to fill a Christmas basket again this year.

The members of the club are again looking forward to the Y. M. C. A. Christmas party to be given at the Auditorium Theatre, Coatesville, on Tues., Dec. 28, at 9:30 A.M.

STUDENT COUNCIL

The directing of many school affairs and student activities by the students is called Student Government. This student government, if formal, is operated under a council made up of students elected by the student body. This student council governs according to a constitution.

The constitution is written by students with the help of their supervisor or another teacher. It contains the types of representation, qualifications of its membership, relation of the council to the board of school directors, amendment of the document itself, methods and laws for election of officers, duties and powers of the council or governing body, how meetings shall be called, when meetings shall be called, and a set of by-laws which include less important laws or rules.

1. Safety measures.
2. A lost and found department.
3. Start other clubs and councils.
4. Adjust new pupils to the school.
5. Run a checking system to check coats and other properties at dances, games, etc.
6. Help to tutor some of the poor students.
7. Reduce hall congestion between classes by having hall monitors.
8. Help with the social activities of the school.
9. Start a clean-up campaign to keep the campus, rooms and halls clean.
10. Conduct a regular inspection of lockers and desks.
11. Help the principal with discipline. A suggestion for this would be a form of a student court for minor offenses.
12. Gives students a chance to take part in democratic government.
13. Teach students self-control, self-government, and democratic ways of living.
14. Help restore lost books or notebooks.
15. Starts friendships and helps a lot with co-operation.
16. It could act as a host and hostess for the school.
17. It helps to build good leadership.
18. It might help with assemblies or any other event.
19. Sponsor campaigns and activities to help obtain different things which are needed for the school.
20. Help the teachers, principal, librarians with any problem or event when their help is needed.
21. Could help finance school activities.

CAT'S MEOW

Please excuse me if I happen to sharpen my claws on you.

Who are the little spies that tattle on wayward lovers?

Just call Ginny the spotlight kid.

How do some teachers get a better orange passing technique than the students?

Who's that Junior girl that keeps rather close tabs on a senior boy lately?

Old flames never die do they Kenny?

Why would a senior want to visit a boro in Texas where most of the residents are Birds?

Dancing seems to have become a hobby for a couple of girls in the senior high.

Warwick now has the honor of having Liberace enrolled in the senior high.

If anyone wants lessons on messing things up, better know as flubbing, just see any one of seven members of the C. L. Squad of W.H.S. and they'll give you lessons free of charge.

What teacher received a red face for just inquiring about gym equipment?

A few of you in the senior class better watch what you are planning, it is risky business. I might decide to squeal on you.

Why do certain people feel so worried about the Norco game?

It seems to me slam books were out-lawed, weren't they?

I wonder where a certain referee got the mistaken idea that he was at a concert?

Good By For Now.

The Cat

22. Teaches responsibilities and obligations of citizenship on a practical basis.

23. Offers a voice in the activities of the school and often in the community, to the student. It also does many other things for the school, students, faculty, the surrounding community and itself.

There is a lot more co-operation between the students and faculty, and a great deal of respect is started by this Council.

A state wide conference on Student Council gives to the student body the machinery for participating in the running of the government of a school. It helps set the stage for and produces the experiences which American Citizens are called upon to face in their communities. One of the most important things the Student Council does is teaching the obligations and responsibilities that belong to individuals who wish to enjoy and preserve our Democratic way of life.

DEAR SANTA

Dear Santa

We all realize what a busy time this must be for you. In order to make your chore lighter, we thought we would give you a few suggestions. Please bring:

Ralph Bozorth—a harem.

Miss Wagoner—an automatic test-checker.

Billy Ewing—a year's supply of "Mr. Big" ice cream cones.

Joan Bloise—a license and a car. Charles Ewing—I've got everything I need.

Basketball fans—a greyhound bus to take them to the games.

Diane Coppola—Growing pills.

Myrna Guest—an easier biology book.

Betsy Noble—a knee guard.

Mrs. Kline—a winning basketball team.

Arlene Hughes—a do-it-yourself coffee maker.

Christine Fern—Driver's license. Netsie Prizer—a new fender.

Leila Kirkhoff—a new visit from Birdsboro.

Roger Shumate—a new armstrong heater.

Barbara Garvin—a china doll with a wooden head.

Margaret Deitz—a cuddly teddy bear.

Virginia Leininger—a wig without bugs.

John Shantz—see mama do the mambo.

Artie Yelk—be in a room alone with Marilyn Monroe.

Barbara Herpst—a Ford wrapped in tissue paper.

Myrna Millard—the ability to speak with a different accent.

THE LADDER OF SUCCESS
Which Rung Are You On?

100%—I did

90%—I will

80%—I can

70%—I think I can

60%—I might try

50%—I suppose I should

40%—What is it?

30%—I wish I could

20%—I don't know how

10%—I can't

0%—I won't

EXCHANGES

We would like to thank the following schools for sharing with us their school paper:

Town Clock News—New Holland
Purple and White—Phoenixville
Etowanian—Elizabethtown College
Welshman—Morgantown

There are three classes of fellows: the intellectual, the handsome and the majority.

"I like mathematics when it isn't over my head."

"That's the way I feel about pigeons."

Elementary on Parade

E nergetic—Earl Faust
L ovable—Daria Loomis
E njoyable—Gayle Spohn
M usical—Nancy Bollinger
E nthusiastic—Lynn Herman
N eat—Alex Ewing
T houghtful—Yvonne Care
A thletic—Peter Steeb
R ough—Woody White
Y outhful—Darlene Peachey

O utstanding—Johnny Clarke
N ew—Kathryn Strock

P olite—Christy Madden
A rtistic—Robin Leighton
R eal cute—Marsha Dawson
A dventurous—Charles Jacob
D arling—Dotty Fitch
E asy going—Elementary teachers

HOME ECONOMICS NEWS

This year the 7th grade girls were taught to cook breakfasts. Along with many other foods the girls enjoyed making biscuits and also had a good time eating them. Very soon they will be instructed on how to use the sewing machine.

The 8th grade girls are very proud of the lovely cotton blouses they are making. Many styles are now appearing for the girls are just beginning to sew them together.

By now the 9th grade girls are quite socially fit since they have just finished a unit on etiquette. They are now very anxious to begin sewing some lovely garments together. The girls are using many kinds of materials such as felt, cotton, wool and corduroy. Some are making jumpers, dresses, skirts and weasuits, and other outfits.

The tenth and eleventh grade girls are also sewing. These girls, who are experienced sewers by this time, are making a variety of garments out of a variety of materials. We know all the Home Economics girls will have made fine garments when they are finished.

The eleventh and twelfth grade girls are studying child care and development. Recently these students had a very nice time when they visited the Pottstown Hospital Nursery.

Since the F.H.A. girls have held their initiation and gained some new members, the club consists of 25 girls. At a recent meeting the girls elected their officers who are: President, Priscilla Yeingst; Vice-President, Carolyn Roberts; Secretary, Betsy Noble; Treasurer, Barbara McElroy; Historian, Lelia Kirkhoff. They are working very hard on child scrap books for their county project. Plans are also being made for a Christmas Party.

ALUMNI

The marriage of Muriel Dunlap to Zane Long took place in High Street Methodist Church Muncie, Indiana. Muriel, a graduate from Warwick has her bachelor of music and master of music degree from Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Guest on the birth of a son. Both Mr. and Mrs. Guest are graduates of Warwick.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Hassic. Mrs. Hassic, formerly Hazel Miller graduated with the class of 1948.

Fred Painter, class of 1954, has recuperated after an appendectomy performed in West Chester Memorial Hospital and has enlisted in the Marines.

Robert Bertolet, class of 1954, enlisted in the Air Force.

JUNIORS HOLD DANCE

The "Turkey Trot" sponsored by the Juniors was a great success.

Over one hundred guests danced from 8:00 to 11:30 to the latest hit records.

The auditorium was gaily decorated with yellow, orange, and brown crepe paper. A Horn of Plenty adorned the center of the floor.

During intermission, soda, pretzels, and potato chips were served by members of the class.

The door prize was a 16½ lb. Thanksgiving turkey won by Shirley Ebersole. Other lucky prize winners were: Jean McAfee and Samuel Carpenter; Pierina Bloise and Joe Noble; Joan Bloise and Rodger Shumate.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas, Oils, Tires and Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5311.

REDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

ARTHUR E. PEW, Jr., Owner
J. F. MILLER, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5622

MILL WHEEL INN

Soda Fountain — Bar-B-Que
Subs and Steaks
Near Route 401 at Bulltown

PROVE TO YOURSELF

that top quality machine work need not be expensive and can be more profitable to you by calling —

PAUL FITCH Pughtown 2212
Machine Work and Repairs

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q
BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace Farms
R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.
St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer
Memorials
WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

West Philadelphia
Machine Works
Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Robert Cook & Sons
Coal - Lumber - Feed
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
STAN'S SERVICE STATION
AND LUNCHEONETTE
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3357

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
Complete School Savings Bank Facilities
ELVERSON, PA.
Member F. D. I. C.
Member Federal Reserve System

Compliments of
WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

KEEN AND COMPANY
Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck
Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

PRIZERS APPLIANCES
Route 100, Pughtown
Phone 2501

Compliments of
DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY
"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

St. Patrick's
DANCE
March 18

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

PLAY-OFF
Warwick - Norco
March 4

Volume XXVIII

FEBRUARY, 1955

Number 4

OUR TEAM IS RED HOT



VICTORIOUS SEASON IN SIGHT

The first game of the new year was played on the home floor with Morgantown. Jerry Bechtel was high scorer in this game with 36, second highest was Bob Lilley with 9 points. The final score of this game was 57-40, Warwick's favor.

The next game played at Terre Hill on the 13th of January was won by a score of 63-55. Jerry was again high with 29 points and Yelk second with 10.

The following night we lost to Norco 61-54.

On the 17th we went to Salisbury for another league win of 74-47. Bechtel was high scorer with 33 points and Yelk was second again with 12 points.

In the same week on the 20th we took Honey Brook with a score of 55-45. Bechtel was again high, this time with 24 points and second high was Lilley with 11.

On the 25th we played host to Cochranville. This game was also won with a score of 72-39. Again Bechtel was high with 27 and Bozorth was only two points behind with 25.

Two days later we went to Cochranville to win again. This time the Patriots came through with a score of 74-49. Bozorth took over high score in this game with 18 points. Bechtel, Yelk, and Lilley came through with 14 points making a three way tie for second place.

Our famed tri-county league victors were handed their first defeat in 25 games. The assailants were Honeybrook, who suppressed our winning lineup in the first quarter by a score of 48-46.

The next game played at home with Salisbury was also a victory for the Patriots. The score was 62-28. High scorer was Bechtel with 31 points and Lilley second with 10 points.

Norco defeated both our varsity and junior varsity by 60-38 and 43-13 respectively. This game was played on North Coventry's home court on the 8th of February.

The remaining schedule this year is:

Feb. 18 Morgantown	Away
Alumni	Home
Terre Hill	Home

HONOR ROLL

12. Jean McAfee
11. Josephine Bloise
Christine Fern
Barbara Herpst
Darlene Ladley
Carolyn Roberts
10. Pierina Bloise
Allan Bozorth
Roger Care
Diane Cappolo
Willard Kratz

NEWS FLASH

Mr. Paul H. Grim, supervising principal of North Coventry, was elected as supervising principal of The New Seven Township Jointure, it was decided at a meeting of the Northern Chester County on Monday, February 14th.

- 9 Josephine Bloise
Margaret Dietz
Sandra Troop
Audrey White

PATRIOTETTES' PATTERN

The first game of the season on January 7 found our starting six on Amity's home court. After a very hard fought game the score board read 38-35 in favor of the host. Roberts hit for 8 field goals and 1 free throw for a total of 17, with Miller in the runner up position with 9.

January 17 found our girls the host of the Morgantown six for
—Continued on Page 2

Ore Mine Staff

Editors-in-Chief

Annette Prizer '55 Christine Fern '56

Associate Editors

Jean McAfee '55
Barbara McElroy '55
Leila Kirkhoff '55
Darlene Ladley '56
Carolyn Roberts '56

Priscilla Yeingst '56
Donna Paradis '56
Betsy Noble '56
Joan Bloise '56
Virginia Leininger '56

Anna Lewis '55
Kenneth Keim '55
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57
Dianne Capola '57

Assistant Editors

Virginia Wilson '55
Jack Snyder '55
Gordon Smith '55
Janet Miller '57
Robert Houck '57

Joseph Dietz '56
Victor Faust '57
Arlene Hughes '56
Florina Blouse '57
Margaret Dietz '58

Audrey White '58
Barbara Garvine '58
Dorothy Goode '58

Advisor to Editorial Staff

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Robert Lilley '55

Assistant Business Managers

Kenneth Care '55

Gerald Bechtel '55

Maryann Tustin '55

Gerald Patton '55

Advisor to Business Staff

Miss Irma Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

OUR MOTTO:

An "Ore Mine" in every home in
Warwick Township

EDITORIAL

Is Warwick Losing School Spirit??

Most of the Alumni claim we are; if so, why? Certainly it is not the teams, they are trying their hardest, winning almost every game. Yet fewer and fewer people attend these victorious games. Why?

Are the cheer leaders to blame? How can they be? They are cheering harder than ever trying to make up for the lack of spirit.

Why don't more people attend our dances? They are very elaborately decorated and sport most of the top records. The classes try their hardest to make these dances a success.

Therefore it must be you, the student body. Why don't you attend and support the school's activities? Why don't you show some school spirit?

Are you personally to blame?

Are you one of these uninterested unexpressive members of the student body? If so, snap out of it and show some spirit.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Friday, Feb. 11—Tenth grade "Valentines Day" Dance

Saturday, Feb. 19—P. T. A. Card Party

Wednesday, Mar. 2—P.T.A. Card Party

Friday, Mar. 18—Senior Class "St. Patrick's Day" Dance

Saturday, Mar. 19—P.T.A. Square Dance

Thursday, Mar. 31—Senior Class Play, "Amazing Gracie"

Friday, April 1—Senior Class Play "Amazing Gracie"

Friday, April 22—Schoolman's Week (No school)

Monday, May 2—Senior Class

Tuesday, May 3—Trip to

Wednesday, May 4—Washington, D. C.

G. I. MAIL CALL

We are publishing these addresses to bring about a closer connection between our service men and friends and classmates at home. Drop them a line or a card, let them know they are not forgotten. It's tough to be left out at mail call.

Pvt. Harold C. Griffith
U.S. 52336381
1st M. P. Tng. Regt.
Camp Gordon, Georgia

Sgt. C. Kerwin Springer
R. A. 13460715
352 Comm. Recon. Co.
A.T.O. 301
C/O P.M. San Francisco, Calif.

Pvt. Robert Bedi
N. S. 52334867
121st. Evac. Hosp.
A.P.O. 971
C/O Postmaster
San Francisco, California

E. J. Schaetzle F. N.
452-23-21
U.S.S. Robert L. Wilson
D.D.E. - 847
C/O Fleet Post Office
New York, N. Y.

J. Fred Painter
S.R. 475-48-69
Co. 54 23rd. Batt. 2nd Reg.
U.S.N. T C
Bainbridge, Md.

We would appreciate the addresses of any other alumni in the armed services.

ALUMNI NEWS

The marriage of Joline Paradis '52 to J. Raymond Frock '50 took place at St. Joseph's Church in Downingtown on January 15.

The engagement of Janet Kirkhoff '53 to Milford Favinger was recently announced.

Rhoda Mae Good '53 became engaged to Frank March '53.

Mary Ressler '53 became engaged to Paul Sauder of East Earl, Pa.

Pep without purpose is phft.

THE WAY THE WIND BLOWS

Why does a certain girl in the high school like to lie about her age?

Did you hear? There's a movement to promote brotherly love among cheer-leading squads.

Miss Liggett wonders if it's possible to teach cube roots to squares.

Have you heard the latest? Certain 8th grade girls have joined the AG class!

Did you know we have T.V. hams in the Sophomore class? Gloria Mann thinks they're "Earth Angels". Ha!

Why does a certain Junior girl dislike "bell bottomed trousers"?

What Sophomore boy and girl come to dances stag and end up in a couple?

Why does a certain Senior boy always have the same P.O.D. chart to do?

What Junior boy thinks that all highways are the Sanatoga Race-track?

What Freshman boy is going to start playing the violin?

What Seventh grade girl is interested in the R.D.X. plan?

What Sophomore girl wants to go where the wild goose goes?

What's the rash from Betsy, Ralph, or his wool coat?

What's all that mess in Room 4? It looks like the 10th and 11th grade girls are learning to paint.

What two Junior girls are trying to lose weight by pushing old cars down the streets of Elverson?

What teacher in the high school is getting old? Can't even stand a night of ice skating.

That was really a fishy story you told about being stuck in the mud, Netsie.

So be careful what you do unless you want us to blow it around.

Breezy and Windy

S tudious—Jean McAfee
E nergetic—Donna Paradis
N oisy—Frank Naro
I ntelligent—Bob Lilley
O utstanding—Leila Kirkhoff
R estless—Jack Snyder
S mart—Kenny Care

O bedient—The Senior Class
N ice—Barbara McElroy

P retty—Geraldine Sherkus
A thletic—Jerry Bechtel
R omantic—Anna Lewis
A rtistic—Jerry Patton
D ainty—Annette Prizer
E fficient—Maryann Tustin

Experience is a hard teacher. It gives the test first and the lesson last.

Some people leave their footprints on the sands of time, others leave the mark of a heel.

F. H. A. NEWS

On Jan. 11 the F.H.A. girls with the F.F.A. boys enjoyed a trip to the Pa. State Farm Show. They saw many exhibits and demonstrations put on by many schools.

The trip was very educational and was enjoyed by all.

On Jan. 18, the Warwick chapter entertained representatives from high schools in Chester County. The girls brought their own lunch but were served dessert and beverage before the business meeting.

The club's county project for this year is making scrapbooks for sick children in the Chester County Hospital.

FRESHMEN DANCE

The Freshmen held their first dance, "The Winter Fantasy," on January 21. The decorations were blue and white with a snowman as the center of attraction. They used artificial snow to give you that real wintry feeling.

They served delicious refreshments and gave away some very nice prizes.

No wonder the dance turned out to be such a huge success.

Patriotettes Patter—from page 1
their first home game. It proved to be a rewarding one, when the final whistle blew the Patriotettes had won by a final score of 37-25. Miller and Paradis took scoring honors in this one with 15 and 14 respectively.

The second meeting with Amity came on January 18 on our home court. Again this game proved to be a very exciting one even more so than our first meeting. Both forwards and guards played a very good game with the forwards all hitting the double column. Miller was high with 15 and Paradis and Roberts with 14 and 13 respectively. The final score read 44-45.

Our first league game found us visitors of the Honeybrook six. After a hard fought game the Patriotettes had again come out on the winning end with a final score of 48-35. Paradis lead with 8 field goals for a total of 16 with Miller and Roberts 14 and 11 respectively.

After one postponement Cochranville invaded our court and went home with a 27-16 victory. Miller and Paradis lead, each having six points.

Just two days later our team again found Cochranville their opponents and again went down at the hands of their overwhelming weight. Paradis had 7 field goals and 1 free throw for a total of 15, with Miller runner up with 8.

Let us not forget our guards, McElroy, McAfee, Guest, and Kirkhoff. Without them the fine showing of the team would have been impossible.

STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council held its first organization meeting on February 8th in room 1. Our supervising principal, Mr. Stauffer, and our temporary Student Council supervisor, Miss Wagoner, attended the meeting.

We held an election for President and as a result Charles Ewing was chosen.

It was suggested that we meet once a week at first and then once every two weeks. Our president and Mr. Stauffer worked out a schedule for our meetings, the first one being Tuesday, February 8th in the health room and the rest as follows:

Feb. 14	5th period	Monday
Feb. 23	6th period	Wednesday
Mar. 4	7th period	Friday
Mar. 8	2nd period	Tuesday
Mar. 14	5th period	Monday
Mar. 23	6th period	Wednesday
Mar. 29	2nd period	Tuesday
Apr. 4	5th period	Monday
Apr. 13	6th period	Wednesday
Apr. 22	7th period	Friday

At our first real meeting, with the president conducting it, we held elections for Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. They were chosen as follows:

Vice President—Annette Prizer
Secretary—Leila Kirkhoff
Treasurer—John Shantz

We discussed forming a constitution and decided to pick three members of the Student Council, to draw up the Articles and put them in the correct order and form. These three were chosen by the President:

Annette Prizer
Leila Kirkhoff
Barbara Herpst

To help take the burden off of the teachers a committee was formed to decide how many dances and other school activities there should be next year, and the dates on which they are to occur. This committee is also made up of three. They are Leila Kirkhoff, Barbara Herpst, John Shantz.

Another suggestion was made and has been carried out—to start a check room. This is to be used at dances, basketball games, and other school activities. It will be in the health room. It is run by the Student Council in this manner:

1. There will be a desk in the doorway leading to the health room.
2. You will hand your coat or whatever you want checked, to the person behind the desk.
3. They will in return, give you a ticket with a red number on it.
4. Then your coat, etc., is hung on a hanger along with a ticket with a black number printed on it.
5. When you leave, you give whoever is behind the desk the

ticket you received earlier, and they give you your possessions.

There are two committees for the check room. One is a Property Committee. They see that the coat racks are put together and ready for use, and the other is the ticket and lighter property committee, who see that the tickets are in order and take care of all the minor details.

The check room will be run in shifts, by the members of the Student Council, at the present time.

Starting a host and hostess for the school was another topic under discussion. Under this plan anyone visiting the school may be shown around and introduced to the Student Council.

The Student Council will be glad to hear any suggestions about doing something for the school in the way of improvement or something altogether new. So if you have any ideas you think would benefit the school or students in any way, don't feel shy about telling the Student Council about it.

"HOT OFF THE PRESS"

A beautiful new piano was presented to Warwick School through the effort of students participating in the magazine sale.

The Federal government has issued a "free milk program" This enables pupils to obtain free milk on certain days. This program has been issued to increase the consumption of milk.

The student council held a meeting in which they elected their president. Jean McAfee, Jerry Patton, and Charles Ewing were all candidates. Charles Ewing was elected.

Once again, our student pictures were taken. This year we had a new photographer from the Barkdale Company.

The boys in Agriculture class have made a bus shed to be placed in St. Mary's.

On January 31 we had a real treat in assembly. We were honored to have the Franklin and Marshall Band. They presented many fine songs under the direction of Mr. John H. Peifer, Jr. We might also add that Mr. Haughton, our musical director, also led the band.

The girls have received some new hockey sticks.

We would all like to express our congratulations to Anna Pauline Lewis '55 on her engagement to Pfc. Harry O. Killian. He is serving with the Army at Furth, Germany.

Small deeds done are better than great deeds planned.

FACTS ON THE JOINTURE

The latest on the Northern Chester County Jointure is the room schedule, which has been approved by Harrisburg. Thus the architects have been authorized to survey the site and draw up blueprints.

Room schedule for the new school will be 21 regular classrooms for English, Mathematics, Social Studies, Language, Hygiene, and Guidance, each 660 sq. ft. There will also be 6 regular classrooms 825 sq. ft. Six Science and Geography rooms 825 sq. ft., two rooms 990 sq. ft. The Commercial rooms will be 660, 825, and 990 sq. ft. There will be one 660 sq. ft. and two each of the others. The Homemaking room will be 3780 sq. ft., which will be divided into four suites. There will be three Industrial Arts rooms, one each 1800, 2200, and 2400 sq. ft. Agriculture Room will be 660 sq. ft. with a 2800 sq. ft. shop. One Art Craft room 2430 sq. ft. In the Music Department there will be two rooms. A 1500 sq. ft. band room and 990 sq. ft. classroom, plus storage and practice room.

There will be a 2500 sq. ft. library. The student activity and conference room will each be 330 sq. ft. The Cafeteria will be built to seat 450 pupil and serve 1350.

The Dining Area is 4500 sq. ft. and Kitchen and Storage combined are 2700 sq. ft. The gymnasium will be 7500 sq. ft. with an auxiliary gym of 2500 sq. ft. There will also be an equipment storage room, office for the physical directors, showers, and locker rooms. The Auditorium will seat 1000 pupils. Health suite which will include the doctors' offices, nurse headquarters, dentist office and sick beds will be 990 sq. ft. There will be two faculty rooms each 330 sq. ft. The Administrative suite which will include the public address, vault, storage, toilet general, counselor, principal, and supervising principal headquarters will be 1950 sq. ft. All other necessities will be built as required.

An Education Committee has been composed of 15 teachers, 7 board members and 7 citizens. Their job is planning the type of subjects and what facilities will be in each class room. This committee meets once a month.

So far there is still no name for the school.

P. T. A. NEWS

The main feature in December was the Christmas party on December 17. Santa Claus was present and gave a gift of three candy bars to each person. There was also a program that different members of the P.T.A. put on. Refreshments were served to all.

NEWS OF OUR TOTS

The main attraction in December in the first grade room was the Christmas scene which they built in the sand table. They also had a Christmas Party December 22nd at which they exchanged gifts and ate refreshments.

The visiting parents were Mrs. Loomis, Mrs. Larsen, Mrs. Dawson, Mrs. Kulp, and Mr. and Mrs. Eiland.

Making masks out of paper bags as a follow-up to a story in reading was the January project.

Mr. Stauffer and Mr. Haughton were guests at a party held in honor of Dorothy Fitch on her birthday January 11.

They also held their annual Doll Show on January 14. The girls brought in their dolls and the boys brought their stuffed animals and toys.

We are sorry to say we lost a member of their grade, Linda Arner, who moved to Bloomsburg, Pa.

Grade 2 wishes to thank all the mothers who gave them their Christmas Party on December 22. The delicious cookies and candy canes were enjoyed by all.

They are now interested in the fascinating stories of Eskimo life. After they are finished reading stories they will build an Eskimo village of igloos, tupiks, huskies, sleds, icebergs, and Eskimo people.

In grade three they are studying many interesting things and they also made a newspaper for the children to take home, concerning the things that the children do in their classes.

In grades 4-5-6 through the many interesting articles and activities in "The Weekly Reader" the elementary grades have become interested and industrious learners in the field of elementary science.

Sixth graders have been reading and learning about electricity. The Senior Class, under the direction of Mr. Duttonhofer, entertained them recently with electric experiments and a few demonstrations. At the present time the Fourth grade are reading about living and non-living things.

The Fifth grade are also thrilled over Reptiles.

A Valentine Box was the February fun feature.

At the meeting held on January 5 the coming jointure was discussed. Mr. George James and Mr. William Madden were present and gave information on the jointure.

The coming feature in February will be the card party on February 19 at 8:00 P.M. Tickets are now on sale at 50 cents each from any P.T.A. member. Please bring your own cards for bridge and canasta.

W. H. S. HIT PARADE

"Heaven was never like this"—
Betsy Noble

"This Ole House"—Warwick School

"Teach Me Tonight"—Didn't you
learn enough during the day?

"Let Me Go, Lover"—Ralph Bo-
zorth

"Shake, Rattle, and Roll"—Perinia
Bloise

"Muskrat Ramble"—Harry Nes-
torick

"Kangaroo"—Darlene Ladley

"Fanny"—Barbara Wade

"Papa Loves Mambo"—Joe Noble

"Dim, Dim the Lights"—Myrna
Millard

"Hearts Made of Stone"—Mr.
Duttenhofer

"Sincerely"—Jerry Bechtel

"Mambo Italiano"—Frank Naro

"If I Give My Heart to You"—
Priscilla Yeingst

"Smile"—Rosemary Cashweiler

"Not as a Stranger"—Sheila O'
Donnell

"Hey There"—Bob O'Donnell

"I Need You Now"—John Miller

"Try Again"—Virginia Wilson

"That's All I Want From You"—
Mary Browell

"Dixie Danny"—Royden Vroman

"The Touch of Your Lips"—Gladys
Forman

"Earth Angel"—Audrey White

"Mr. Sandman"—Kenny Keim

"Count Your Blessings"—Seniors

"Whither Thou Goest"—Margaret
Dietz

"Make Yourself Comfortable"—
Kenny Care

Character is Right Thinking Be-
coming a Habit.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas, Oils, Tires and Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5311.

BREDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.
ARTHUR E. PEW, Jr., Owner
J. F. MILLER, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5622

MILL WHEEL INN

Soda Fountain — Bar-B-Que
Subs and Steaks
Near Route 401 at Bulltown

PROVE TO YOURSELF

that top quality machine work need
not be expensive and can be more
profitable to you by calling —
PAUL FITCH Pughtown 2212
Machine Work and Repairs

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q
BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
**Warwick Furnace
Farms**
R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.
St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

**Richards & Knauer
Memorials**

WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4756

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

**West Philadelphia
Machine Works**
Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Robert Cook & Sons
Coal - Lumber - Feed
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
**STAN'S SERVICE STATION
AND LUNCHEONETTE**
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3357

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
Complete School Savings Bank Facilities
ELVERSON, PA.
Member F. D. I. C.
Member Federal Reserve System

Compliments of
WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Compliments of
DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY
"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

KEEN AND COMPANY
Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck
Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

PRIZERS APPLIANCES
Route 100, Pughtown
Phone 2501

**Farewell
Seniors**

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

SENIOR ISSUE, 1955

**Good Luck
Seniors**

Volume XXVIII

MAY, 1955

Number 5

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES

The last class of Warwick High School held their Baccalaureate services on Sunday, May 22, 1955. The Rev. Gerald McDonnell, pastor of Harmony Brethren Church, delivered the sermon on an appropriate subject.

The Senior Chorus sang the choral selection "Now Thank We All Our Father".

Elizabeth Noble sang "The Lord's Prayer".

Commencement exercises of the class of 1955 were held on Friday, May 27, 1955, at 8:00 P.M.

The guest speaker was Grant W. Seidel minister of Evangelical Congregational Denomination for forty consecutive years. He has engaged in public speaking during all this time. Before entering the ministry he traveled several years with his own magic show.

Rev. Seidel's subject for the evening was entitled "Touching Bottom".

The two honor students, Jean McAfee and Leila Kirkhoff delivered addresses on "Juvenile Delinquency" and "The Jointure".

Music for this occasion was furnished by the Senior Chorus.

NEW YORK TRIP

On the fifteenth of April, twenty-four excited seniors left for a visit of New York City. Transportation was furnished by the Short Line of West Chester, with Bob Bard as driver.

Our bus left Warwick at 4:58 A.M. On the way to New York we had a half-hour rest stop.

Upon entering New York City we went through the Holland Tunnel, this was at 9:00 A.M.

At this time we took a tour of the docks, there we saw several steamships, the S.S. America and the S.S. Liberte' were among those we saw. While on this tour we also saw Chinatown, Wall Street, The Little Church Around the Corner, Chrysler Building, Grand Central Station, The Bowery, Broadway, bridges over the East River to Brooklyn, Central Park and the Statue of Liberty.

10:00 A.M. we had reservations for a guided tour through the United Nations Building. There we saw the Security Council Chambers.

—Continued on page 4

WASHINGTON, D. C.

May 2nd, 3rd, and 4th were red letter days in the history of the seniors. "On to Washington" was the cry.

We left on the up-stroke of the clock, which proved to be very lucky, for the sun shone brightly all three days.

Ebbitt Hotel was our head-quarters during our very full schedule. They proved to be very gracious hosts.

Our first days included visits to Lincoln Memorial, Arlington National Cemetery, Washington Cathedral and the Zoo, also the Library of Congress and Union Station.

After returning from the Casino Royal and doing the town, we spent the remainder of the evening meeting other schools and exploring our lodgings.

The itinerary of the second day included: Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Archives Building, White House, Washington Monument, Dept. of Justice, National Capitol, Supreme Court, National Museum, Smithsonian Institute and Medical Museum. For dinner we visited the renowned "Holgate" to give our approval on their famous seafood. We were quite lucky to wind up the evening at "This Is Cinerama".

On the third day of sight seeing we toured Mount Vernon, National Airport, Washington Monastery and Annapolis where we saw the parade of the Midshipmen.

Very sadly we collected our luggage and left for home, very tired and much wiser for our grand excursion.

TEN YEARS HENCE

Jerry Bechtel—Head coach at the football team at West Chester State Teachers College

Kenneth H. Care—Working for Uncle Sam

Charles Ewing—Captain on an Atlantic oil tanker

Kenneth Keim—Showing off his prize swine at the state fair

Leila Kirkhoff—Chief accountant for the New York Stock Exchange

David Lawrence—Riding around in his new NASH

Anna Lewis—Celebrating her tenth wedding anniversary

Shirley Lewis—Secretary to the

—Continued on page 4

CLASS HISTORY

On a September morn in 1951, 43 old and new amazed students started their Freshman year at Warwick. It wasn't long before everyone was friends and the class was off to a happy four years of schooling. After everyone had become acquainted we elected class officers which were: President, Jerry Bechtel; Vice President, Ted Strickland; Secretary, Trudy Fetterolf; Treasurer, Jean McAfee. Under Miss Liggett's supervision the class held a dance, a cake sale, and a roller skating party. It proved to be a prosperous year for all the students.

On the first day of school in the year 1952, 36 old friends came to school to renew friendships for another term. It wasn't long before we were off to another good year. On September 5th we elected class officers which were: President, Jean McAfee; Vice President, Barbara Harcastle; Secretary, Annette Prizer; Treasurer, Charles Ewing. We sponsored the first dance of the year and we were very proud at how well the decorations had turned out. Everyone was delighted with the results of that dance. We also held a roller skating party, two cake sales and another dance that year. We had once thought about sponsoring a movie some Saturday night at the school, but after investigation we decided to abandon the idea.

Many parties were held outside the school this year and to many of us it proved to be the most enjoyable year of all. And so ends our sophomore year.

In Sept. 1953, twenty-four students started their junior year, many of whom couldn't exactly believe that they were really juniors!

The first class meeting was held soon after the opening of school to elect class officers. Those elected were: President, Jean McAfee; Vice President, Charles Ewing; Secretary, Annette Prizer, and Treasurer, Donna Paradis.

On Sept. 14th the anxiously awaited day arrived. That was the day we chose our class rings, the design chosen was the "American Beauty". Then we waited approximately three months longer until they were delivered to us.

—Continued on page 2



CLASS OFFICERS

President—Jean McAfee
Vice President—Gerald Bechtel
Secretary—Annette Prizer
Treasurer—Donna Paradis

CLASS ROLL

Gerald Bechtel
Kenneth Care
Charles Ewing
Kenneth Keim
Leila Kirkhoff
David Lawrence
Anna Lewis
Shirley Lewis
Robert Lilley
Jean McAfee
George McCulley
Barbara McElroy
Frank Naro
Robert O'Donnell
Gerald Patton
Donna Paradis
Geraldine Sherkus
Annette Prizer
Jack Snyder
Gordon Smith
Maryann Tustin
Leon Vroman
Royden Vroman
Virginia Vroman

CLASS FLOWER

Red Rose Bud

CLASS COLORS

Blue and White

CLASS MOTTO

"Anything Worth While Is Worth Working For."

THANK YOU

We would like to express our sincere thanks and gratitude to our principal, faculty, parents, underclassmen and everyone who has made our school days so pleasant and beneficial.

—The Seniors

CLASS HISTORY—from page 1
Many students think that Student Council was a new idea this year. They may be surprised to know that it was thought of in 1953. Our class elected Leila Kirkhoff, Annette Prizer, Jerry Patton, and Frank Naro to look into the subject then. Their findings must have been good as now we do have an active Student Council.

On the night of Nov. 12 1953, twelve mighty scared juniors were on the stage putting on a play entitled "Come Out of Your Coma". Although we were scared, the play was a success and everyone was glad they had done their best, as the comments were almost all good.

In our junior year we decided on our: Class colors, blue and white; class flower, red rose buds; and class motto, "Anything worthwhile is worth working for."

As a money making project we decided to sell pennants at basketball games. It proved to be successful.

We took a trip to the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. Mrs. Kline and Mr. Stoffko were chaperones on this trip and it proved to be educational and fun to everyone.

From the beginning of February until May 8th several juniors were kept busy with plans and preparations for the Junior-Senior Prom. The theme, "I Love Paris" came out exceptionally well and no one was sorry for the time they had given up to make the Prom the success it was. I am sure we'll all remember its many nice compliments. Miss Wagoner, our advisor, served as hostess for the Prom and the music was provided by the "King's Men".

We held two other dances this year and a cake sale. The reason we worked so hard was that we were looking forward to a grand time in Washington our senior year.

On a September morning in 1954 twenty-three happy students entered their senior and last year of high school. After the opening of school we held a class meeting to elect officers, the ones elected were Jean McAfee, President; Jerry Bechtel, Vice President; Annette Prizer, Secretary, and Donna Paradis, Treasurer.

One of our biggest projects this year was the Halloween Ball held on October 29. We featured all the usual things and even added three new ones, a fishing pond, a grab bag, and paid dancing on the stage.

We held two dances this year, one for Christmas and one for St. Patrick's Day. They both proved to be financially successful.

Our Senior Class play "Amazing Gracie" was presented on March 31st and April 1st. Although we had put on a play before, we were

still "scared to death" on opening night.

On April 15, 1955 twenty-four students, Miss Liggett and Mr. Duttonhofer left for a day at New York. We left at 5:00 A.M. and arrived home at approximately 1:30 A.M. the next morning. Although we were all tired we agreed that it was a worthwhile trip and would all go again if we had the chance.

On May 2nd, we seniors were anxiously waiting for the Shortline Bus to come and take us and our two chaperones, Miss Liggett and Mr. Duttonhofer, on our trip to Washington, D. C. We left on schedule and were off to three days of fun and education. At 9:30 P.M. May 4th, 26 tired people "creeped" out of the Shortline Bus to go home for a night of rest much needed.

On the evening of May 7th the Seniors were honored guests at the Junior-Senior Prom. The theme, "Garden in the Rain" was beautifully carried out in the decorations. The music was provided by the "King's Men" and everyone enjoyed themselves until midnight.

On May 21st the Seniors were again honored guests but this time of the Alumni Association at a banquet in the Elverson Fire Hall. The food was delicious and everyone had a grand time.

On the evening of May 22nd we processed into the auditorium for Baccalaureate Services. Our speaker was the Rev. O'Donnell, who gave a very appropriate speech.

The big night was finally here, May 27, 1955, our graduation night.

PET PEEVES

Shirley Lewis—Teachers

Kenny Care—too many bosses

Kenny Keim—girls telling me what to do

Dave Lawrence—too many girls on the line

Jean McAfee—gossips

Donna Paradis—no money

Leila Kirkhoff—people minding other people's business

Robert O'Donnell—middle-aged drivers

Jerry Bechtel—blind umpires

Barbara McElroy—Bob Lilley

Bob Lilley—nagging women

George McCulley—women

Virginia Wilson—waiting for the 3:12 bell

Anna Lewis—I am happy

Maryann Tustin—men drivers

Annette Prizer—Stubborn Democrats.

Frank Naro—his vehicle

Jerry Patton—unfair police

Charles Ewing—his Plymouth

Leon Vroman—trig.

Jack Snyder—Fords that beat me

Jeri Sherkzus—? ? ?

Gordon Smith—certain police

Royden Vroman—Ellen

IDIOSYNCRASIES

BOY

GIRL

1. Most handsome	Leon Vroman	
2. Prettiest	Jerry Patton	Jean McAfee
3. Tallest	Royden Vroman	Maryann Tustin
4. Shortest	Kenny Keim	Virginia Wilson
5. Youngest	Dave Lawrence	Leila Kirkhoff
6. Oldest	Kenny Care	Virginia Wilson
7. Most Inquisitive	Leon Vroman	Annette Prizer
8. Most Secretive	Jerry Bechtel	Anna Lewis
9. Best Athlete	George McCulley	Barbara McElroy
10. Biggest Loafer	Leon Vroman	Shirley Lewis
11. Most Bashful	Kenny Care	Anna Lewis
12. Woman Hater	Leon Vroman	Donna Paradis
13. Man Hater	Jerry Bechtel	Shirley Lewis
14. Loudest	Kenny Care	Maryann Tustin
15. Quietest	Leon Vroman	Anna Lewis
16. Most beautiful hands	Jerry Bechtel	Leila Kirkhoff
17. Most religious	Charlie Ewing	Annette Prizer
18. Nicest personality	Leon Vroman	Annette Prizer
19. Most conceited	Jerry Bechtel	Annette Prizer
20. Biggest flirt	Bob O'Donnell	Annette Prizer
21. Most Popular	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
22. Most Ambitious	Gordon Smith	Jean McAfee
23. Biggest feet	Kenny Care	Maryann Tustin
24. Smallest feet	Frank Naro	Maryann Tustin
25. Best dressed	Jerry Bechtel	Anna Lewis
26. Most Studious	Kenny Care	Annette Prizer
27. Most cooperative	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
28. Biggest Lover	Kenny Care	Maryann Tustin
29. Most likely to succeed	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
30. Best build	Jerry Bechtel	Annette Prizer
31. Nicest figure	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
32. Brainiest	Kenny Care	Leila Kirkhoff
33. Wittiest	Kenny Keim	Jean McAfee
34. Corniest	Charles Ewing	Shirley Lewis
35. Did most for school	Kenny Care	Gerald Sherkzus
36. Did school for most	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
37. Teacher's pet	Jack Snyder	Shirley Lewis
38. Thinnest	Jerry Bechtel	Jean McAfee
39. Prettiest eyes	Jerry Patton	Annette Prizer
40. Prettiest hair	Leon Vroman	Annette Prizer
41. Friendliest smile	Kenny Keim	Leila Kirkhoff
42. Best dancer	Royden Vroman	Jean McAfee
43. Best singer	George McCulley	Leila Kirkhoff
44. Biggest eater	Kenny Keim	Maryann Tustin
45. Blushes easiest	Jerry Bechtel	Maryann Tustin
46. Most likely to marry first	Royden Vroman	Anna Lewis
47. Most likely to marry last	Bob Lilley	Anna Lewis
48. Night Owl	Kenneth Care	Maryann Tustin
49. Always on time	Kenny Keim	Annette Prizer
50. Always late	Jerry Bechtel	Maryann Tustin
51. Quickest temper	Kenny Care	Annette Prizer
52. Most courteous	Jack Snyder	Annette Prizer
53. Dreamer	Frank Naro	Annette Prizer

CLASS WILL

Jerry Bechtel—his crew cut to Mr. DiGiosia	George McCulley—his ability to play hockey to Roger Care
Kenneth Care—his ability to get along with Mr. Duttonhofer to Julie Camper	Barbara McElroy—her dimple to Mary Browell
Charles Ewing—his position as captain of the drummers to John Shantz	Frank Naro—his Packard to Murphy Bus Line
Kenny Keim—his D. A. to John Barnes	Bob O'Donnell—his days absent to Miss Liggett
Leila Kirkhoff—her art ability to Mrs. Kline for her rough sketches	Donna Paradis—her athletic ability to Barbara Garvine
Dave Lawrence—his false teeth to Mr. Duttonhofer	Jerry Patton—his height to the 1956 basketball team
Anna Lewis—her small feet to Joe Dietz	Annette Prizer—the Ore Mine to next year's editors
Shirley Lewis—her plumpness to Christine Fern	Geraldine Sherkzus—her ability to type to Bobby Fitch
Bob Lilley—his curly red hair to Dale Leighton	Gordon Smith—his grades in P.O.-D. to Ralph Bozarth
Jean McAfee—her scholastic ability to Richard Moss	Jack Snyder—his ability to beat Fords to Bob Houck
	Maryann Tustin—her height to Lois Wander
	Leon Vroman—his hair cut to Doug Snyder

SENIORS OF 1955 — BIOGRAPHIES



Front row from left to right: Maryann Tustin, Anna Lewis, Jean McAfee, Annette Prizer, Leila Kirkhoff, Barbara McElroy, Virginia Wilson, Donna Paradis, Geraldine Sherkzus, Shirley Lewis. Second Row: Robert Bard, Royden Vroman, Jack Snyder, Robert Lilley, Dave Lawrence, Kenneth Keim, Robert O'Donnell, Miss Liggett, Mr. Duttonhofer, Geraldine Patton, Gerald Bechtel, Gordon Smith, George McCulley, Charles Ewing, Frank Naro, Leon Vroman.

GERALD BECHTEL (Academic)

Jerry has spent his entire school career here at Warwick. He served as president of the class in his freshman year and vice president in his senior year. He was also president of the athletic council for two years; member of the chorus, three years; assistant business manager of the Ore-Mine, one year, and a member of the band for four years; president in his senior year. Also member of both class play casts.

Moose played basketball, baseball, and soccer for four years each. He has been a member of the All-Star basketball team for two years. We are proud of the fact that Jerry has broken two of Warwick's basketball records, and is the second twelve letter man to graduate from Warwick.

In the fall, Jerry plans to enter West Chester State Teachers College where he will major in physical education.

KENNETH H. CARE (Academic)

"Ish" was born in West Lawn, Pennsylvania. He entered Warwick the last part of seventh grade. Kenney played in the band since it first was started, and was secretary in his senior year. He sang in the chorus for a year. In his freshman and sophomore years he played junior varsity soccer. For the last two years he has been manager of boys sports, also played some basketball in his senior year. During his senior year he was a school banker, student librarian and member of the business staff of the Ore Mine. Kenney has been the school projectionist for the past two years and he operated the public address system since it has been installed. Member of the athletic council for

one year.

Kenney's plan for the future is to make a career of the Air Force.

CHARLES EWING (Vocational-Academic)

Charlie was born in Clearwater, Florida, and come to us in seventh grade. He was a member of the band for six years, chorus for three years; president in his senior year; class treasurer, one year; member of the Junior and Senior Class Play Casts. He was first president of the Student Council.

Charlie plans to enlist in the Navy after graduation.

KENNETH KEIM (Agriculture)

Kenney has completed twelve years at Warwick High School. During these years he has been a member of the F.F.A. for four years holding such offices as chaplain, sentinel, and secretary. "Elmer" played junior varsity basketball three years; member of Junior and Senior Class Play Casts; chorus, one year, and Ore Mine, one year.

Kenney's plans for the future are indefinite.

LEILA KIRKHOFF (Academic-Vocational-Commercial)

Leila entered Warwick in ninth grade, coming to us from East Nantmeal. Since then she has participated in softball, four years; basketball, three years; hockey, two years and cheer leading one year. Leila was a member of both Junior and Senior play casts.

Leila is the baby of the class, being only sixteen years old. She also has the honor of being salutatorian.

Her plans for the future include the Pierce Business School in Philadelphia.

DAVID LAWRENCE (Vocational)

Dave entered Warwick in first grade. He has played varsity soccer for years, varsity baseball, two years. He also played in the band two years and was a librarian for two years. He was a member of the athletic council one year, and a member of the Junior class play cast.

Dave's plans for the future are indefinite.

A. PAULINE LEWIS

Born in Honey Brook, she entered Warwick in the fourth grade. During her senior year, Pauline was a member of the Ore-Mine staff, Vocational Home Economics, and a school banker.

After graduation Pauline plans to become a secretary.

SHIRLEY LEWIS (Commercial)

Shirley came to Warwick in the fourth grade from Lenover, a little school the other side of Parkersburg. During her school days she has been a prompter of the Junior class play and a character in the Senior class play, and a school banker.

Her plans for the future are undecided.

ROBERT LILLEY (Academic)

Bob entered Warwick in first grade. In high school Bob played two years junior varsity basketball and one year varsity basketball. He played three years varsity baseball and two years varsity soccer; a member of the Ore-Mine staff for two years; business manager one year; student librarian, two years, and member of the Senior class play cast.

His future plan is to take up the carpentry and painting trades.

JEAN McAFEE (Academic-Vocational)

Jean entered Warwick in her first year of school.

In her freshman year she was elected treasurer of her class and the last three years she has been president of the class. Tiny has been a reporter for the Ore-Mine for four years, on the baseball and basketball teams for two years, and a cheer leader in her senior year, and a school banker. She has been a librarian one year, and was in both casts of class plays, and was narrator of this year's fashion show. She will graduate this year with the honor of being valedictorian.

She plans to enter nursing, but is undecided as to which hospital she will attend.

It may be interesting to note that Jean is the fifth member of her family to graduate from Warwick.

BARBARA McELROY (Academic-Vocational)

Barbara entered Warwick in the sixth grade from South Coventry. She has actively participated in hockey one year, manager in her senior year; softball, three years, and basketball, four years, being on the All-Star team three years. Barbara has been on the Ore Mine staff for four years; student librarian, one year. Mac was also in the Junior and Senior class play casts and F.H.A. treasurer, one year.

Barbara plans to go into telephone work.

GEORGE McCULLEY (Vocational)

George spent his entire school career at Warwick. He served as Sentinel of the F.F.A. for two years, and a school banker in his senior year.

—Continued on page 4

BIOGRAPHIES—from page 3

Muck's plans for the future are undecided.

FRANK NARO

(Academic-Commercial)

Frankie entered Warwick in the eighth grade from Memorial School in New Jersey. He played the clarinet for our own school band for three years. In his senior year he played the cymbals, and was also Vice President of the band. He took part in the chorus, and was a school banker in his senior year.

Frank plans to work for the Bell Telephone Company.

ROBERT J. O'DONNELL

(Academic)

Bob came to us in the middle of our senior year from Erwin School near Pittsburgh. During his short stay at Warwick he was a school banker.

Bob expects to continue his study of radio electronics.

DONNA PARADIS

(Academic)

Born in Abington, and entered Warwick in the second grade from East Nantmeal. She has played in the band six years; chorus, two years; librarian, four years; prompter of both Junior and Senior class plays; Ore-Mine, three years; and a school banker senior year. Donna has played baseball, four years; hockey, two years; assistant girls' manager one year and basketball, four years, with honor of being on the All-Star Team for two years.

Donna plans to enter East Stroudsburg State Teachers College where she will major in physical education.

GERALD R. PATTON

(Commercial-Academic)

Jerry entered Warwick in seventh grade. During these six years he played varsity basketball one year; baseball, one year, and varsity soccer, two years. He was an assistant business manager of the Ore-Mine in his senior year; student council one year; band two years; chorus, one year. Jug was a member of the junior play cast and a prompter for the senior play.

Jerry hopes to take apprenticeship at Downingtown Manufacturing Company.

ANNETTE PRIZER

(Academic)

Born in South Coventry Township, Netsie spent her freshman year at Spring City and entered Warwick at the beginning of her sophomore year.

During these three years she participated in band, three years; chorus, three years; basketball, three years; Ore-Mine, three years (she

was editor in her senior year). She also was cheer leader for two years; member of the Student Council, two years; vice president in her senior year; hockey, two years; student librarian one year; member of both Junior and Senior class play casts, and secretary of the class for three years.

In the future Netsie will enter Millersville State Teachers College where she will major in the elementary curriculum.

GERALDINE SHERKZUS

(Commercial)

Jeri came to Warwick from the Sherdoin School in Philadelphia, in the sixth grade. She has served as manager of the basketball team. She was also on the hockey squad one year; student librarian, one year; in the band, one year. baseball team for one year and was a member of the Junior class play cast.

Geraldine's plans for the future are to return to Philadelphia where she will be employed by the United States Government.

JOHN A. SNYDER

(Academic-Commercial)

Jack entered Warwick from the Union School, East Nantmeal in the ninth grade. In his high school days Jack was a member of the band, one year; chorus, one year, and Ore Mine in his senior year, and a school banker.

Jack's plans for the future are indefinite.

GORDON SMITH

(Vocational)

Smitty started Warwick in the first grade. During his school career he has played junior-varsity basketball, one year. He also was a school banker in his senior year.

Gordon's plans for the future are indefinite.

MARYANN TUSTIN

(Commercial)

Maryann came to Warwick from Franklin School, in seventh grade. She has been in the band for four years and was vice president in her junior year; chorus, three years; reporter for the Ore-Mine for three years and on the business staff for one year. Maryann has been librarian for three years, and on the basketball and baseball teams for two years. She was in both class plays. In her senior year she was treasurer of the Athletic Council and Banking Cashier.

She plans to attend West Chester State Teachers College in the fall.

LEON VROMAN

(Academic)

Leon entered Warwick in ninth grade from Union School in East Nantmeal. He played varsity soc-

cer, and baseball in the tenth grade. He also was a school banker in his senior year and furnished the entertainment between acts in the senior class play.

In the future, Leon will be employed steadily by the Berks Association in Douglassville.

ROYDEN VROMAN

(Academic)

Royden came to Warwick in the ninth grade from Union School in East Nantmeal. Lefty played varsity baseball, one year; soccer, one year. He was also a school banker in his senior year, and furnished the entertainment between acts in the senior class play.

After graduation, Royden will be steadily employed by the Berks Association in Douglassville.

VIRGINIA WILSON

(Commercial)

Ginny came to Warwick in the seventh grade. For eleventh grade she attended Scott High School. She came back to Warwick for her last year.

During her years at Warwick she was a member of the Ore-Mine for one year, and a school banker in her senior year.

Virginia plans to enter the secretarial field in the future.

TEN YEARS—from page 1

President of General Motors
Robert Lilley—President of the Red Heads Association of America

Jean McAfee—Supervising nurse at Lankenau School of Nursing

George McCulley—Foreman at French Creek Granite Company

Barbara McElroy—Winner of all girls OLYMPIC events

Frank Naro—Taking over George Gobbels spot as N.B.C.'s No. 1 comedian

Robert O'Donnell—Chief engineer for N.B.C. Television

Donna Paradis—Girls coach at the new joint high school

Jerry Patton—Playing center for the Philadelphia Warriors

Annette Prizer—Teaching first grade at Warwick Elementary School

Geraldine Sherkzus—Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

Gordon Smith—Manager of all A & P Markets

Jack Snyder—Supervisor of all Penn Turnpike Shops

Maryann Tustin—Playing first sax in Ina Ray Hutton's all girl band

Leon Vroman—President of Ford Motor Company

Virginia Wilson—Working in Luk-en Steel's Office

NEW YORK TRIP—from page 2
main assembly hall, committee rooms and many different products from the countries represented.

After leaving the U.N. we took another tour through New York. On this tour we saw Rockefeller Center, Times Square, Fifth Avenue, Broadway, Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden, and the rich section of New York.

Directly after lunch we went through St. Patrick's Cathedral, Sac's Fifth Avenue and Rockefeller Plaza. From there we went on a guided tour of the National Broadcasting Company.

From there the guide took us to the R. C. A. Exhibition Hall where the "Today" show originates from daily.

After waiting around for awhile we secured tickets to Radio City Music Hall. "The Glass Slipper" starring Leslie Caron, was playing.

The Easter Pageant was the first part of the stage show, this was followed by a medley of songs, including such songs as: Home for the Holidays, Show Business, and many others. We also saw the dissolving pit in operation, as the band came up and went to the back of the stage; then the Rockettes came up and did the finishing number.

After leaving the music hall we went to the Brass Rail where we had a very good dinner.

Approximately 10:00 P.M. we boarded the bus for the trip home, leaving New York by the Lincoln Tunnel. Around 12:00 we took a half-hour rest stop. It was 1:00 A.M. when we arrived back at Warwick.

The trip was enjoyed by all. We want to thank Mr. Duttonhofer and Miss Liggett for such a wonderful trip.

WE KNOW THEM AS

Jerry Bechtel—Moose
Kenneth H. Care—Ish
Charles Ewing—Chas
Kenney Keim—Elmer
Leila Kirkhoff—Leaky
David Lawrence—Dave
A. Pauline Lewis—Anna
Shirley Lewis—Scrappy
Robert Lilley—Little Iodine
Jean McAfee—Tiny
George McCulley—Muck
Barbara McElroy—Mac
Frank Naro—Frankie
Robert O'Donnell—Bob
Donna Paradis—Donna
Jerry Patton—Jug
Annette Prizer—Netsie
Geraldine Sherkzus—Jeri
Gordon Smith—Smitty
Jack Snyder—Jack
Maryann Tustin—Tuskin
Leon Vroman—Varmit
Royden Vroman—Lefty
Virginia Wilson—Ginny

Happy
Vacations

The Ore Mine

Warwick High School, Chester County, Pa.

Happy
Vacations

Volume XXVIII

JUNE, 1955

Number 6

AWARDS

The following people received awards for various activities.

ORE MINE

Editors-in-Chief

Annette Prizer

Christine Fern

Associate Editors

Jean McAfee

Barbara McElroy

Leila Kirkhoff

Darlene Ladley

Carolyn Roberts

Priscilla Yeingst

Donna Paradis

Betsy Noble

Joan Bloise

Virginia Leininger

Anna Lewis

Kenneth Keim

Myrna Millard

Barbara Fitch

Diane Cappolo

Assistant Editors

Virginia Wilson

Jack Snyder

Gordon Smith

Janet Miller

Robert Houck

Joseph Dietz

Victor Faust

Arlene Hughes

Pierina Bloise

Margaret Dietz

Audrey White

Barbara Garvin

Dorothy Goode

Business Managers

Robert Miller

Mary Ann Tustin

Jerry Patton

Jerry Bechtel

Kenneth Care

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Varsity Letters

Jean McAfee

Leila Kirkhoff

Barbara McElroy

Donna Paradis

Carolyn Roberts

Myrna Guest

Janet Miller

J. V. Letters

Joan Bloise

Virginia Leininger

Jane Noble

Margaret Dietz

Pierina Bloise

STUDENT COUNCIL

Pres.—Charles Ewing

V. Pres.—Annette Prizer

Sec.—Leila Kirkhoff

Treas.—John Shantz

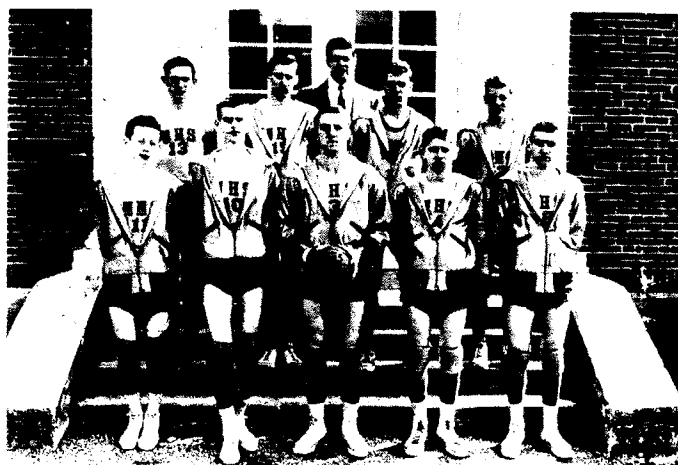
LIBRARIANS

Janet Miller



ORE MINE STAFF

First row left to right are Barbara Garvin, Audrey White, Diane Coppola, Priscilla Yeingst, Virginia Wilson, Editors: Christine Fern and Annette Prizer; second row are Barbara McElroy, Arlene Hughes, Pierina Bloise, Janet Miller, Margaret Dietz, and Myrna Millard; third row are Robert Houck, Carolyn Roberts, Barbara Fitch, Joan Bloise, Anna Lewis, and Dorothy Good; fourth row are Jerry Bechtel, Victor Faust, Betsy Noble, Jean McAfee, Barbara Herpst and Miss Wagoner; fifth row are Bob Lilley, Gordon Smith, Kenneth Keim, Jerry Patton, and Leila Kirkhoff; at the very top are Kenneth Care and Joe Dietz.



BOYS' BASKETBALL

First row left to right are: Bob Lilley, Jerry Patton, Jerry Bechtel, Ralph Bozorth, and Arthur Yelk; second row are: Johnny Miller, Kenneth Care, Mr. DiGiosia, who is the coach, Bill Walters and Dale Leighton.

Annette Prizer
Bob Lilley
Kenny Care
Maryann Tustin
Donna Paradis
Jean McAfee
Barbara McElroy
Barbara Fitch
Dave Lawrence
Priscilla Yeingst

CHEERLEADERS

Barbara Fitch
Annette Prizer
Leila Kirkhoff
Jean McAfee
Priscilla Yeingst
Betsy Noble

F. H. A.

Pres.—Priscilla Yeingst

—Continued on page 4

BOYS' BASKETBALL RECORDS THIS YEAR

From this list of games you can see our boys worked very hard this year.

Warwick 39	Hill School 25
Warwick 38	Amity 46
Warwick 50	W. Pottsgrove 32
Warwick 25	Spring City 57
Warwick 45	Royersford 56
Warwick 43	Amity 50
Warwick 44	W. Pottsgrove 30
Warwick 31	Spring City 52
Warwick 57	Morgantown 40
Warwick 63	Terry Hill 55
Warwick 54	Norco 61
Warwick 74	Salisbury 47
Warwick 55	Honey Brook 45
Warwick 72	Cochranville 39
Warwick 74	Cochranville 45
Warwick 62	Salisbury 28
Warwick 28	Norco 60
Warwick 46	Honey Brook 48
Warwick 59	Morgantown 46
Warwick 71	Terry Hill 45
Warwick 63	Honey Brook 49
Warwick 42	Norco 65
Warwick 47	All Stars 52
Warwick 69	Alumni 49

Here is a list of points that some of our Patriots made this season in basketball.

Patton	110	Bozorth	221
Bechtel	550	Lilley	115
Yelk	141	Leighton	34

SCHOOL NEWS

During the month of February the Home Economics girls were pleasantly surprised with two new sewing machines. They are reconditioned treadles and may also be used as electric machines.

The Student Council has placed a suggestion box in the library. Several suggestions were made that we should have free milk every day. The Student Council has made it possible for us to do this. We had free milk for 60 days.

Another suggestion was that we purchase new curtains for the stage. This will be made possible by \$250 left by the class of '54 for this purpose and also a cake bake held by the Student Council. They are expected to be here for graduation.

Group pictures of the Ore Mine, baseball teams, and faculty were taken on March 24.

On May 18th the Home Economics Department held their annual fashion show. It was a huge success.

Ore Mine Staff**Editors-in-Chief**

Annette Prizer '55 Christine Fern '56

Associate EditorsJean McAfee '55
Barbara McElroy '55
Leila Kirkhoff '55
Darlene Ladley '56
Carolyn Roberts '56Priscilla Yeingst '56
Donna Paradis '56
Betsy Noble '56
Joan Bloise '57
Virginia Leminger '56Anna Lewis '55
Kenneth Keim '55
Myrna Millard '56
Barbara Fitch '57
Dianne Capola '57**Assistant Editors**Virginia Wilson '55
Jack Snyder '55
Gordon Smith '55
Janet Miller '57
Robert Houck '57Joseph Dietz '56
Victor Faust '57
Arlene Hughes '56
Pierina Bloise '57
Margaret Dietz '58Audrey White '58
Barbara Garvine '58
Dorothy Goode '58**Advisor to Editorial Staff**

Miss Nancy Wagoner

Business Manager

Robert Lilley '56

Assistant Business ManagersGerald Bechtel '55
Gerald Patton '55

Maryann Tustin '55

Advisor to Business Staff

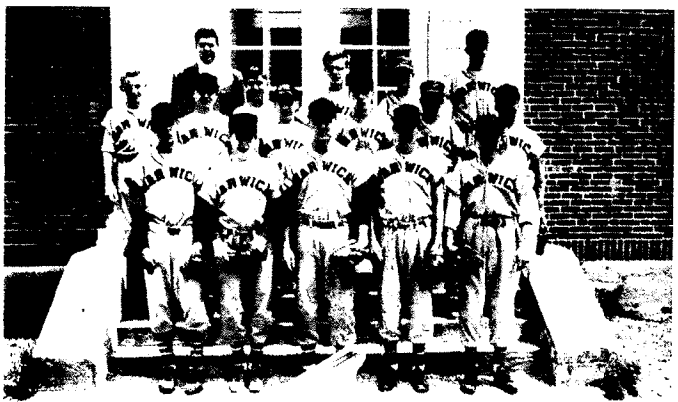
Miss Irma Liggett

Typists

Commercial Students

**CHEERLEADERS**

We were all proud of the fine job our Cheerleaders did this year. Starting with the very first girl at the top and going from left to right they are: Betsy Noble, Jean McAfee, Annette Prizer, Leila Kirkhoff, Priscilla Yeingst, and Barbara Fitch.

**BOYS' BASEBALL**

First row left to right are: Bill Walters, Bob Lilley, Jerry Bechtel, Arthur Yelk, Ralph Bozorth; second row: Victor Faust, Dave Lawrence, Rodger Care, Rodger Shumate, Eugene Yelk, and Harvey McBall, third row: Ronald Helwig, Ed. Walter, Allan Bozorth, and Bill Cressman. Also the coach, Mr. DiGiosia.

Of course it's a man's world. Who else could run it the way women want it?

Women not only drive as well as men, they can do it on either side of the road.

"BECHTEL BREAKS RECORDS"

This year Warwick will lose one of its most outstanding, twelve-letter winning, athletes.

Jerry Bechtel, with his spectacular shooting, has broken all but one of Warwick's basketball records. He finished the regular season with 550 points to surpass Fred Painter's total by seven points. Jerry collected a four year total of 1178 points, erasing the former total of 937 set again by Painter. His league average was 27.0 per game.

He is not only known for his scoring ability, but his defensive play and ball handling have also been a great asset to the team.

Basketball is not the only sport Jerry is tops in, soccer and baseball are other Warwick sports in which he contributed a great deal.

Next year Jerry plans to enroll in West Chester State Teachers College where he will major in physical education. He couldn't have chosen a better field, for he is truly a great athlete for which Warwick can be proud.

F. H. A. NEWS

For the past months the F.H.A. girls have been working on a scrapbook for the children in the West Chester Hospital, which was a county project.

Recently they sponsored a Good Manner Week and posters were put up in the halls as a reminder to all pupils.

Their project for the month of March was sending packages overseas to a needy family. Each of the girls brought in some food and clothing for the cause.

At the last meeting the new members received F.H.A. pins and the girls who have belonged for two years received a guard which they attached to their pins. Recently the girls all enjoyed a bowling party.

AWARDS—from page 1

V. Pres.—Carolyn Roberts

Sec.—Betsy Noble

Treas.—Barbara McElroy

Narrator—Jean McAfee

Treasurers

Donna Paradis, 1955

Carolyn Roberts, 1956

Janet Miller, 1957

Kenneth Harris, 1958

Maryann Tustin, Athletic Council

Robert Lilley, Ore Mine

Barbara McElroy, F. H. A.

Doug. Snyder F. F. A.

John Shantz, Student Council

PROJECTIONIST

Kenneth Care

GIRLS' SOFTBALL

Jean McAfee

Leila Kirkhoff

Barbara McElroy

Donna Paradis

Nora Dowhunick

Geraldine Sherkus

Maryann Tustin

Barbara Herpst

BOYS' BASKETBALL**Varsity**

Jerry Bechtel

Jerry Patton

Ralph Bozorth

Artie Yelk

Bob Lilley

BOYS' BASKETBALL**J. V.**

Roger Care

Allan Bozorth

Bill Walters

Ed. Walters

Bill Cressman

Paul Lawrence

Bill Ewing

Ken Harris

Harvey McBall

Gene Yelk

Kenny Care

Bob O'Donnell

BOYS' BASEBALL**Varsity**

Bill Walters

Bob Lilley

Roger Fries

Jerry Bechtel

Allan Bozorth

Artie Yelk

Victor Faust

Dave Lawrence

Ralph Bozorth

Bill Cressman

Doug. Snyder

Roger Care

Ed. Walters

SOCCER

Bill Walters

Bill Cressman

Artie Yelk

Jerry Patton

Ralph Bozorth

Vaughn Troop

Joe Noble

Roger Care

Ed Walters

Dave Lawrence

Victor Faust

"THANK YOU"

This, the last issue of the Ore Mine has now been completed.

We hope it has been a school paper of which you could be proud. The combined forces of many people have been incorporated to bring you this paper.

We, the editors, would like to publicly thank those that have helped in the publishing of your Ore Mine.

First—to the members of the staff and their cooperation and service.

Second—to the business managers and their skillful planning in keeping the Ore Mine well out of the red and the subscribers satisfied.

Third—to our two advisors, Miss Wagener and Miss Liggett. Their encouragement and guidance has certainly been appreciated.

Fourth—to the typist, Miss Diltz, and the commercial students, who have so neatly and accurately typed the paper for press.

Last of all, but far from being least—to L. R. Saylor Sons, our publishers who have taken our mass of paper and ink and formed them into our school paper, "The Ore Mine".

Sincerely,
The Editors

PATRIOTS WIN TRI-COUNTY CROWN

Our Patriots became the Tri-County league champions for the fourth straight year when they conquered Honey Brook 63-49 in the playoff for top spot at Downingtown High School.

The Brookers were ahead once during the entire game with a score of 17-16. We only had one close call after that when the Brookers rallied to pull within three points, 45-41, early in the third quarter.

Jerry Bechtel and Ralph Bozorth led a last period rally by the Patriots to ice the decision. They both tallied eight points apiece in the last quarter as our boys came through with 20 points.

Bechtel finished the game with 12 fielders and two free throws for a total of 26 points. Bozorth came through with 21 points.

Warwick's next big game was with Norco for the Class "C" playoffs on Friday, March 4, on the Radnor court, starting at 7:30 o'clock.

Unfortunately we lost the district semi-finals to Norco on March 4th.

What most teachers would like from their students are a few intelligent remarks instead of so many wise ones.

**GIRLS' BASKETBALL**

First row left to right are: Barbara McElroy, Carolyn Roberts, Janet Miller, Donna Paradis, Jean McAfee, and Leila Kirkhoff; Second row are: Pierina Bloise, Annette Prizer, Myrna Guest, Joan Bloise, Jane Noble, and Barbara Herpst, third row are: Mrs. Kline, Nora Dowhonic, Maryann Tustin, and Geraldine Sherkus.

**FACULTY**

First row left to right are: Mrs. Kline, Miss Diltz, Mrs. Orrs, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Walker, and Miss Lebaris; second row are: Mr. Stauffer, Mrs. Grossmann, Miss Wagener, Mrs. Houck, and Miss Liggett; third row are: Mr. DiGiosia, Mr. Pounds, Mr. Conable, Mr. Haughton, and Mr. Duttonhofer.

SOPHOMORES ON PARADE

S well—Barbara Fitch
O ptimistic—Myrna Guest
P retty—Janie Noble
H usky—Bob Houck
O n the ball—Willard Kratz
M asculine—Bill Ewing
O riginal—Ann Jacob
R estless—Ronald Helwig
E nergetic—Janet Miller
S tudious—Roger Care

O utstanding—Allen Bozorth
N eat—Dianne Cuppola

P leasant—Richard Weidman
A ctive—Bill Walters
R omantic—Judy Browell
A ttractive—Pierina Bloise
D aring—Harry Schlimme
E asy going—Miss Liggett

P. T. A. NEWS

At the February meeting of the P.T.A., held on February 2nd, the program was a film entitled "Love Thy Neighbor", in commemoration of Founder's Day. The program also included a skit by some members of the P.T.A.

The First Grade parents and all pre-school parents were the special guests. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Dewees and the 4th grade home room mothers.

At the meeting on March 2nd Mr. Robert G. Struble, who spoke to the P.T.A. at a previous meeting this year, presented an illustrated lecture explaining, by means of colored slides, what the people of Brandywine Valley are doing to conserve their natural resources.

ALUMNI NEWS

Kerwin Springer class, of '51 married Mary Ann Rapp in East Vincent Evangelical and Reformed Church on Sunday evening, May 1.

Shirley Hughes '54 became the bride of John Eyrich '52 in the Goodwill M. E. Church.

Douglas Stroman '52 married Edna Mae Mountz in the Harmony M. E. Church

The 20th year reunion of the class of 1935 was held at Moorehead's restaurant in Collegeville. Nineteen of the thirty-one members with their husbands and wives, attended. The class president, J. Penrose Boens, acted as toastmaster during the evening.

The members of the faculty who taught this class were also present.

Ronald Houck '51 is spending a lengthy furlough at his home after serving one and a half years in Guam.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bitler, formerly Mary White, announced the birth of a daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. Steven Barry announce the birth of a son. Mrs. Barry was formerly Tillie Nestorick.

Clair McAfee married, Alberta Morris of Duncannon, Pa., on February 26, 1955.

Congratulations are due to Richard Morton "47" who is now a law partner in the firm of Cadmus and Morton West Chester, Pennsylvania.

Grace Moses '52 is now employed in the office of Robert Yoder, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Mr. Yoder is also an alumnus of Warwick.

Patricia Kratz '53 has been elected as a first grade teacher in the Pottstown schools.

Barbara Weidman '54 recently became the bride of Sgt. James McAfee. Sgt. McAfee was also a graduate of Warwick.

MOVIES ON PARADE

From Here to Eternity—Seniors until graduation.

Elephant Walk—Bob Houck and Billy Ewing

Battle Cry—Mr. DiGiosia in 10th grade history class.

Street-car Named Desire—West Nantmeal bus.

Suddenly—You flunk the course.

The Wild One—Roger Care in English class.

Phffft—And it's in your eye.

The Racers—Vroman brothers.

The River of No Return—French Creek.

Country Girl—Ann Jacobs.

Race for Life—In the short hall.

Young at Heart—Miss Liggett.

Them—The teachers.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

On March 11 girls' basketball came to a close at Warwick by beating the Alumni by the score of 23-15. We're real proud of our girls, because it is the first time the Warwick girls beat the Alumni in 3 years. Minnie Painter was high scorer for the Alumni with six points and Janet Miller was high scorer for Warwick with 14 points.

The following are the games our girls played this year:

Team	Home	Score	Visitors'
Amity	35	38	
Morgantown	37	25	
Amity	44	45	
Honey Brook	46	35	
Cochranville	16	27	
Cochranville	23	35	
Honey Brook	23	20	
Morgantown	26	21	
Alumni	23	15	

The individual scoring for the year is as follows:

Janet Miller	103
Donna Paradis	96
Carolyn Roberts	65
Maryann Tustin	10
Joan Bloise	3
Nora Dowhunick	2

We have given recognition to our fine forwards but without our guards we would not have come through as we did. The guards on the team are Barbara McElroy, Myrna Guest, Jean McAfee, Lelia Kirkhoff, Annette Prizer, and Jane Noble.

One more year of basketball well played by our Warwick girls in action.

The trouble with being on time is that you usually don't have any one to prove it by.

ELMER T. KEIM

General Auto Repairing
Gas, Oils, Tires and Accessories
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5311

BEDDING FURNACE FARMS

Breeders of
Registered Guernsey Cattle
Hogs and Poultry
ELVERSON, PA.

ARTHUR E. PEW, Jr., Owner
J. F. MILLER, Mgr.
Phone: Morgantown 6-5622

MILL WHEEL INN

Soda Fountain — Bar-B-Que
Subs and Steaks
Near Route 401 at Bulltown

PROVE TO YOURSELF

that top quality machine work need not be expensive and can be more profitable to you by calling —

PAUL FITCH Pughtown 2212
Machine Work and Repairs

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
Murphy's Bus Lines

ELVERSON MARKET
Harry D. Rothas, Prop.
Groceries and Fresh Meats
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4234

Plymouth DeSoto
H. S. Witwer Company
ELVERSON, PA.
Good Used Cars

KNAUERTOWN MARKET
Stanley Lopuski
Groceries - Fresh Meats
Frozen Foods - Fresh Produce
KNAUERTOWN, PA.
Phone: Pughtown 3336

TRUNK'S BAR-B-Q
BUCKTOWN, PA.

YEINGST SANDWICH SHOP
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4352

Compliments of
Warwick Furnace Farms
R. D. 1, Glen Moore, Pa.

French Creek Merchandise Co.
St. Peters, Pa.
General Merchandise
Phone: Pughtown 2537

Richards & Knauer Memorials
WARWICK, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4736

Compliments of
Emma's Beauty Salon
ELVERSON, PA.

Flowers For All Occasions
James W. Roberts
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4691

West Philadelphia Machine Works
Elverson, Pa.
EDWARD B. HESS & SON

Robert Cook & Sons
Coal - Lumber - Feed
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3031

Compliments of
STAN'S SERVICE STATION AND LUNCHEONETTE
Route 23, Warwick, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3357

THE ELVERSON NATIONAL BANK
Complete School Savings Bank Facilities
ELVERSON, PA.
Member F. D. I. C.
Member Federal Reserve System

Compliments of
WARWICK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Compliments of
DEIBERT FUNERAL HOME
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA
Phone: Morgantown 6-3841

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY
"Bank of the People"
POTTSTOWN, PA.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

KEEN AND COMPANY
Plumbing - Heating
Roofing - Spouting
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3702

Paul V. Houck
Frozen Foods and Meats
Store to Door Delivery
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4239

Fifth Avenue Beauty Salon
321 High Street, Pottstown, Pa.
Gross Painter, Prop.
Phone: Pottstown 1407

Thomas K. Hartenstine
Sawmill Lumber — Stove Wood
ELVERSON, PA.
Phone: Morgantown 6-3492

Russell F. James & Son
Eshelman Red Rose Feeds, Hay,
Grain, Straw, Fertilizers, Etc.
Elverson, Pa.
Phone: Morgantown 6-4266

PRIZERS APPLIANCES
Route 100, Pughtown
Phone 2501

